Electrical Review

THE PIONEER ELECTRICAL WEEKLY OF AMERICA.

VOL. XLI. No. 26. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1902. ISSUED WEEKLY

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

13 to 21 Park Row NEW YORK

BY THE

ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY

CHARLES W. PRICE . . . . PRESIDENT and EDITOR
STEPHEN H. GODDARD . SECRETARY and MANAGER
RUSSELL HOWLAND . GENERAL REPRESENTATIVE
WM. HAND BROWNE, JR. . . . TECHNICAL EDITOR
AINSLIE A. GRAY . . . . . ASSISTANT EDITOR

WESTERN OFFICE — 40 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.

LONDON OFFICE — 42 Old Broad Street, London, E. C.

TELEPHONE CALL (private branch exchange connecting all departments) — "21 Cortlandt."

REGISTERED CABLE ADDRESS — "Electview," New York.

To Advertisers

CHANGES for advertisements should be in this office by Friday noon for the following week's issue.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS should be in the office not later than Monday noon to ensure publication in that week's issue.

Subscriptions

One Year, United States and Canada	$3.00
One Year, Foreign Countries	5.00
Single Copies, each	10
Copies supplied for only one year back, each	25

SCIENTIFIC THIEF-CATCHING.

One of the early applications of electricity was in watchman duty, and it is still our main dependence for burglar and fire alarms. Now, however, it has been called in for detective service. The daily press reports that the Mikado of Japan has ordered a complete outfit of Rœntgen-ray apparatus, to be used in examining suspected employés for concealed coins. The Japanese mints have been systematically robbed for some years by employés who swallow newly minted coins, but up to this time Oriental ingenuity has not been able to put a stop to this. Therefore science has been called in. Provided with the Rœntgen-ray apparatus, the officials of the mint will be able to detect coins about or within the employés, and they may therefore feel assured that at last the ways that are dark will be lighted, and the tricks of the thieves with gold-swallowing tendencies will become vain.

PROGRESS IN ELECTRICAL DESIGN.

In describing the transmission plant between Hochfelden and Oerlikon, which has been changed over from 15,000 volts to 30,000 volts, the London *Electrician* gives some exceedingly interesting figures, showing the progress in transformer design during the past ten years.

When the plant was first installed, transformers having a capacity of 200 kilovolt-amperes were used, these having a total weight of 1,045 pounds. The weight of the copper was 342 pounds, and that of the iron core 200 pounds. The efficiency of a transformer was seventy-nine per cent, and the maximum drop of voltage was seventeen per cent. These transformers, which were designed by the Oerlikon Company, have been replaced by a newer type also constructed by this company, and which are designed to be used on 50,000-volt circuits. At present, however, they are operated at 30,000 volts only. The output of one of the newer transformers is 450 kilovolt-amperes. The total weight is 845 pounds, the weight of the copper is 100 pounds, and the weight of the iron core 555 pounds. The efficiency of these transformers is ninety-seven and one-half per cent, and the maximum drop of voltage is but three per cent.

A comparison of these figures shows how great has been the improvement in this last decade. The early type of transformer had a weight of over five pounds per kilovolt-ampere. The copper used in this type was 1.7 pounds per kilovolt-ampere, and the corresponding weight of the core one pound. In the newer type the total weight has been reduced to something less than two pounds per kilovolt-ampere, the weight of the copper to less than a quarter of a pound, and the weight of the iron core increased to one and one-quarter pounds per kilovolt-ampere. This is certainly a striking instance of careful study and design. Although the total quantity of material used has been reduced, the output of the transformer has been more than doubled, the efficiency has been increased, and the loss of potential made less than one-fifth of that in the older type.

Although these figures relate to transformers only, there is little doubt that a comparison of the machines designed to-day with those designed ten years ago would show a similar improvement.

MUNICIPAL TELEPHONY.

An old contention which seems to be losing ground is the agitation which has for a long time been working toward the municipal control of telephone exchanges. In a number of instances several exchanges which started out under municipal management with the fairest of conditions back of them have, within a short time, given up the ghost, and their lines either been bought by the competing company or have lapsed into disuse. Not only in the United States has this been the case, but only recently have we been confronted by the spectacle of the Tunbridge Wells corporation selling out to the National Telephone Company, of London, England. It is being realized more to-day than ever before that it requires a combination of minds to effect a profitable plan for the working out of a system of telephone service. Capital requires the aid of technical knowledge, and technical knowledge requires the assistance of practical mechanics. The practical mechanic, the technician and the capitalist place their combined facilities at the disposal of good business sense, and this combination is one that, although always available, is rarely found in a department of municipal control. When the ghost of municipal control for this class of service has been finally and completely laid, it will be a better day for all of us.

THE OLD YEAR AND THE NEW.

The year just closing has been a prosperous one for electrical industries, and the ELECTRICAL REVIEW has come in for its full share of the good times. It has grown in influence, in size and in circulation, and perhaps we may be permitted to flatter ourselves that this has not been entirely undeserved.

It has been our endeavor to present promptly to our readers all electrical news. A systematic effort has been made to report promptly and fully all conventions of electrical societies, and our efforts in this direction have placed us almost alone. Our staff of contributors has been increased, enabling us to present to our readers interesting articles prepared by specialists in all of the many branches of the industry. In the coming year there will be a still greater effort made to secure valuable matter for our columns. Scientific developments, as well as industrial applications, will be closely watched, and every happening of interest will be noted.

Our growing business has necessitated an increase in our capitalization and in our staff. Offices are now established in Chicago and London, and staff contributors are located in Paris and Berlin, keeping the ELECTRICAL REVIEW in close touch with all matters electrical in this country and abroad. It is not too much to say that nothing of interest in electrical matters happens in any part of the world without its being promptly reported in the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Moreover, the columns of our journal are closely watched, and anything which appears there can not fail to be noticed and read by an ever-increasing list of subscribers. Our subscription list shows an increase of nearly sixty per cent during the year just closing. The forecast for the new year points to a continued prosperity in the electrical industries and an even greater growth of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW than during this year.

To handle this increase effectively no effort will be spared. The same policy which has brought this journal to its present important and influential position will be adhered to. The work for the new year will be taken up with renewed energy, and the ELECTRICAL REVIEW is looking forward with pleasure to a still wider acquaintance and a larger army of friends.

ELECTRICAL POWER IN MINING.

At the recent convention of the California Miners' Association, at San Francisco, Mr. John B. Tregloan presented a paper in which he discussed the use of electric power in mining. Fuel of all descriptions is expensive in this state, and the mining operators have found the use of electric power not only better than steam or water power, but even less expensive.

A case is mentioned where one company saved $150 per month using electric power at $6.50 per horse-power-month, as compared with water under a head of 185 feet, at twenty cents per miner's inch. In another case a steam plant was replaced by motors, and the cost of driving the blower, in this way, was one-half of what it had been when using steam. It has even been found economical to use motors to drive the air compressors when air is used for operating tools throughout the mine.

The many advantages of electric motors in milling plants were pointed out, and the author brought his paper to a close with an enthusiastic tribute to electricity "which lays down power at our very door already harnessed for work—the greatest and most efficient power the world has ever known."

CHRISTMAS.

The season of good fellowship and good cheer is at hand, and before another issue of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW appears a new year will have been ushered in. We take this opportunity of wishing for our readers, throughout the world, the merriest of Christmases and the happiest and most prosperous of New Years.

A NEW SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

At the recent meeting of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Professor Sidney A. Reeves, of the Worcester Polytechnic Institution, proposed a new system of weights and measures, or rather a revision of our present so-called English system. The mechanical engineers are so wedded to the foot and pound as standards of distance and weight that they seem willing to go to almost any extreme to preserve these. It is hardly necessary to observe that these units have many advantages, but they have some disadvantages as well, as, indeed, has any conceivable system.

The unit of length proposed for this new system is the English yard. This is divided into twelve parts, each of these into twelve parts, and so on. The smaller units of length then become, as measured by our present system, three inches, one-quarter of an inch and one-forty-eighth of an inch. Distances less than a quarter of an inch would then be expressed as multiples of forty-eighths, and would compare unfavorably with the simple fractions of one-eighth, one-sixteenth, etc. To avoid this objection and to simplify the system as far as possible, Mr. Reeves proposes that we abandon our present decimal system and replace it by a duodecimal system. Two new digits are introduced between nine and ten, giving us eleven digits in place of nine. With this revision, the term "ten" would signify one dozen units, while "one hundred" would be one hundred and forty-four units, as at present reckoned.

This system shows a number of convenient coincidences. For instance, one thousand yards on the duodecimal system —which is equivalent to one thousand seven hundred and twenty-eight yards, as expressed in the decimal system— closely approximates one statute mile. Again, a cube of water three inches square, or a unit cube, in the new system weighs very nearly a pound. These coincidences are happy, not only because they would facilitate the introduction of the new system, but because past experi-

ence has shown that these units are of convenient size.

By the new system, the fractions of an inch now in general use can be expressed as simple decimals. Thus, one-quarter of an inch becomes one-hundredth of a yard, and one forty-eighth becomes one-thousandth, expressed duodecimally. An eighth is therefore six thousandths, and one-sixteenth is three-thousandths, and so on.

Theoretically the duodecimal system is very pretty, and its advantages have been pointed out at different times by pure mathematicians. The present decimal system labors under a disadvantage, as the periods are divisible by but two digits —two and five—while in the duodecimal system the periods are divisible by no less than four digits. It is claimed that this advantage of the duodecimal system would simplify wonderfully mathematical computations. Indeed, if we could believe all that has been said in favor of the duodecimal system, its adoption in place of the present system would have made us all lesser Newtons, and mathematics would be considered a pleasure and present no terrors to the average mind. What a pity that our simian ancestors did not realize the burden they were transmitting to posterity, and while they were about it develop a sixth finger on each hand.

In spite of the many advantages claimed by Professor Reeves for this system, the practical obstacles which have to be overcome seem almost insurmountable. We have seen how vigorously the mechanical engineers can combat a proposed change in our present system of weights and measures, and even could they be counted upon to act as a unit in favor of the proposed change, there would still be the vast majority of the non-technical public which would object just as strenuously to any change in our system of enumeration.

FRENCH AND GERMAN.

Not long since a prominent English engineer stated that the study of French and German by engineers was a waste of time. We have recently received a letter from abroad which calls attention to the handicap under which Americans work, due to a lack of knowledge of these languages. The American can hardly expect to compete with the German if he can not talk directly to his possible customers. The Germans have realized the importance of this, and always send to foreign countries men who speak the language of the country to which they are sent. Our correspondent thinks that the two languages of the commercial world to-day are English and German, and that a knowledge of these two languages would enable a man to get along in almost any part of the world.

While our correspondent is looking at this matter from the commercial side, it is equally as important to the engineers, because they must be familiar with foreign practice to enable their products to compete with those of other countries, and it is as difficult for an engineer who can read no foreign language to keep in touch with foreign practice as for a sales agent who does not speak French or German to sell his goods in competition with men who are better prepared.

Often one hears the query, "Why have electrical methods spread so rapidly?" and the popular opinion seems to be that there is an unseen virtue in electricity, making all things possible for it. The true reason is not hard to perceive. Electricity is simply a means to an end. In itself it is not a source of power nor wealth, nor is it the end sought in any case; but in a vast majority of cases it unquestionably furnishes the best means by which to accomplish the desired result.

Electricity occupies a position not unlike that of money, for by means of it energy in unuseful forms is easily transformed into useful forms, just as in commerce by means of money one readily converts merchandise which is not available for his own uses into available forms.

It would seem that the flying machine will be needed to give satisfactory rapid transit to Manhattan Island. This narrow strip of the earth's surface is not equal to the demand for room for houses, railway tracks and moving people. Nor is it likely that subways or elevated roads can equal the demand of this distressing congestion. The flying machine invention will be welcome.

HIGH TEMPERATURE ELECTROCHEMISTRY—NOTES ON EXPERIMENTAL AND TECHNICAL ELECTRIC FURNACES.

BY R. S. HUTTON AND J. E. PETAVEL.

PART II.

NOTES ON TECHNICAL PROCESSES.

In the comparatively short time which is at our disposal it would be altogether impossible to give any adequate account of the general development of the industry. We shall, therefore, neither touch on the historical side of the subject which has already been fully treated by others, nor do we propose to give a complete account of the methods in use in such widely developed industries as calcium carbide, aluminum, etc. Our object will be more especially to consider some of the newer industries, to draw attention to recent advances in the older ones, and to consider where possible the directions in which improvements are to be expected. In connection with each subject a few references are given which may be of interest to those desiring more complete information.

Calcium Carbide[1]—We have not here to deal with the economical side of the subject, but it may be said that the financial crisis through which the carbide industry has recently passed influenced very considerably its progress.[2] Previously the manufacture of carbide was being taken up in innumerable small factories with processes differing very largely as to their efficiency. The present circumstances have eliminated the less efficient methods, and the comparatively few firms which are still successful owe their advantage to the careful consideration they have given to the perfection of the mechanical details. Speaking generally, it may be said that the tendency, here as in other manufactures, has been to simplify the process as much as possible. The current regulation is automatic,[1] and is achieved either by raising the vertical electrodes when the "pot" type of furnace is used, or by some other means of bringing more resisting material between the electrodes.

[1] Vivian B. Lewes, *Acetylene*, London, 1900; Moissan, *Comptes Rendus*, vol. 115. 1.031, 1892. vol. 118. 501. 1894; Moissan, General Review of Chemistry of Carbides, *Rev. Générale des Sciences*, vol. 12, pp. 946-955, 1901.

[2] A careful estimate recently made points out that of the 254,000 horse-power installed for this manufacture, only some 64,000 horse-power is in use, *Mineral Industry*. p. 74, vol. 10, 1902.

[1] *E.g.* Horry, *U. S. Patent* 655,779 of 1900.

Means are frequently provided for automatic grinding, weighing and mixing of materials. With regard to the labor-saving problem, a continuous furnace possesses obvious advantages. A great deal of discussion has arisen with regard to the relative merits of the "continuous" and "discontinuous" furnaces, but this is largely due to a confusion of terms, since the tapping methods,[1] which undoubtedly give a poorer grade carbide, are by no means the only continuous ones; in fact with such furnaces as the Horry, Siemens and Halske, etc., all the advantages of a continuous process are attained, without the great loss of heat which is entailed by the removal of the molten carbide from the furnace. The production of calcium carbide being a purely electrothermal operation, either continuous or alternating current can be used, but the balance of advantage seems to be decidedly in favor of alternating current, which lends itself more easily to long-distance transmission. An alternating plant is, moreover, more suitable to withstand the sudden and intense variations in load, which it is at all times impossible to avoid, and the carbide produced is said to be more uniform in quality.[2]

Three-phase current, which has been employed notably at St. Marcello d'Aosta,[3] has the advantage of giving a more even distribution of temperature. It must be remembered that the most favorable temperature conditions are somewhat narrow,[4] and that too intense a heat can produce the phenomenon of "burning." Alternating current has, however, one serious disadvantage, namely, that the power-factor is somewhat low. Experience has shown that with a view to preventing both the inconvenience and loss caused by the dissipation of the finely divided material, it is necessary to have the furnace properly enclosed. This minimizes to a large extent the oxidation of the carbon electrodes, which is also an important question with regard to cost, and further enables the gases to be made use of for heating purposes. There seems to be a distinct gain to be achieved by finely dividing and intimately mixing the raw materials, and in modern enclosed furnaces these appear now to give very little trouble.

The carbide industry has reached a large development in the United States, where, at Niagara, some 15,000 horse-power are continuously in use. Although the distance of these works from the power-house is only about two miles, it has been found economical to transform the two-phase current, generated at 2,200 volts, to three-phase at 11,000 volts, the transformers being Scott connected and of 2,500-horse-power capacity. At this pressure the current is received at the transformer house close to the carbide works and transformed down, first to two-phase, 2,200 volts, then to 110 volts, at which it enters the furnaces.[1] At Sault Ste. Marie, a sister factory for 20,000 horse-power is nearly complete. A plan of the Horry furnace, given in Fig. 9, is of some interest, this being the type of furnace employed in these works.[2]

Of other furnaces, those of Gin and Leleux[3] and the Deutsche Gold u. Silber Scheide Anstalt[4] are among the most widely known, the former having been fitted up at Meran and in other parts of France and Italy, while the German firm has equipped several factories in Norway and elsewhere. The condition of the carbide industry is at the present time entirely dependent on the progress of acetylene lighting, and despite the unfortunate reaction caused by the flooding of the market by improperly constructed generators, now that the subject has received due attention and safe reliable apparatus is available,[1] steady progress is being made.

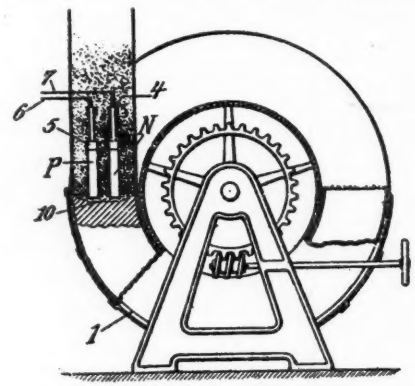


FIG. 9.—THE HORRY CALCIUM CARBIDE FURNACE.

The current passes between two vertical carbons P and N, which are fixed The enclosure containing the material is automatically lowered so soon as the mixture in the neighborhood of the electrodes has been transformed into molten carbide. This is effected by constructing the furnace in the form of a drum which rotates very slowly, heating is produced in a space formed by the wide flanges of the drum, the drum itself, and plates bolted on to the periphery; these metal parts are sufficiently protected by the unacted-on material. Diametrically opposite the heating zone, at the back of the furnace, the plates are unbolted and the carbide removed. This furnace combines several of the advantages of the continuous and discontinuous types; it is continuous in the true sense of the word since the power is never turned off, on the other hand the molten carbide is not removed until it has cooled down and imparted a considerable amount of its heat to the surrounding material. The speed of rotation of the wheel is regulated in such a manner as to keep the current approximately constant.

Possibly the application of acetone as a solvent for acetylene,[2] enabling it to be safely stored under pressure, may influence considerably its future.

Other proposals for the use of calcium carbide, which have not as yet come into general use, include its application as a metallurgical reducing agent,[3] and for the protection of the finer grades of lamp-black.[4]

With regard to the efficiency of the manufacture, an important advance would undoubtedly result from any invention enabling the heating power of the waste gases to be more generally used for preliminary treatment of the raw materials. The combination of the lime-kiln and the electric furnace would lead to a great economy of energy, but up to the present the practical difficulties have outweighed the theoretical advantage.

Refractory Metals and Their Alloys—The difficulties in the way of the commercial application of the electric furnace having been successfully overcome in the case of calcium carbide, efforts were soon directed to the possibilities of producing some of the rarer metals on a large scale in a similar type of furnace. The valuable qualities of some of these metals in the manufacture of steels ensured their finding a satisfactory market. Among these metals ferrochromium takes an important place, chiefly on account of the large employment of chrome steels for the manufacture of armor plate, projectiles, tool steels, springs, etc. At the present time, one factory alone in America is using 450 tons of seventy per cent ferrochromium a year for armor-plate work. For this country, data are not easy to obtain, but doubtless, owing to the advanced state of the British steel trade, large quantities of these alloys are employed. The chief factories are situated in France and the United States. The Willson Aluminum Company, with works at Holcombs Rock, Va., and Kanawha Falls, W. Va., manufactures ferrochromium and other alloys, using some 3,000 horse-power at the latter works; the furnaces they employ are suitable for tapping, the metals being run into iron-lined trucks, the automatic regulation as used in the carbide industry being also installed.

(To be continued.)

[1] Carlson, *Zeitschr. für Elektrochemie*, vol. 6. pp. 413, 429, 1900; Frölich, *Zeitschr. für Elektrochemie*, vol. 7, pp. 1-10, 1900.

[2] Pradon, *Electrical Review*, vol. 49, p. 463, 1901.

[3] Cesare Pio, *Electrician* vol. 43, p. 637, 1899; Bertolus, *Eng. Patent* No. 16,942, 1897; *Electrical World and Engineer*, vol. 40, p. 375, 1902.

[4] Rothmund, *Zeitschr. für anorganische Chemie* vol. 31, p. 136 1902; Borchers, *Zeitschr. für Elektrochemie*, vol. 8, p. 349, 1902.

[1] *Electrical World and Eng.*, vol. 34, p. 794, 1899.

[2] Horry, *English Patents* No. 22,521, 1897, and No. 14,261, 1899.

[3] Borchers, *Zeitschr. für Elektrochemie*, vol. 7, p. 236, 1900; Haber, *Zeitschr. für angew. Chemie*, 1901, p. 185.

[4] Kershaw, *Electrician*, vol. 46, pp. 164, 245, 267, 1900.

[1] *Report of Committee on Acetylene Generators* (Home Office), 1902.

[2] Fouché, *Soc. Francaise de Physique*, No. 171 (Nov. 15, 1901); *Journal de l'Electrolyse*, vol. 10, No. 122, p. 13, 1901.

[3] v. Kügelgen, *Zeitschr. für Elektrochemie*, vol. 7, pp. 541, 551, 573, 1901.

[4] Hubou, *Memoires de la Societe des Ingenieurs Civils de France*, 1900.

American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

"Braking and Traction Brakes" the Subject of the 171st Meeting, Held in New York City, December 19, 1902.

THE one hundred and seventy-first meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers was held at No. 12 West Thirty-first street, New York city, on the evening of Friday, December 19, 1902.

The secretary reported the election of fifty-two associate members, and that Messrs. F. V. T. Lee and Henry Noel Potter had been transferred to full membership.

President Scott introduced the subject of the evening—"Braking and Traction Brakes"—in a brief address. In the development of transportation, the positive problems—those of starting and keeping the car in motion—were the first to attract attention. The negative problems of braking and stopping had been more or less neglected until recently. The hand brake, deemed satisfactory at first, has now been to some extent replaced by the air-brake with added efficiency. This is particularly true for city work, where stops are frequent and average speeds must be fairly high. A new feature of the braking problem, which is attracting attention, is the study of retardation. To increase a schedule speed with a given number of stops, it was necessary to increase the retardation as well as the acceleration. An increase in the rate of retardation from one mile per hour per second to three miles per hour per second would increase the schedule speed ten per cent, saving the passengers ten per cent of their time, and enabling the trains to carry ten per cent more passengers. The demands for the power brake have in some cases been supplied by equipping the trains with air-brakes. In other cases electric brakes had been installed. With the latter, two methods of application were possible. In the first the energy represented by the momentum of the car could be returned to the line by using the back torque of the motors for retardation, and in the second no attempt at saving energy is made, but a magnetic brake is applied either to the track or to the wheel. The flexibility of the electric system should be noted, as it can supply the means for braking the car as well as for moving it.

The first paper, entitled "Some Brake Tests and Deductions Therefrom," by Mr. J. D. Keiley, of the Brooklyn Rapid Transit Company, was, in the absence of the author, read by Mr. W. C. Andrews. This paper gives the results of some very careful experiments to determine the relative efficiencies of different types of brakes. In these tests the same type of cars was used. These were run in the same direction on the same section of track under weather conditions as nearly uniform as possible. Each car was equipped with a recording device for measuring the several quantities sought. The practical result of these tests was the modification of certain types of braking apparatus on the cars.

The second paper of the evening, entitled "Railroad Car Braking," by Mr. R. A. Parke, of the Westinghouse Air Brake Company, was then read. The paper gives a sketch of the practical development of brakes in railway service and an analysis of the results of investigations of brake-shoe friction, with particular reference to the Westinghouse-Galton tests conducted in 1878 by Mr. George Westinghouse and Captain Douglas Galton upon the London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, England. A definition of the requirements and limitations of brake efficiency in practice is then given, and the loss of braking efficiency due to disturbance of the normal rail pressures by brake retardation is considered, with a description of the means of compensating for it. The peculiar characteristics of the magnetic brake are also described. This paper will be reproduced in full in the ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

The discussion of these papers was very interesting, although few new points were brought out. President Scott called attention to the revelations which a scientific and mathematical study of an apparently simple problem had brought to light. Mr. Parke's paper was really a beautiful mechanical story of the problems presented in braking and the means of overcoming difficulties.

Mr. H. G. Stott congratulated both the author and the Institute on the excellent paper which Mr. Parke had presented. The subject had been covered so fully that there seemed to be little to be added. He could give but little information from his own experience, as his work was concerned with the positive side of the problem, namely, that of the power-house.

Mr. C. O. Mailloux expressed his high appreciation of the paper presented. He thought that ten years from now this would still be a standard work. In his opinion this was not a proper time to discusss a paper of this character, as the matter therein contained could not be thoroughly digested in less than a week's study. The problem of braking, although apparently simple, was very complicated, as a number of independent variables were involved, and for this reason it has been impossible to give a typical braking curve. He had devoted a good deal of time to analyzing braking tests and had not been able to secure a typical curve. Mr. Keiley's paper was exceedingly interesting, as it was a direct attempt to obtain braking data. Although it might be impossible to get a typical braking curve, it was desirable to get an idea of this, so that any accurate data were exceedingly welcome.

Mr. C. Townley gave a brief description of some braking tests which had been conducted in Boston a year ago. He pointed out a number of desirable features of the new method of suspending the brake shoes as advocated by Mr. Parke. In this system the shoes are placed between the wheels of each truck and not, as is now generally the case, on the outside. With the brake shoes between the wheels dirt would, in his opinion, be thrown away from the electrical equipment.

Mr. W. C. Gotshall asked information concerning the relative efficiency of quick-acting air-brakes and magnetic brakes, the relative cost of stopping the train, of maintenance, and the effects of the new method of suspension upon the equipment and the wheels. He had heard that with the shoes between the wheels more trouble had been experienced at Boston than with the previous arrangement. Referring to the cost of stopping, tests had shown that this was twelve per cent less with power brakes than with hand brakes, as in the latter case the motormen were apt to leave the brake partially on.

Mr. Parke, replying to the above, stated that as yet no reliable data for magnetic braking were available, which could be compared with the high-speed brake. In the former case stops ought to be much better, as in addition to the variable pressure applied to the wheels there was the added retardation due to the magnetic brake itself upon the track. The magnetic brake had not been in service long enough to determine the cost of maintenance. In regard to the method of sus-

pending the brake shoes inside, the steam roads had found this to give much better results. No ill effects on the equipment had been noticed in this service, although the increased pressure upon the wheels would cause a greater wear. This was a matter of small import. It is well known that the wear of the wheels, due to the track, was more serious, and it had been found more economical to use the brake shoes for truing the wheels than to do this in the shop. The electric brake required but little attention, although there was of course an additional part to be taken care of. To the question whether this method of suspension had been covered by a patent, he said it was not patentable

Mr. E. E. Ries asked whether any increase of braking effect had been detected, due to the magnetization of the rail. Mr. Parke replied that no effect had been noticed, but no attempt had been made to determine this.

Mr. W. N. Smith gave a brief account of some braking tests he had conducted, in which the back torque of the motors was used to stop the car. He found that in many cases the rear wheel of the truck was actually driven backward, demonstrating the decreased pressure on the rail at this point.

Professor W. S. Franklin called attention to the limitations of quantitative mathematics in engineering. He used as an illustration the problem of determining the flow of water in a pipe. He thought that it was an impossibility to express in exact mathematical terms either the loss of head or the flow of water, because the system was not in equilibrium, as conditions varied continually throughout the whole length of the pipe. While it was possible to obtain a mean value for the flow which could be used, no value could be given for the instantaneous pressure or flow at any point in the pipe. In his opinion the braking problem was very similar, and it was for this reason that it had defied mathematical analysis.

Mr. H. H. Westinghouse called attention to another indeterminate quantity in all such experiments, namely, that of the man who works the brake. It is impossible to separate this factor from the others. No great amount of data on a magnetic brake was at hand, because it was desirable first to submit the brake to a practical test before making experiments.

Professor William Esty, in response to the president's request, gave a brief account of the enthusiastic manner in which the local section at Lehigh University had been organized and its work carried out. He had found this to be a great help in his work, as well as a source of inspiration for the students.

Others who took part in the discussion were O. S. Liford, H. A. Foster and W. J. Hammer.

RAILROAD CAR BRAKING.

BY R. A. PARKE.

The braking problem is as old as railroading, and, in the early conception of it, the problem appeared a simple one. Practical railroading had no sooner accomplished the motion of trains than the necessity for stopping them appeared, and it was early perceived that the "adhesion," as it was usually called, or the frictional resistance to sliding of the wheels upon the rails, through which the wheels continue to rotate in spite of considerable resistance, is the most available retarding force. The application of a brake to the wheel to excite the retarding influence of the rail friction had naturally suggested itself, and when, in addition, the simple mechanism was provided for manually applying the brake to the wheel with sufficient force, in an emergency, to cause the wheel to slide upon the rail, the braking problem appeared to have been satisfactorily solved. Under the operating conditions of railroading then existing, the application by hand of brakes to a portion of the wheels of a train was ordinarily sufficient for all practical purposes, and when, in an emergency, the brake resistance so acquired was sufficient to overcome the rail friction and cause the wheels to slide upon the rails, it was quite generally conceded that the most that could be expected had been accomplished, and a disaster not averted by such means was accepted as one of the unfortunate but unavoidable contingencies of railroading. This early method of controlling the speed of trains has since been modified only by the substitution of mechanical for physical power in the application of the brakes, which has been extended to all the wheels, and by so restricting the pressure of the brake shoes that the wheels shall not be caused to slide upon the rails; but the diversified and intricate character of the influences now recognized as constituent elements in the efficiency of the power brake, have involved the subject in much complication.

The advantage of the use of power, under the control of the engineer, for promptly applying brakes upon all the wheels of a train, early became recognized, and the special advantages of compressed air for the transmission of the power throughout trains of considerable length, established the air-brake in a pre-eminent position. At first the compressed air was stored in a reservoir upon the locomotive and, by means of a line of iron pipe, extending throughout the length of the train, with flexible hose and couplings between vehicles and an operating valve upon the locomotive, it was conducted to the brake cylinder upon each car, by which the brakes were applied to the wheels through the intervention of suitable rods and levers. The time required to convey the necessary volume of compressed air from the storage reservoir upon the locomotive to all the brake cylinders of even a comparatively short train, and the total disability resulting from rupture at any point of the air conduit, caused this form of air-brake to be supplanted by the automatic air-brake, in which an auxiliary storage reservoir, of sufficient capacity to operate a single-brake cylinder, was added upon each car. Through the operation of a triple-valve device, which connects the train pipe or air conduit, the auxiliary reservoir and the brake cylinder upon each car, admission of compressed air into the train-pipe causes each auxiliary reservoir to become charged to operate the brakes, and discharge of air from the train pipe, from any cause, causes communication with the auxiliary reservoir to be transferred from the train pipe to the brake cylinder, whereby a corresponding quantity of compressed air is discharged from the auxiliary reservoir into the brake cylinder. By defining the reduction of pressure of air in the train pipe, the pressure of the brake shoes upon the wheels may be graduated to any desired degree within the limit established by the ultimate equalization of air pressure in the auxiliary reservoir and the brake cylinder, and accidental rupture of the train pipe instantly operates to stop the train and to prevent further progress without effective repair. In any case, restoration of the air pressure in the train pipe actuates the triple valve to reestablish access to the auxiliary reservoir, whereby it is recharged with air pressure, and to transfer communication with the brake cylinder from the auxiliary reservoir to the atmosphere through which the brakes are released.

When the automatic air-brake became employed upon freight trains, it was discovered that, in making a quick stop by venting the train pipe at the locomotive, the interval of time required to cause an operative reduction of the air pressure in

the train pipe at the rear end of the train was so considerable that effective application of the brakes upon the rear cars was delayed until sufficient retardation of the forward portion of the train had become effected to cause a collision with the rear cars which damaged and often disabled the cars and did violence to the lading. To remove this obstacle, the automatic air-brake became superseded by the quick-action automatic air-brake, in which, when a quick stop is desired, each triple valve opens a vent in the train pipe in addition to the vent upon the locomotive. By this means an operative reduction of the air pressure progresses throughout the train pipe, of the longest trains, with nearly the velocity of sound, and damage from the serial character of the application of brakes by compressed air becomes practically eliminated. Incidentally, also, in the local venting of the train pipe air at each succeeding triple valve, the utilization of this source of power, formerly wasted at the engineer's operating valve, was accomplished by conducting the vented air into the adjacent empty brake cylinder, before it receives the ordinary supply provided by the auxiliary reservoir. Thereby, the ultimate air pressure in the brake cylinder is augumented about twenty per cent, and the character of the application of the brakes in disaster-threatening emergencies is further distinguished from that in ordinary service, where neither the violence nor the power of the emergency application is desirable or even tolerable.

While the character of the development of the compressed air-brake has thus been chiefly dictated by conditions rendered conspicuous by increased length of trains, and would hardly have been suggested under the conditions to which electric railroad operation appears best adapted, the high operative efficiency and other advantages thereby acquired are participated in by short as well as long trains, and are therefore of interest in dealing with the question of braking in electric service. Where even only two cars are operated together as a train, the automatic feature of the air-brake is still essential, in precisely the same way, if not in the same degree, as in longer trains, and, except where cars are always operated singly, the same is true of the increased efficiency secured through the quick-action feature of the automatic brake.

The first systematic or comprehensive investigation of the effect of the brakes upon the wheels of moving vehicles was that of an elaborate series of experiments, conducted upon the London, Brighton & South Coast Railway, in 1878, with apparatus constructed and operated by George Westinghouse, under the supervision of Captain Douglas Galton, representing the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, and which are now commonly known as the "Westinghouse-Galton" brake tests. The ingenuity and perfection of the apparatus, and the scientific and unbiased character of the experiments, establish this investigation upon a high scientific plane and give its results an authoritative standing which has never been impaired or supplanted by subsequent investigations. Had the range of these experiments been extended but a little farther, the entire subject would have been elucidated. In fact, while later experiments have demonstrated the importance of additional information, that information has not yet been definitely supplied, and the Westinghouse-Galton investigation still stands as the only reliable source of definite knowledge concerning the important characteristics of brake-shoe friction.

More recent investigations have been conducted upon a machine devised for experimenting upon the friction of brake shoes, but their purpose has been to determine the relative commercial values of brake shoes of different materials, rather than to supplement the information furnished by the Westinghouse-Galton tests. While such investigations have doubtless been useful in indicating the relative advantage of different materials for brake shoes, and have, perhaps, satisfactorily determined, within the limits, the degree of efficiency which may properly be required of brake shoes, they have added to previous knowledge of brake-shoe friction only in suggesting certain characteristics without furnishing adequate data to extend our knowledge of the action of brakes in stopping a train.

The Westinghouse-Galton experiments were conducted in a moving four-wheeled car, provided with the necessary recording apparatus, the wheels being steel tired and the brake shoes of cast iron, and the results of the experiments may be summarized as follows: The coefficient of brake-shoe friction decreases with increased speeds and, at constant speed, it decreases with the increase of the time that the surfaces are in contact. The coefficient of friction does not appear to increase with increased pressure per square inch. When the wheels roll without sliding upon the rails, the rail friction (or adhesion) is unaffected by the speed, but declines greatly with sliding of the wheels, when it varies inversely with the speed, corresponding with the brake-shoe friction, but is much inferior thereto. The rail friction is very materially affected by the condition of the rail, being greatest when the rail is perfectly dry or very wet (as when washed by a hard rain) and least when the rail is quite moist; but by the use of sand upon the rails the effect of moisture is practically eliminated.

The actual variation of the brake-shoe friction with increased speeds is very regular, beginning with the friction of rest (static friction) and declining, very rapidly at first, but with continually decreasing rapidity, up to the highest speeds of the experiments. The undoubted fact that the friction can not vanish for any finite speed, considered in conjunction with the peculiar character of the decline, suggested to the writer that the results of the experiments might be properly represented by a portion of an equilateral hyperbola, and upon applying the theory of probability to the mean results, the coefficient of friction is found to be represented by the equation

$$f = \frac{0.326}{1 + 0.03532\,V}$$

in which V represents the speed in miles per hour. The following table shows both the computed coefficient of friction from this formula and the means of the observations up to a speed of 100 miles an hour:

Speed V.	Coefficient of Friction, f.		Speed V.	Coefficient of Friction, f.	
	Computed.	Observed.		Computed.	Observed.
....	....	....	40	.135	.140
0	.326	.330	45	.126	.127
5	.277	.273	50	.118	.116
10	.241	.242	55	.111	.111
15	.213	.223	60	.105	.074
20	.191	.192	65	.099	....
25	.173	.166	70	.094	....
30	.158	.165	80	.085	....
35	.146	.142	90	.078	....
....	....	....	100	.072	....

It is worthy of note that the mean observed result for a speed of sixty miles per hour differs materially from the result of a law that applies with remarkable fidelity to the observed results at other speeds. This is perhaps attributable to two causes—first, while each of the other results (except for the lowest three speeds) is the mean of from fifty-four to ninety experiments, that for sixty miles represents but twelve experiments—much the smallest number at any speed—of which the maximum observed result was 0.123 and the minimum was 0.058. The other probable cause is that, it having been discovered that the coefficient of friction is less at high speeds, the pressure

was much increased at the very high speeds to compensate, and it is now known that the coefficient of friction is an inverse function of the pressure. The mean result at sixty miles an hour does not, therefore, appear to be fairly comparable with those at other speeds, and it has been ignored in determining the constants in the above formula.

In the tabulated results of these experiments, Captain Galton gives the maximum and minimum, as well as the mean value of the coefficient of friction observed for each speed. It is observable that the maximum values very well follow a similar law to that above given for the means, while the minimum values are too irregular to suggest more than a general inclination to decline as the speed is increased. As the maximum values correspond more nearly with the results of more recent experiments, the writer has also formulated them. The most probable law is represented by the equation.

$$f = \frac{0.382}{1 + 0.02933\,V}$$

and the calculated and observed values are given in the following table:

Speed V.	Coefficient of Friction, f.		Speed V.	Coefficient of Friction, f.	
	Calculated.	Observed.		Calculated.	Observed.
0	.382	....	45	.165	.179
5	.333	.340	50	.155	.153
10	.295	.281	55	.146	.136
15	.265	.280	60	.138	.123
20	.241	.240	65	.131	....
25	.220	.205	70	.125	....
30	.203	.196	80	.114	....
35	.188	.197	90	.106	....
40	.176	.194	100	.097	....

The decrease of the coefficient of brake-shoe friction from continued contact apparently follows the same character of law as does that from increase of speed—that is, the fall is rapid at first, but the rate of fall quickly begins to decline. It was assumed by Captain Galton that the decline of the friction is as the increase of the time of contact, but a careful analysis of the results shows that it is a function of the product of the speed and the time, or of the distance through which the shoe rubs upon the wheel. It is very unfortunate that the observed effect of continued rubbing does not extend over sufficient time to permit reliable formulation. The more recent experiments appear to show that, at the same speed, the friction becomes constant after a time, but it is probable that the coefficient of friction continues to yield to the influence of continued rubbing throughout stops from the highest speeds yet attained in practice. In formulating the incomplete data of Captain Galton, therefore, the purpose is merely to present as comprehensive a view as possible of the complexity of the subject, and the results must not be accepted as trustworthy for practical use. Accepting the conclusion drawn from the later experiments, that the coefficient of friction remains stationary after some definite period of continued rubbing at constant speed, the question is still open as to whether the stationary point is the same for all speeds or is simply a function of the initial coefficient of friction, corresponding to the speed and brake-shoe pressure. While there is no definite information upon this point, beyond the limited observation of the Westinghouse-Galton experiments, that so far as it goes points to the latter view, and all our information suggests the probability that the ultimate level is different for each different initial coefficient of friction. The corresponding equilateral hyperbola is therefore represented by an equation of the form.

$$f_1 = \frac{1 + h\,s}{1 + c\,s}$$

where f is, as hitherto, the initial coefficient of friction, corresponding to the speed pressure, s is the distance, in feet through which the surface of the wheel has traveled in frictional contact with the brake shoe, and h and c are constants. Applying the theory of the least squares to the observations of Captain Galton (except those at a speed of sixty miles an hour, which are omitted for reasons already given), the values found for h and c cause the above expression to become

$$f_1 = \frac{1 + 0.000472\,s}{1 + 0.002390\,s} f$$

Thus the coefficient of friction, f, for a given speed, as indicated in the tables already submitted, becomes reduced, after the brakes have been applied through a distance of 50 feet, to 0.914 f; after 100 feet, to 0.845 f; after 200 feet, to 0.740 f; after 300 feet, to 0.665 f; after 500 feet, to 0.563 f; after 1,000 feet, to 4.34 f; after 2,000 feet, to 0.336 f, and the ultimate level, which is not yet reached after two miles, is 472/2390 f, or about 0.2 f. The later experiments upon the efficiency of brake shoes included some temperature tests, the results of which indicate that, under the conditions of those experiments, the stationary level is reached after from 2,000 to 3,000 feet, and there is good reason to believe that it is much higher than 0.2 f. Of the observations employed in determining the constants in the above expression, none was for a greater distance than 814 feet. The larger number were for short distances, which thus gave undue weight to the rapidly falling portion of the curve, and, in the absence of more extended observation, no practically useful mathematical application of this characteristic of brake-shoe friction can be realized. As it exerts a very important and effective influence upon the friction and the rate of retardation during every stop, the impossibility at present of determining the rate of retardation under varying conditions is obvious.

(To be continued.)

"The How and Why of Electricity."

The manuscript for this book was completed but a short time before the death of its author. Charles Tripler Child had received numerous requests for a book treating on the general theme of electrical phenomena and the operation of familiar electrical apparatus. It was in response to such appeals that he set to work on the manuscript which bears the above title. He was one who possessed a rare faculty of explaining in a most lucid manner those things which, burdened with technical language, become hard for the unschooled reader to comprehend. "The How and Why of Electricity" is not a hand-book by any means; it is a charming little story told in a vein which the layman can readily appreciate, and at the same time it is a work from which the professional man can gain a great deal of information. The book is divided into twenty-three chapters and is well illustrated with simple line drawings which avoid all complexity and are easily comprehended. The volume contains 128 pages and is printed on soft antique paper, finished with deckled edges. The binding is of dull green cloth, the illuminated title being worked in silver leaf. The size is five and one-quarter by seven and three-quarters inches.

No effort has been spared to make the book as attractive as it is valuable, and the sentiment which the author inspired in all those with whom he came in contact will, the publishers hope, be perpetuated by the little volume which he left behind him.

The book sells for $1, prepaid, and is published by the Electrical Review Publishing Company, New York city.

Index for the Volume—July to December, 1902.

The index to the volume of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW for the twenty-six numbers, running from July 5 to December 27, inclusive, is mailed with every copy of this week's issue. This should be preserved as a ready reference, and every subscriber should look out for a copy of this index as extra copies can not be secured.

MEASURED SERVICE.*

GEORGE N. BANDY, DES MOINES, IOWA.

Of all public utilities, gas appears to have been the only one charged for from the beginning according to quantity consumed. Until recently it was a common practice, and is yet the custom in many places for water companies to charge according to the number of rooms in a house or number of front feet in the lot; now the modern practice is to charge a certain rate per 1,000 gallons. It was formerly the rule for electric light companies to charge for current according to the number of lamps connected, but now an up-to-date company charges according to watt-hours or the actual quantity used.

The pioneers in the telephone field—who, by the way, were the various Bell licensees—not having at the time the telephone was first brought into commercial use apparatus by which the number of calls could be accurately recorded, adopted the expedient of charging for the service an arbitrary rate per month, having a higher rate for business than for residence telephones. This practice still largely obtains among the independent companies, but the Bell licensees are breaking away from that custom as rapidly as possible; especially is this true in the larger cities.

There are several reasons for making the change; it yields a larger income per telephone, increases their list of subscribers and, last but not least, rids their patrons of that intolerable nuisance known as a dead-head who uses your service in many cases more than a regular subscriber without paying therefor, and 99 times out of 100 not only fails to show his appreciation of the convenience by thanking the company or subscriber, but is loudest in his denunciation of what he is pleased to call "the rotten service" the company is furnishing.

Many of the independent companies have profited by the mistakes of opposition companies, but I am sorry that there is a large number who have not made the most of their opportunities. We are now able to purchase telephone apparatus that so far as its signaling and talking qualities are concerned, seems well nigh perfect, and is certainly equal if not superior to anything used by the Bell licensees. This being true, why should we hesitate to adopt "measured service?" It is certainly fair to both the patron and the company, and I see no good reason why the change should not be made.

For a number of years the word "independent" has had a wonderful influence upon the public, and during that time they have given us their confidence, goodwill and money, and are now not only requesting, but in many cases are demanding, that they be furnished not only with first-class but modern service, embodying the latest ideas. It is therefore plainly a question of the survival of the fittest, and if we expect to remain in this business it is only too evident that we must be continually on the alert for, and introduce the latest and most approved type of apparatus and inaugurate such changes in the handling of and charges for, telephone service as seems appropriate and satisfactory to the public.

I believe that the majority of our subscribers would welcome a change from the present flat-rate system to the "pay for what you get" principle. It may be, however, that the apparatus for recording the number of calls is not sufficiently perfected to warrant our making this change, but as necessity is the mother of invention, I confidently believe that if it is shown that the apparatus now available for this purpose is not efficient, that some one will soon place on the market an instrument that will meet our requirements.

In charging for telephone service on the meter basis, it may be necessary, of course, to have the subscriber guarantee a certain number of calls per month; for instance, a residence telephone might guarantee twenty-five calls at four cents each per month, all in excess of that number to be charged for at three cents per call. Business telephones $2 per month for forty calls; all in excess of that number three cents per call. The guarantee as to minimum number of calls per month to be varied to suit local conditions. No calls to be recorded unless the number or party called is obtained. All incoming calls free.

These are merely brief suggestions for your reflection. There are various ways offered by others for accomplishing a similar purpose. An idea laid down by a prominent telephone man as long ago as 1895 has been adopted for practice by a number of telephone companies. It has later become the rule in some foreign countries. It is to first charge a flat rate, covering a reasonable amount for the subscriber's station maintenance, then a charge additional for the service, or a switching rate of so much per call, varying from two to six cents for exchanges.

I understand that here in Chicago the new system is based upon a similar idea, but the method of applying the rates differs. The Chicago company may fairly be called the largest prospective exchange telephone company in the world. Recently, after the most elaborate and searching preparations, it concluded upon what it calls its new policy, of meeting the independent and the demands of its patrons for lower rates. This so-called new policy, I am told, consists in a determination to establish message service or its equivalent, almost, if not entirely.

The plan is to require a guarantee per month per telephone, and then an additional five or ten cents per call on the main exchanges. The company operates a large number of exchanges outside of the main part of the city. These exchanges are sometimes called suburban exchanges. For instance, if you are a telephone subscriber in Englewood, in the southern part of this city, or Rogers Park, in the northern part, you must pay a flat rate (said to cover a so-called local service) of about $30 to $60 per annum, then on each call for the main exchanges you pay ten cents more.

I refer to the Chicago telephone service methods because that company is known to many as being progressive, and we are better acquainted with conditions here than in other places where this message service is being adopted. I do not go into details, because you may readily learn more by enquiry, but I am not averse to adopting any new improvements, even if the Bell first shows the public desire them.

This subject must have an important bearing on our future; we ought now to begin to learn all about it. It is possible that some here have had actual experience with it, and, no doubt, many others can give us good ideas or information regarding it. I have thought it best to simply call attention to some of its points rather than give specific data at this time.

*A paper read before the Interstate Independent Telephone Association, Chicago, December 10, 1902.

State Electrical Laboratory.

An important meeting of the New York State Electrical Laboratory Commission was held at Schenectady, N. Y., on December 9. State Engineer Bond, Harold W. Buck, of Niagara Falls; C. P. Steinmetz, of Schenectady, and State Architect Hines were present. Plans already submitted to the commission were approved, and Messrs. Buck and Steinmetz reported on the amount of space needed for the apparatus which with the proposed buildings will cost between $250,000 and $300,000. The buildings will cost about $100,000. The commission decided to make a preliminary draft of its report to the legislature.

TOLL RATES.*

BY H. H. ROBINSON.

Long-distance, or more properly speaking, interurban telephone service was established in the early eighties by various licensees of the American Bell Telephone Company. The rates established for service over these lines were not based upon the cost of producing it, from any information I have been able to secure, but rather upon the telegraph rates which at that time represented the only competition. These rates varied in different parts of the country from less than one-half to one and one-half cents per mile, and the time limit varied from five to ten minutes, although overtime was seldom charged. It was not until the incorporation, by the Bell interest, of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company that any considerable time and thought were given to this most important subject.

In the early nineties a rate convention was called by the American Bell Telephone Company, and delegates attended from many of the licensee companies. As a result of this convention, and the vast amount of preliminary work which preceded it, a standard basis of computing rates was adopted, which not only fixed the rate per mile and established the time limit, but also established the method of computing overtime, measuring mileage and computing rates so as to avoid the odd cent. I will state briefly the main features of this schedule. All rates were to be based on a charge of one-fifth of one per cent per mile per minute. The time limit adopted by the American Telephone and Telegraph Company was five minutes, and the limit adopted by other licensee companies was three minutes. In computing the mileage it was decided that the air-line distance would work a great hardship upon the companies because of the few routes which then existed and the roundabout way which nearly every message had to be carried. It was also decided that pole mileage would work a hardship on the patrons who were not responsible, and should not be required to pay for the failure of the telephone company to provide direct facilities. Therefore, as a compromise, it was decided to use the nearest railroad mileage. Overtime was to be computed at one-third or one-fifth of the initial rate, according to whether a three or five-minute schedule was used, and in cases where this method of computation produced an uneven number of cents, the minute rate was fixed at the nearest nickel. In order to avoid the large number of uneven rates, which would exist if rates were based on the exact mileage, the following table was prepared:

	Cents
5 miles or under	10
6 to 15 miles	15
16 to 24 miles	20
25 to 35 miles	25
36 to 45 miles	30
46 to 50 miles	35
51 to 60 miles	40
61 to 75 miles	45
76 to 85 miles	50
86 to 90 miles	55
91 to 112 miles	60

The only matter of importance not touched on by the rate convention was the subject of special rates for night and Sunday service, and it was not until 1896 that the licensee companies adopted the half rate night schedule, and it was not until 1899 that the American Telephone and Telegraph Company followed suit.

In the latter part of 1899, or the early part of 1900, the American Telephone and Telegraph Company changed from a five-minute to a three-minute basis for all rates on either side of Buffalo and Pittsburg. Rates going from one side of this imaginary boundary line to the other side are still based on a five-minute period.

In certain parts of the United States, most notably in California, a period of ten seconds was introduced and has been quite successful owing to the peculiar geography of that part of the country and the careful way in which the subscribers were educated. One-minute rates have been introduced in various other parts of the country, but have not been successful, either from a financial or operating standpoint. The principal reasons for the failure of this short period to succeed were, first, because of the inability of the companies to furnish facilities in the shape of direct circuits, and second, because of the magnitude of the task of educating so large a number of subscribers separated into small communities, each having several centres of commercial influence.

To make this point more clear, I will say that, from the very careful study I have made of the subject, the fractional minute rate, or even the one-minute rate, will never be practicable until toll-line companies are able to furnish a sufficient number of direct circuits between points where it is desirable to establish such rates to promptly handle the business, and also to furnish each direct circuit with an operator at either end having no other business to handle. Furthermore, toll-line patrons will have to be educated to the point of either transcribing or memorizing their proposed conversation before the connection is established.

I will now try to reply to the enquiry, which, without doubt, is uppermost in your minds: "How did the rate conference arrive at its minute-message mile rate of one-fifth of one cent per mile per minute?" When I first decided to prepare this paper I made a strong effort to secure from certain officials of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company the minutes of the first rate conference, as I preferred to quote from them verbatim. I was, however, unable to secure this rather important document, and I must therefore be content to briefly describe the process and line of thought by which the initial rate basis, which is now almost universally used, was devised. Let us create for our purpose a toll-line property, consisting of thirty miles of pole line, ten miles of which consists of the very best construction, forty thirty-foot seven-inch top poles to the mile, with an ultimate capacity of fifty wires and a present capacity of twenty; we will suppose that the second ten miles represents the average construction of thirty twenty-five-foot six and one-half-inch top poles to the mile, with an ultimate capacity of twenty wires and a present capacity of ten wires; the third ten miles to consist of a twenty-five-foot bracket line, built upon the cheapest possible specifications, and used presumably as a feeder to reach some small town. We wish to discover what rate we can safely make per minute-message mile and show a profit on our investment. Our first section will cost us approximately $950 per mile or $9,500; our second section will cost approximately $500 per mile or a total of $5,000; our bracket line $150 per mile or $1,500, giving us a total investment for this imaginary property of $16,000. Figuring interest at five per cent and depreciation at five per cent, our fixed charges will be $1,600. Operation and maintenance, including taxes and general expense, and extraordinary maintenance, may be safely figured at ten per cent more. We must therefore earn $3,200 per annum on the $16,000 investment before we can show any profit for stock. We can not, as in an exchange proposition, base our prospective earnings upon our number of subscribers and our average earning per subscriber, for toll business is strictly a measured service, and no matter how good our facilities we can not handle business until it is offered.

* A paper read before the Interstate Independent Telephone Association at Chicago, December 10, 1902.

The telephone day averages from four to seven hours' pay per day, according to locality, and from several hundred peg counts which I have examined, the circuit load varies from one-half message per circuit mile per day to three messages per circuit mile per day. As we wish to be conservative, we must adopt the minimum figures if we would have a safe rate.

Now this little imaginary system of ours contains 310 circuit miles. On the basis of one-half a message per circuit mile per day, we would handle 155 three-minute messages per day per circuit mile, and if these messages averaged ten miles, as they probably would, we would handle 1,550 message miles per day. To reduce this to minute-message miles we multiply by 3, which gives us 4,650 minute-message miles per day, or 1,674,000 minute-message miles per year. Now we have seen that we must earn at least $3,200 per year in order to cover our interest, depreciation, operation and maintenance, so by dividing $3,200 by 1,674,000 minute-message miles we find that we must charge and receive 0.0019 of one cent per minute-message mile. The Bell rate conference decided upon 0.002 of one cent per minute-message mile, and the result of our little computation shows that by charging that rate we will still have 0.0001 of one cent per minute-message mile to spare on the basis of the most conservative figures we can possibly use. Please bear in mind that aside from the estimated circuit load the figures which I have used are selected arbitrarily and mean nothing except to demonstrate the line of thought.

This basis of computing rates is being used to-day by nearly all of the larger independent toll-line companies and is found to be profitable. As to the future, it is difficult to anticipate the readjustments which are bound to come as labor and material increase in cost, but, as a personal opinion, which you can accept for what it is worth. I would say that I believe that improvements in operating and advances in the art will more than offset the increases in construction and maintenance. For the present, we stand in urgent need of uniformity, for there is no one branch of the business where the lack of it is so sadly felt as in this great question of toll rates. In nearly every other part of the business details of operation have an effect upon the local situation only, but their effects on toll-line service are as far-reaching as the country itself.

SUGGESTED METHODS FOR IMPROVING LONG-DISTANCE TELEPHONY.*

CHARLES E. HULL, ILLINOIS.

Improvement is the slogan of this age. Especially is this true of telephony. The time was when almost any kind of an instrument or line would suit the otherwise progressive citizen. Any sort of communication by spoken words was progress, and the poorest and often interrupted service was readily forgiven. Rapid strides are being made in improvement of instruments and the public is fully aware of it. We can but expect that they demand better, if not perfect, service. There are many reasons why independent telephone service, ever improving, has not reached the highest standard of excellence. Nine-tenths in point of number of the independent telephone exchanges have been built with the primary object of supplying local service and without any thought on the part of the promoters of any necessity arising whereby they would be called upon to extend their lines and procure for their subscribers and customers any communication beyond that afforded by their limited faculties. At the beginning of this enterprise the community served and the company furnishing the service were agreed, and a unit as to the objects and uses of a local telephone exchange. But soon the people of a neighboring town or perhaps country seat, in their casual business with their fellows, perceive the advantages gained by their friends or perhaps rivals across the prairie, and forthwith over night plans were laid for the construction and operation of the Blankville independent telephone exchange. Soon it was discovered that, although striving to outdo each other, both commercially and socially, these adjacent communities must have opportunity to reach each other quickly. According to the advertisements in some public places that we may read while we impatiently wait for the answer to our call—the mail is quick, the telegraph is quicker, but the telephone is quickest. For this reason a connecting telephone line is proposed. It is hurriedly built. I say hurriedly for the reason that additional facilities for communication between existing plants invariably bring a host of clamoring people who want their telephones installed instantly. Once the telephone habit has taken hold of a community there is no way to check it except by bad equipment, poor service and gross inattention to the wants of the people.

* Paper read before the Interstate Independent Telephone Association, Chicago, December 9, 10 and 11, 1902.

Emulating the example of the prosperous farmer in his endeavor to buy all the land that joins him, managers and patrons join in the effort to reach surrounding communities. The undertaking is laudable and popular. Lines are built that answer for the time, and the interested communities are happy and contented. The work goes merrily on. The circle widens and all goes well until its outward boundaries touch and overlap a similar telephone system.

The two systems are joined at perhaps some out-of-the-way place without any thought of the consequences, and announcement is made that a system is ready for "through" business with the other. Satisfied subscribers vanish. There seems to be no call for the service now asked for prior to that time. But now that it is within reach it must be furnished. Any up-to-date manager can read the handwriting on the wall. He must not be weighed in the scales and found wanting. It is useless for him to explain that the fault is at the other end of the line. Whatever it is, it must be remedied. It matters not if the remedy involves the expenditure of more than his plant can comfortably afford; it must be done. The high-sounding title and the far-reaching import of the subject under such a title are calculated to mislead. The manifest inadequacy of sufficient suitable means of telephonic communication between independent exchanges within our association prompts the subject. The primary object of the suggestions offered will be looking more to the ways and means of securing the needed better "local" long-distance communication rather than purely "long-distance" telephony. There is but one solution to the latter problem. One company or a system of connecting companies must furnish such service to the independent field. Until the independent movement obtains sufficient foothold in the larger commercial centres, provision must be made, more or less local in its nature, for carrying "local" long-distance messages, and especially such cases as I mentioned at the outset. For instance, in my own state of Illinois, there is hardly a line out of the chain of independent exchanges from Egypt to the Wisconsin line, or from the banks of the Wabash to the Mississippi. We can each of us hold communication with our neighbor on either hand, and perhaps with our neighbor's neighbor, but beyond that we must resort to the unsatisfactory practice of repeating the message. What shall be done? My many letters of

enquiry directed to many exchange managers brought no satisfactory solution or answer. Strong companies are occupying the larger inland cities of the states. How are the smaller inland cities and towns to reach them satisfactorily? The composite ideas to my enquiries seem to be embraced in the following three propositions, namely:

First—That the present system of lines connecting individual exchanges be continued and improved.

Second—That companies be formed along a given route to build metallic standard construction lines to operate in conjunction with the already established exchanges. The stock in the company to be subscribed by connecting systems.

Third—That encouragement be given to the formation of entirely independent long-distance companies which will connect on favorable terms with individual exchanges.

I present these three ideas to the convention for discussion. The general sentiment seems to be that whichever of these ideas seems to be best, or a combination of the three, will be readily adopted by all concerned, other than building standard construction. The most practical suggestion for improving present conditions is that new lines be run under present conditions on the same poles as now with no telephones on, and that these lines terminate in open jacks on the respective switchboards of the different companies or stations. All calling should be done over present lines. When a so-called through message is to pass several switchboards, operators are to be notified to connect the new line by means of these open jacks. This would be at best a makeshift, but certainly would be a vast improvement on present conditions.

The second plan presents some complications which will be hard to overcome. The theory is a good one. It seems to me that practice will demonstrate that it will be a difficult matter to adjust the different ideas and conditions which will be brought into such an organization. It would seem strange if any two stockholders in such a company would come under similar circumstances. It is not my province to discuss these matters, but I hope they will be brought out in the discussion which follows.

The practical system for the advancement of the independent telephone movement, it seems to me, would be a combination of the three ideas above suggested.

There is a great deal of purely local telephoning that is offered subscribers so cheaply that no long-distance company could undertake it. Under this head comes free county service. Lines of the long-distance company could be run to the main office of such a company with the understanding that all incoming lines from other stations be of standard construction. Better still, the long-distance lines should touch each exchange. Through business should be given the long-distance company direct, and local business remains with the home company.

Conflicting interests are so diversified and individual wants so varied that the best thought of the best men among us will be necessary to bring order out of chaos. The betterment of existing facilities for the transmission of messages will not accomplish all of the results desired. We must adopt some definite plan of action and have better facilities for the settlement of our accounts and (I am sorry to relate) our differences, together with a board whose business it is to adjust all these things. These last-mentioned matters, of course, do not concern the general public, but they are of vital interest to us. We should be the people who are endeavoring to lead the movement into a sound business policy. By so doing, we will gain the confidence of the financial world and thereby be enabled to make all the necessary improvements to our plants so that we can give to the public the best service known in the science of telephony.

National Electric Light Association.

Since the passing of the rule at the convention in Cincinnati increasing the initiation fee and membership dues in the National Electric Light Association, there has been a most important addition to the roll. The list of names has been doubled since the convention in June, there having been added 180 new names to the register. The most recent applications for membership are as follows:

Franklin Falls, N. H.—Franklin Light and Power Co.

Lambertville, N. J.—Hunterdon Electric Co.

San Francisco, Cal.—The Standard Electric Company of California.

Victor, Col.—Pikes Peak Power Co.

Phœnix, Ariz.—Phœnix Light and Fuel Co.

San Leandro, Cal.—Suburban Electric Light Co.

Lewiston, Ida.—Lewiston Water and Power Co.

Hillsboro, Ill.—Hillsboro Electric Light and Power Co.

Saginaw, Mich.—Bartlett Illuminating Co.

Ann Arbor, Mich.—Washtenau Light and Power Co.

Marshfield, Ore.—Marshfield Lighting Co.

Fort Smith, Ark.—Fort Smith & Van Buren Light and Transit Co.

Oneida, N. Y.—Madison County Gas and Electric Co.

Idaho Springs, Col.—The Cascade Electric Co.

Idaho Springs, Col.—The Consolidated Gem Mines Co., electrical department.

Southampton, N. Y.—The Southampton Electric Light Co.

Paris, Tex.—Paris Light and Power Co.

Prescott, Ariz.—The Prescott Electric Co.

Grand Forks, N. D.—Grand Forks Gas and Electric Co.

Phœnixville, Pa.—Schuylkill Valley Illuminating Co.

Wausau, Wis.—Wausau Electric Co.

Port Huron, Mich.—Port Huron Light and Power Co.

Paducah, Ky.—Paducah City Railway.

Brandon, Vt.—Neshobe Electric Co.

Binghamton, N. Y.—Binghamton Light, Heat and Power Co.

Helena, Mont.—Helena Light and Traction Co.

Dover, N. J.—Dover Electric Light Co.

Suffield, Ct.—Village Water Co.

Thomasville, Ga.—Thomasville Electric Light and Gas Co.

Keeseville, N. Y.—Keeseville Electric Co.

Chelsea, Mass.—Chelsea Gas Light Co.

Santa Fe, N. M.—Santa Fe Water and Light Co.

Alpena, Mich.—Alpena Electric Light Co.

Unionville, Ct.—The Union Electric Light and Power Co.

Peekskill, N. Y.—Peekskill Lighting and Railroad Co.

Columbus, Kan.—The Columbus Electric Co.

Pittston, Pa.—Citizens' Electric Illuminating Co.

Vergennes, Vt.—Vergennes Electric Co.

Brunswick, Me.—The Brunswick Electric Light and Power Co.

Portland, Me.—Consolidated Electric Light Company of Maine.

Litchfield, Ct.—The Litchfield Electric Light and Power Co.

Lexington, Mass.—Lexington Gas & Electric Co.

Ontario, Cal.—Ontario Power Co.

New Lisbon, Ohio—The New Lisbon Gas Co.

Aylmer, Quebec—Hull Electric Co.

THE DESIGNING OF TELEPHONE APPARATUS—XII.

BY W. A. TAYLOR.

The following are the dimensions of some repeating coils made by some of the prominent telephone manufacturers in this country.

The first coil to be mentioned is wound after the manner of Fig. 31. Diameter of core 0.75 inch, made up of No. 26 annealed iron wire, 14.5 inches long, and bent back over the spool after winding.

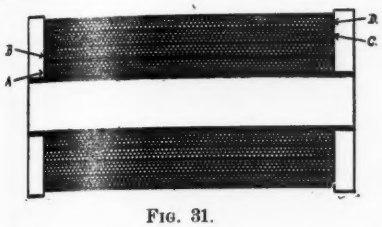


FIG. 31.

Insulation thickness between coils and next to core, one-thirty-second of an inch of paper. Length of winding space five inches, depth of winding space 0.625 inch.

Coil A, 2,700 turns, 2.67 ohms, No. 26 S. S. C. wire; coil B, 2,700 turns, 36 ohms, No. 26 S. S. C. wire; coil C, 2,700 turns, 45.5 ohms, No. 26 S. S. C. wire; coil D, 2,700 turns, 56.5 ohms, No. 26 S. S. C. wire. Resistance of the primary 83.2 ohms, 5,400 turns; resistance of the secondary 81.5 ohms; 5,400 turns.

This coil was made especially for ringing and showed great efficiency in that direction; it was also exceedingly good for talking purposes. This made a very large and heavy coil and was expensive to make. It also had the trouble of cross-talk in a great degree, so that an iron shell had to be provided for it.

The following is a smaller coil made by the same firm which was just as good for talking purposes, but was fifteen per cent poorer for ringing purposes. Size of wire, No. 29 S. S. C.; length of winding space, four inches; depth of winding space, one-half inch; diameter of core, 0.75 inch, made up of No. 26 annealed iron wires thirteen and one-half inches long, bent back over the outside as above.

Coil A, 2,400 turns, 44.5 ohms; coil B, 2,400 turns, 55.5 ohms; coil C, 2,400 turns, 65.5 ohms; coil D, 2,400 turns, 75.5 ohms. Primary, 4,800 turns, 120 ohms; secondary, 4,800 turns, 121 ohms.

A coil with the windings consisting of four parallel wires was of the following dimensions: Length of winding space, four inches; depth, one-half inch; diameter of core, 0.75 inch; length of core wire 13.5 inches No. 26 annealed iron, bent back and lapping over the outside of the coil. Number of turns each wire, 2,000; resistance, 52 ohms, and size of wire No. 29 double silk-covered wire. Resistance of primary and secondary, 104 ohms and 4,000 turns. This has a ringing efficiency about twenty per cent less than that of the largest coil above mentioned and talked fully as good as the best.

The following coil is intended solely for talking and gives the very finest results. It shows how much smaller a talking coil may be than one intended for ringing. This coil is also very efficient when used for central energy purposes. Length of winding space, one inch; depth of winding space, 0.375 inch; diameter of core, 0.375 inch; length of core, one and three-quarters inches; size of core wire, No. 26 annealed iron; size of wire with which it is wound, No. 32 single silk insulated. This coil is also wound with the concentric coils, as in Fig. 31.

Coil A, 977 turns, 10 layers, 22 ohms; coil B, 977 turns, 10 layers, 31 ohms; coil C, 977 turns, 10 layers, 37 ohms; coil D, 977 turns, 10 layers, 45 ohms. Primary, 1,954 turns, 20 layers, 67 ohms;

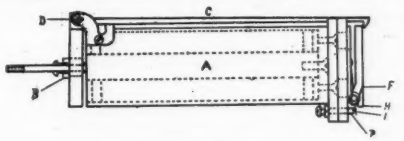


FIG. 32.

secondary, 1,954 turns, 20 layers, 68 ohms.

After winding, the coil is slipped into an iron shell and the ends closed with iron discs. The total diameter of the shell is one and five-eighths inches and its length one and seven-eighths inches.

It is, of course, not necessary to have an iron shell to cover the repeating coil,

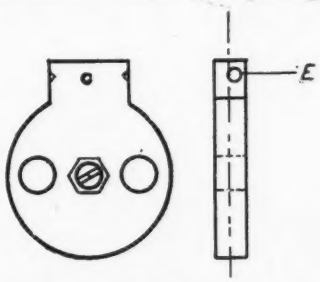


FIG. 33.

except where two or more are to be placed together closely. If the coils can be separated by a foot or more the necessity for the shell disappears.

THE SWITCHBOARD.

The apparatus for the making of connections between the different lines of an exchange is the most important part of the system. Because of the constant usage of the different parts of the switchboard, they must be made electrically and mechanically as nearly perfect as possible. The insulation must be first class and, at the same time, mechanically strong. Each part must be made accessible and so that it may be easily replaced. This is necessary because the majority of those who take

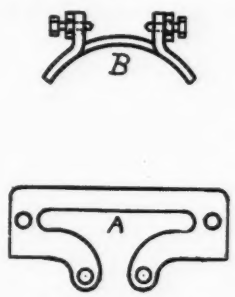


FIG. 34.

care of the apparatus are not sufficiently skilled workmen to do a good piece of work.

THE DROPS.

There are a number of different styles of drops used in switchboards now made, but undoubtedly the tubular drop is the best type yet designed. It presents an almost perfect magnetic circuit, occupies but little space and can easily be handled without danger of injuring the wire of the winding. Fig. 32 shows a sketch of this style of drop. The tube A is of iron or, what is just as good, mild steel. This is generally made of screw stock bored out. Some firms are using drawn shells with great success. These latter make a first-class tube and are quite cheap, especially for the larger-sized tubes. Where automatic screw machines are used and the size of the bore does not exceed five-eighths of an inch it has generally been found cheaper to bore the shells than to draw them. These shells, in either case, must be thoroughly annealed after the manner similar to that described in a former paper. These tubes or shells should have as great a diameter as is consistent with a reasonable-sized switchboard, in order that a maximum-sized magnet coil may be inserted. In general usage the outside diameter of the tubes vary from three-fourths to one inch with a wall one-sixteenth or three-thirty-seconds of an inch. The length generally approximates three times the diameter. The armature, B, is almost always the shape shown in Fig. 34. The extension at the top being made to receive the hook rod, C (Fig. 32), and the pivot screws, D. The pivot screws are pointed and project into holes, E (Fig. 33), in the edge of the armature. These holes should be placed a little in front of the centre of the edge of the armature, so that the stock of the armature will have a greater tendency to balance the hook rod.

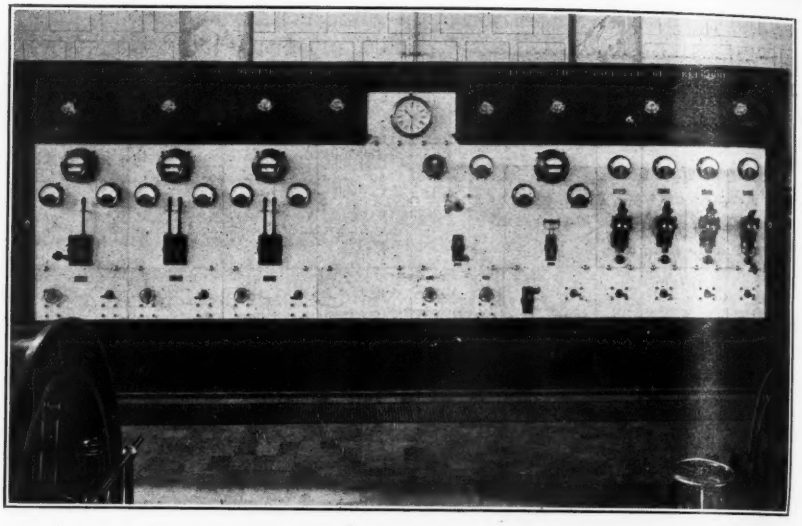
St. Gilles Electric Power and Luttiches Street Railway.

By Frank C. Perkins.

THE electrical installation of the "Société Nationale des Chemins de fer Vicinaux," of Brussels, was installed by the Maschinenfabrik Oerlikon recently and is now in operation. The arrangement of the St. Gilles central power station may be noted from the accompanying illustration of the interior. The power-house covers an area of 1,315 square metres, of which the engine room occupies 401 square metres and the boiler room 598 square metres.

The floor level of the engine room is four metres higher than the boiler room, the former being placed two metres higher than the ground level and the latter two metres below the outside level in order to facilitate the coal and water supply as well as the connections for the latter.

In the engine and dynamo room there are installed three direct-connected units, the engines being of the horizontal tandem-compound type. The steam generating plant consists of four boilers, of which one is held in reserve. The coal is carried from the storage room to the boilers in automatic coal cars operating on a narrow-gauge track. The boiler room and engine room are lighted by 120 incandescent lamps and eleven arc lights, and the workshop is equipped with lathes, drills and other machine tools, electric power being used. The shafting of the repair shop is driven by a seventeen-horse-power motor from the 550-volt circuit, the speed of the motor being 760 revolutions per minute.



THE FRONT OF THE BOARD, ST. GILLES STATION, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

THE REAR OF THE BOARD, ST. GILLES STATION, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

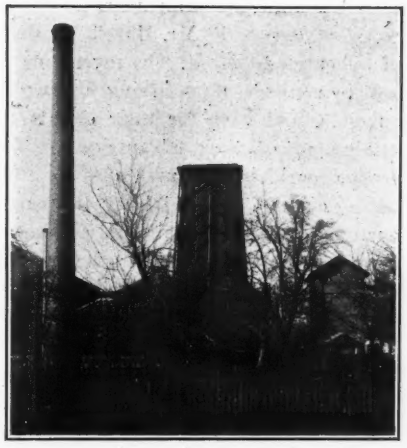
The smokestack is thirty-six metres high and 2.15 metres in diameter, the opening being 1.55 metres in diameter. The Galloway boilers operate at a steam pressure of 8.5 atmospheres with a normal output of 1,500 kilogrammes of steam and a maximum of 2,250 kilogrammes per hour. The boilers were constructed by the Société Anonyme de Chaudronnerie et Fonderie Liegeoises and have a heating surface of 100 square metres and designed for a pressure of nine atmospheres. The boilers are 2.2 metres in diameter and 10.4 metres long. The two heating tubes are 825 millimetres in diameter, and the dome has a diameter of 825 millimetres. Each boiler has eighteen Galloway tubes, and Siemens-Martin sheet iron is used, the bottom of the boiler being constructed of material twenty-two millimetres in thickness and the balance nineteen millimetres in thickness, while the fire-tube wall is fifteen millimetres thick and the dome wall fourteen millimetres, the bottom of the dome being of cast iron forty millimetres in thickness.

The Green economizer has 288 tubes in three groups. Rain water is used for feeding the boilers in connection with the city waterworks and the "La Haye" coal mine drainage for condensation purposes. The feed water is heated to a temperature of eighty degrees Celsius, and pumped by two Worthington pumps, having each a capacity of eighteen cubic metres per hour, one being held in reserve.

The engine equipment consists of three horizontal tandem-compound engines directly coupled to direct-current, shunt-wound generators. The engines are worked condensing and are supplied with Corliss-Bonjour valve gear. The engines were constructed by the Société Anonyme des Anciens Ateliers de Construction Van

den Kerchove of Ghent. The diameter of the high-pressure cylinder is 430 millimetres and the low-pressure cylinder measures 740 millimetres in diameter, while the stroke of the engine is 1,000 millimetres in length and the speed 120 revolutions per minute. The steam jacket of the high-pressure cylinder is heated by fresh steam and the low-pressure cylinder by dry steam from the high-pressure cylinder. The air pumps are located below and are driven from the flywheel. The engines each developed 320 horse-power at a pressure of eight atmospheres and fourteen per cent cut off and a useful output effect of eighty-six per cent, while 550 horse-power is obtained with a twenty-eight-per-cent admission and 91.5 per cent useful output effect. The steam consumption, with a normal pressure and 320 indicated horse-power at normal speed, is 5,800 kilogrammes per hour with the injector water at fifteen degrees centigrade.

The continuous-current generators are directly coupled to the steam engines by flexible couplings, and the dynamos are shunt wound, as they are used in connection with a storage battery plant. The pressure of these machines may be regulated by hand from 550 volts to 600 volts, and they are constructed to stand an overload of twenty-five per cent for several hours, the normal capacity of each machine being 250 kilowatts. The efficiency at full load is ninety-two per cent. The dynamos are of the Oerlikon multipolar type, the armature being 2,000 millimetres in diameter and the core width 400 millimetres. The machine has eight poles and operates at 120 revolutions per minute, and the laminated iron armature core has 506 slots, in each of which there are two copper bars, of a cross-section of 3.5 millimetres by 13 millimetres and 5.5 millimetres by 15 millimetres. At an output of 250 kilowatts and normal speed the current developed by the armature is 460 amperes.

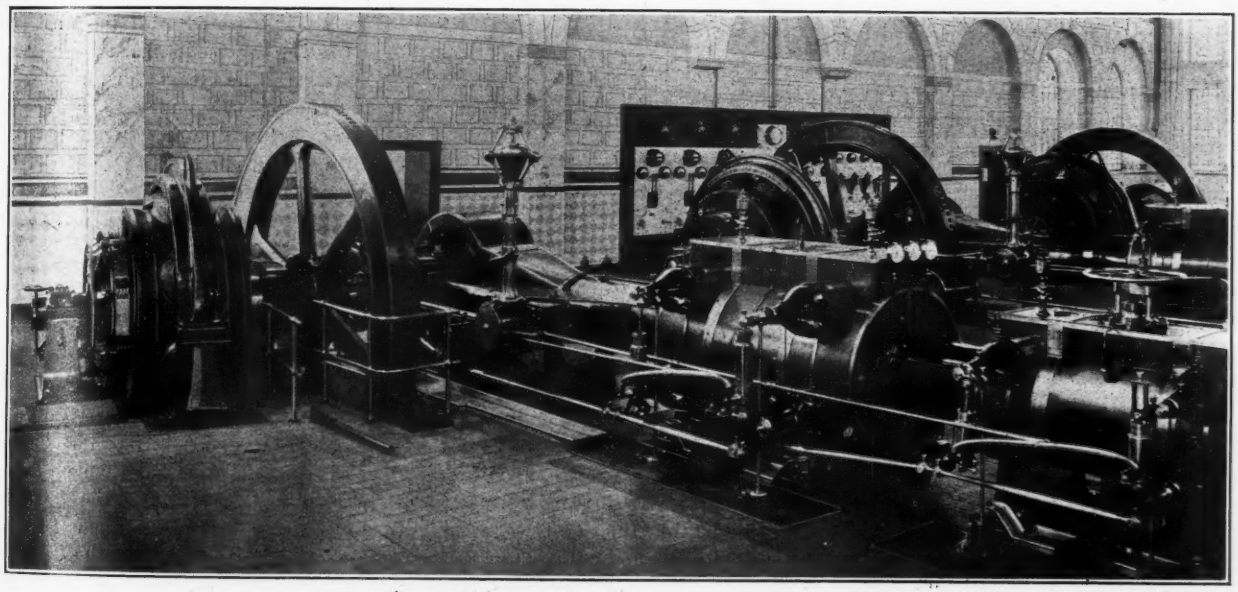


CHIMNEY AND COOLING TOWER, ST. GILLES STATION, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

The commutator of this machine has 506 segments, the width being 130 millimetres, while the diameter is 1,400 millimetres and there are eight sets of brushes, four in each set. The field poles are of cast steel 380 millimetres in diameter, and each of the shunt-wound coils has 1,500 turns of copper conductor, having a section 2.8 millimetres by 3.2 millimetres. The total weight of the field magnets is 6,500 kilogrammes for the cast steel and 1,150 kilogrammes for the copper, while the armature laminated iron weighs 4,700 kilogrammes, the copper bars 620 kilogrammes and the commutator segments 320 kilogrammes, making a total weight for the armature of 8.8 tons or more than 17,000 pounds. These machines when supplied with 370, 415 and 465 horse-power by the compound engines at normal full load and overload develop at a speed of 120 revolutions and a pressure of 550 to 600 volts, 250, 280 and 315 kilowatts and at full load (250 kilowatts), have an efficiency of ninety-two per cent. With half load the machine has an efficiency of eighty-seven per cent, and at two-thirds load an efficiency of ninety per cent.

The total efficiency of the electrical and steam units of this plant from the indicated output at the steam cylinders to the terminals of the generators is eighty-three per cent at full load and eighty-one and eighty-seven per cent at two-thirds load and one-half load, respectively.

Near the switchboard of this plant there is located a motor-generator set of twelve kilowatts capacity, for use as a booster in charging the storage batteries. The motor operates upon the 550-volt power circuit and has a capacity of fourteen horse-power, while the generator of the group, driven at a speed of 1,200 revolutions per minute, supplies a current of from 30 to 200 volts pressure, an insulated elating coupling being used in their direct connection.



THE INTERIOR OF THE ST. GILLES STATION, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.

The front and rear of the switchboard at this plant, as well as the details of construction and connections, may be seen in the accompanying engravings.

The accumulator installation is 2.6 kilometres from the power-house, and

consists of 270 elements of a capacity of 290 ampere-hours when discharged at a 300-ampere rate. The voltage at the power-house is from 580 to 600 volts, while at the storage battery plant the pressure is regulated by the accumulators to from 540 to 550 volts.

The electrically driven transfer table in the car barns has a capacity of twelve tons and is twelve metres long. It has a speed of operation of forty metres per minute when fully loaded. It is driven by a nine-horse-power electric motor having a speed of 750 revolutions per minute, which receives its current from the 550-volt circuit. The weight of the apparatus complete is 14,000 pounds.

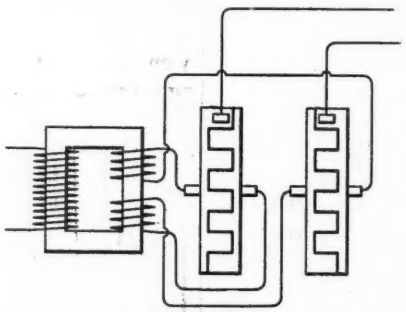
The power-house is operated day and night, and the staff consists of nine men, including two engineers, two assistant engineers and a chief engineer, as well as machinists and helpers. The total cost of the plant, excluding the building, was 500,000 francs.

Revision of the National Electrical Code.

A conference was held in New York, December 9 and 10, at which the rules and requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for electrical wiring and apparatus were carefully considered. The conference was made up of advisory committees from the American Institute of Architects, the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, the American Street Railway Association, the Factory Mutual Fire Insurance Company, the National Association of Fire Engineers, National Electric Light Association, Underwriters' National Electric Association, representing the National Board of Fire Underwriters, and the National Electrical Contractors' Association. The whole ground was very thoroughly gone over, and although no radical changes were made in the code, some minor alterations were adopted. A number of these were suggested by the advisory committee from the National Electrical Contractors' Association, which was called in for the first time at this conference. Official action in regard to rules for the regulation of the location and construction of extra high-pressure lines was, by request of the committee of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers, deferred, as the committee stated that new evidence was being submitted and it had not had time to give the matter the consideration which it deserved. The opinion that has been expressed in many quarters, that the National Board of Fire Underwriters could have no jurisdiction in this matter, was not concurred in by the conference. It is stated that the new code will probably be issued within the next six weeks.

Electrical Patents

The General Electric Company has obtained control of two patents issued on rectifiers, devised by Mr. Harold W. Buck, of Schenectady, N. Y. The inventions relate to methods of rectifying alternating currents, and have for their objects the attainment of such advantages as flow from a sparkless commutation of the alternating current. In rectifying alternating currents a commutator of well-known form is commonly employed, the function of which is to transpose the connections of the alternating-supply circuit with the work circuit as often as the current in the supply circuit changes sign, the result of which transposition is that the current in the work circuit is unidirectional, while that in the supply circuit is alternating. This transposition or commutation may take place in either of two ways. The

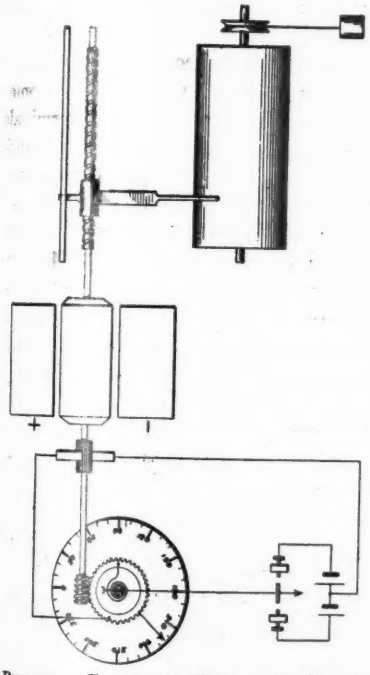


METHOD OF RECTIFYING ALTERNATING CURRENT.

supply circuit may either be wholly disconnected from the work circuit and then connected thereto, with the terminals reversed, or the commutation may take place by momentarily short-circuiting the supply circuit, as in the case where the commutator brush or brushes overlap the segments connected to the supply terminals. In the latter case, upon breaking the short-circuit by further rotation of the commutator, the supply terminals are connected in the reverse sense to the work circuit. In either of these cases, however, if the circuit be at all reactive, sparking will take place at the time of commutation. In the case where the supply circuit is first broken before reversing its connections sparking will take place, even though the break be made at the precise instant when the current passing has reached its zero value, and this because of the fact that the impressed electromotive force, being out of phase with the current, is acting at the instant of break and causes the current to jump across the intervening space as soon as the terminals are separated, rather than pass the alternative path formed by the inductive work circuit. The action is similar in the case where the supply terminals are short-circuited before being reversed. Upon breaking this short-circuit, current will jump across the intervening space formed as the terminals are being separated, rather than overcome the impedance of the reactive work circuit. A rectifying-commutator of the character referred to will not operate sparklessly without adjunctive devices except in the case of small currents flowing in non-reactive circuits. It is the object of these inventions to do away with this objectionable sparking and to accomplish the same without either breaking the work circuit or short-circuiting the terminals of the supply circuit. In carrying out this object a plurality of equal and similar sources of alternating electromotive force is made use of, preferably of such nature that the electromotive force of each source is in the same phase. One of these sources is first connected into the work circuit, and after operating until its electromotive force has passed through its predetermined range and becomes zero, another source, with its terminals reversed, is then connected into the work circuit in parallel with the first source. Upon the hypothesis that the work circuit is reactive the current in the source will not follow the impressed electromotive force, but will either lag behind or be advanced in phase with respect to the impressed electromotive force, so that when the impressed electromotive force becomes zero there will at that instant be a current flowing in the source of a value depending upon the amount of reactance. The second source of electromotive force is connected with the first in a direction such as to oppose a continuation of the flow of current in the first coil in its original direction after its impressed electromotive force has changed sign. It should be remarked that the two sources of electromotive force, although in parallel when considered with respect to the work circuit, are in series when considered with respect to each other. If the circuit of the first source be interrupted within the interval occurring between the instant when its impressed electromotive force becomes zero and when its current becomes zero, an induced electromotive force in the same direction as the current will be produced of a value roughly proportional to the value of the current. Within the interval mentioned the current of the first source decreases to zero, while the impressed electromotive force of the second source increases from zero. A point may

therefore be found where the induced electromotive force, due to disconnecting the source at the value which its current then has, is exactly equal and opposed to the resultant of the impressed electromotive forces of the sources, or, in other words, to the impressed electromotive force in the local circuit. If at this instant the terminals of the first source be disconnected no sparking will take place, because of the balanced electromotive forces then existing. Acting on the principle outlined, the inventions consist in connecting one source of electromotive force to the work circuit before another source is disconnected therefrom and causing the disconnection to take place at an instant such that the electromotive force due to disconnecting the source is approximately equal to the impressed electromotive force in the local circuit.

Messrs. Edward Weston, of Newark, and Adelbert O. Benecke, of Vailsburg,



Recording Electrical Measuring Instruments.

N. J., have obtained two patents on recording electrical measuring instruments, which are direct improvements upon instruments patented by Mr. Weston in 1893. The first invention has for its objects, first, to provide means whereby an increased range of record may be effected, and in such manner as to make a permanent record of relatively small changes either of differences of potential or of current flow or of the work being done in an electrical circuit, according to the type of instrument employed; second, to provide novel means whereby the recording stylus may be driven by a rotary movable armature capable of making either a fractional part of a revolution or a number of revolutions in either direction and in such manner as to give to said stylus wide ranges of movement over the record-receiving surface or sheet; third, to provide a power-driven recording mechanism in connection with instruments like those disclosed in the before-mentioned patents in which the record shall be placed upon a record sheet or surface on rectangular coordinate lines and in such manner that the spaced coordinates of the record as to time and as to quantity or potential or the work done shall bear a definite or fixed relation to each other; fourth, to combine with motor-driven part of the recording instrument a dampening device, which will instantly check the movement of the rotary part thereof, and hence the movement of the stylus when the propelling part is disconnected from the working source which drives it; fifth, to provide an armature core for the armature that drives the recording stylus which shall be of such a nature as to start and stop instantaneously on connecting or disconnecting the working current through or from the coils thereof, thus making the instrument far more accurate in its recording function than was possible with the instruments disclosed in the beforementioned patents. In each of the original instruments there is a vibrating recording arm which carries a stylus or pointer at its free end, said stylus being adapted to move over a record divided into coordinate lines indicating hours and amperes or volts, according to the type of instrument used. With such an instrument, however, it became necessary to vary the relation of the coordinate lines of the record representing amperes or volts in order to compensate for the angular variation of the recording stylus at the extreme limits of its movement. The present improvements are designed to overcome these objecti ns and to provide an electrically controlled recording instrument which shall give accurate records of differences of potential or changes of current or the rate of doing work in a system of electrical energy and of the time when such changes took place. In the second case the invention has for its object to provide an electrically controlled instrument adapted to be used with a measuring instrument, the movable part of which is controlled by a variable force, as the tension or torsion of a spring, and in such manner that the index needle of the instrument shall always be caused to return to a definite starting point, as the zero point, after any change has been imparted to it by the force to be measured. Such instruments have a very extensive use in the arts in connection with instruments of precision—such as electrical measuring instruments, barometers or instruments generally—the movable parts of which are controlled by the application of a continued torsional force.

Mr. Russell Spaulding, of New York city, has patented a process of forming conducting cables. He first forms a core from a plurality of fine wires. This is accomplished by braiding the cores about a former or mandrel, so that they shall be

Process of Forming Conducting Cables.

hollow and approximately circular in cross-section. After the tubular core is obtained, it is flattened to give it approximately a rectangular shape in cross-section. The core in its flattened condition is then run through a suitable apparatus to apply insulating covering, preferably the usual rubber composition. A single conductor may be placed in a cable of this construction or a plurality may be included in a single insulation, being insulated from one another by intermediate partitions or walls.

Mr. William H. Northall, of Elwood, Ind., has devised an improvement in magnet coils which are subjected to prolonged external heat, in which he employs asbestos as the insulating covering for the wire, this asbestos being formed into a string of twine. This is preferably formed of a plurality of strands, but as the material is of short tender fibre, a long fibre-holder or binder is used con-

Magnetic Coils for Prolonged External Heat.

sisting of strands of linen or other suitable thread, which has either incorporated with it or wrapped about it the central core of asbestos fibre, the threads, however, forming but a very small percentage of the total insulation. A coil constructed in this manner is claimed to be fire and heat-proof, and that tests have proven that an arc lamp coil constructed in this manner may be used indefinitely without charring and without short-circuiting. The entire coil may also be brought to a red heat without causing short-circuiting, for the reason that the vegetable fibre, though charred, forms so small a percentage of the total as not to interfere with the insulation.

Reviews of Current Engineering and Scientific Literature.

Giving Concisely the Substance of Important Papers in the Scientific, Electrical and Engineering Press of the World.

Commutation.

In this article Mr. H. St. H. Mawdsley describes a new type of pole-piece which has been found to give excellent results in commutating heavy currents. When first designed two wrought-iron straps were bolted to the magnets at the leading pole-tips and carried around to the trailing tips so as to form small poles at the neutral planes. The armature had, between the main core and the commutator, a narrow core over which the armature windings were carried. This part of the armature revolved in the field set up by the two straps just mentioned. When the leading tip was strengthened by cross-magnetization, due to the armature winding, these straps led around part of the field set up and produced an efficient commutating field at the neutral points. This field, of course, varied in intensity with the load on the machine. The device was found to operate successfully, but the method of applying it was undesirable. A modification of this was designed by Mr. J. W. Burleigh. In this the auxiliary core is done away with, and the pole-piece is made wider than the armature core, having practically a projecting band cast with the pole-shoe, starting from the leading tip and curving away from the armature and around the pole, and approaching the armature again just beyond the trailing tip. This construction calls for no alterations in the armature design, and has been found to give excellent results.—*Electrical Review* (London), December 5.

Care of Dynamos and Motors.

In this article Mr. F. J. A. Matthews discusses the attention which should be given to electrical machinery, particularly that installed in factories. The chief causes of breakdown are oil and dirt, the former by creeping over the insulation and allowing dust to collect, finally may cause a ground, or it may penetrate the windings and ultimately cause a burn out. Dust may be kept out by using an enclosed type of motor, but there is always present copper dust from the commutators, and the machine should be taken down occasionally that this may be wiped off. The importance of the proper adjustment of the brushes is emphasized and instructions given for the proper care of the commutator. The following causes should be looked for when a flat bar is found: Badly made joints in the belt, or vibrations of the machine due to insecure foundation; incorrect position of the brushes; loosely built commutators are very subject to flats. Protruding mica may start this trouble. Unequal hardness of individual bars, or a broken or imperfect joint in any armature coil will be sufficient to cause a flat. Although electrical machinery is more or less delicate, the services of an experienced electrician are not required in its care.—*Mechanical Engineer* (London), November 22.

Siemens Installations for the Purification of Water by Ozone at Weisbaden-Schierstein and Paderborn.

Last August the ozone purification works of Wiesbaden-Schierstein were put into actual operation. These are the first waterworks in Germany where ozonized air is used as a sterilizing and oxidizing agent in practical application. Dr. G. Erlwein here describes the installation, which was put in by the electrochemical department of the firm of Siemens & Halske. The plant is capable of handling a maximum delivery of 250 cubic metres of water per hour, yet the greatest demand at any time is not more than 125 cubic metres, so that a reserve of 100 per cent is provided. The plant is divided into two parts, each of which contains its own mechanical equipment, ozone apparatus and towers. To increase the reliability of the plant, each machine equipment can furnish current for the other section by simple manipulation of switches. Moreover, the ozonized air of each half can be supplied to either set of towers. The mechanical equipment consists of portable boilers and engines, driving continuous-current and alternating-current dynamos. The first drive motors for the deep well pumps, and the second furnish current for the transformers. These transform current from 180 volts to 8,000 volts for the ozone apparatus, from which the ozonized air is forced into the towers. Here the ozone, rising up through the tower, comes in contact with the water which trickles down through gravel and collects in a basin at the bottom, from whence it is forced into the high-pressure reservoir. The plant is divided by walls into three parts—the machinery hall, the ozone and transformer rooms, and the room for the sterilizing towers. In the machine hall are two sixty-horse-power Wolff portable boilers driving two continuous-current and two alternating-current machines. Here are also two centrifugal pumps, motor-driven, and two blowers for the air. The ozone apparatus is contained in the first floor of a two-story section. This contains forty-eight ozone apparatuses, divided into two sets. This apparatus is of the Siemens type and consists of three compartments. Air is forced into the lower and passes through the ozonizing tubes to the upper, and thence to the towers. In the central compartment water is circulated for cooling. The sterilizing room contains eight towers, four on each side. These are of masonry work. One of each set is held in reserve. These towers are about four metres high and filled with gravel for two metres. Water is sprayed in at the top and trickles down through the gravel. An automatic valve cuts off the supply whenever the electrical current is broken or the air supply is interrupted. It is stated that the cost of operation is 0.4 cent per cubic metre of water. Of this 0.1 cent is chargeable to the ozonizing process. This does not include interest or depreciation. The plant at Paderborn is similar to that just described, with the addition of a cascade chamber down which the purified water flows in order that it may be freed from ozone.—*Zeitschrift für Electrochemie* (Breslau), November 27.

High-Speed Electrical Generating Plant.

At a recent meeting of the British Institution of Civil Engineers, Mr. T. H. Minshall read a paper on "High-Speed Electrical Generating Plant," which is abstracted in this article. The paper was written with the object of comparing the relative advantages of high and low-speed combinations. The first part dealt with the relative adaptability of the two types. The causes which limit the increase of speed in engines and dynamos were first considered and the various types of valve gear then discussed. Vibration and means by which it has been overcome were touched upon. The author

showed that the speed of continuous-current combinations was limited by that of the generator, and the various difficulties connected with this problem were discussed. The speed of alternating-current combinations is, in general, limited by that of the engine. Tables were added, giving the comparative costs of high and low-speed electrical machinery in actual practice. The second part of the paper dealt with the relative efficiency of the two types of plant. Brake tests of engines are generally unsatisfactory, and the combined plant efficiency should be considered. This subject was considered at length and the effects of various details of design were shown. The third section of the paper dealt with the cost of maintenance, the figures dealing with the repairs and attention necessary in various stations being given. Finally, the author considered the capital cost of the bearing which the load-factor had upon the latter. A table was given showing the estimated cost of four power-houses, two of high-speed and two of low-speed machinery. The probable cost of production per Board of Trade unit generated with different prices of fuel and different load-factors was given, from which it was shown that the load-factor was by far the most important element in the determination of the type of machinery to be used.—*Engineering* (London), December 5.

The Theory of the Gas Mantle.

This article is a critical discussion by Mr. M. Solomon of the various theories which have been put forward of late to explain the high luminous efficiency of the Welsbach mantle. The simplest explanation is that put forward by Mr. J. Swinburne, which regards the mantle's luminosity as an ordinary high-temperature effect, and not at all due to selective emissivity. In this theory it is held that the temperature of the mantle is very nearly that of the Bunsen flame. The weak point of this theory arises from the fact that only poor radiators will approach the temperature of the flame, but these will have a poor light efficiency. Thus thoria will reach a high temperature but will give out little light, while ceria will radiate energy so rapidly that it will not approach the flame's temperature. To secure good light efficiency it is then necessary to add sufficient ceria to the thoria to increase the emissivity in order to get a good quantity of radiated energy, taking care not to lower the temperature unduly. La Chatelier and Nernst reach the same final result as Swinburne—namely, that the mantle is bright because it more nearly approaches the temperature of the flame than any other body similarly placed, but their experiments lead them to conclude that the emissivity of the mantle is poor in the region of the red rays. Hence, little energy is lost in non-luminous radiations. Bunte claims that it is unnecessary to assume selective emissivity and holds that the mantle is at a higher temperature than the flame. His view, which is supported by experiments, is that the catalytic action of the ceria, which oscillates between a high and low state of oxidation, increases the rate of combustion at the mantle's surface, and so raises the temperature. The thoria is necessary, according to Killing, to give a large surface over which this action takes place. The accuracy of these hypotheses has been tested by White, Russell and Traver, who, by the use of small thermocouples, have made relative determinations of temperature. Their results indicate that the mantle is at a temperature of about 100 degrees centigrade below that of the flame. A mantle containing 100 per cent of thoria, gave about one-tenth of the luminous output of that of a mantle containing ninety-nine and one-half per cent thoria and one-half per cent ceria, although the latter was at a temperature forty degrees less than the former. These experiments indicate that the efficiency of these mantles is a specific function of the material, more than of temperature. Professor Armstrong thinks that the luminous efficiency is due to an oscillatory chemical change at the surface of the mantle; that there is an alternating oxidation and reduction taking place several million times a second, and molecular shocks are produced which give rise to luminous oscillations of the ether, and the bodies become incandescent. The author comes to the conclusion that the most satisfactory explanation is that the high luminosity is due to a combination of the good radiating power, the high temperature, and the selective emissivity of the mantle. In other words, that all of these effects are present.—*Nature* (London), November 27.

A European 30,000-Volt, Three-Phase Power Transmission.

For the past two years the high-tension plant between Hochfelden and Oerlikon, built by the Oerlikon works, has been operated at 30,000 volts. The total average energy is supplied by two central stations, one at Hochfelden and one at Glattfelden, working in parallel, and amounts to 550 kilovolt-amperes. Each generator works on a three-phase transformer, and the ratio of conversion is 1 to 154. Under normal working conditions, two alternators and two transformers of the oil type are used. The high-pressure winding of one transformer is star-connected, and the coils of each phase of the second transformer are in series with the coils of the first transformer. The line is protected by three sets of lightning arresters of the Siemens horn type, situated at the beginning, middle and end of the line. The line is struck by lightning on an average of fifty times per annum, but no breakdown or serious damage has been recorded. An automatic regulator of the Thury pattern holds the voltage constant by changing the exciter current. The regulation is sensitive, holding the voltage within four per cent during ten seconds, although about 200 induction motors are operating in the different shops. Before working at 30,000 volts, very complete tests of the plant and line were made to ascertain how the charging currents affected the current and pressure conditions of the plant. Three distinct tests were made. Two transformers of the primary station without the line were switched on to the machines; then the line without the step-down transformers was thrown on, and finally the four transformers at the substation were added. For each test the voltage of the generator was varied from 30 to 116 volts, and the changes in generator current, line current, power output and power-factor were noted. Further, at the receiving end, the line current and secondary voltage, current, output and power-factor were noted. These figures show that the losses due to transformers and lines increase rapidly with increasing pressure. The charging current of the line was found to correspond very nearly to the value calculated from the capacity of the circuit. Some interesting figures were obtained, showing the effect of the negative difference in phase between the charging current and pressure. These show a rise of voltage in step-up transformers, due to this cause, of about twelve per cent. The efficiency determinations show a saving in transmission losses of about twenty-four kilowatts when operating at 30,000 volts, over that when operating at 15,000 volts. These tests showed a surprising unbalancing of the three phases, which was detected by driving a symmetrically wound induction motor, running light, from the line. Under these conditions, one phase of the motor was absorbing two-thirds of the total power, the second phase the remaining one-third, while the third phase was acting slightly as a generator. This unbalancing was found to be due to the arrangement of the line, the wires being placed at the three corners of a right-angle triangle. On changing this disposition of the wires, the absorption of watts per phase was much more nearly equal. A long series of tests was made, which showed a positive relation between line losses and conditions of weather.—*Electrician* (London), December 5.

INDUSTRIAL SECTION.

ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIONS OF NEW AND STANDARD ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL APPARATUS.

The Koerting Gas Engine.

The recent developments which have taken place in the utilization of waste gases from blast furnaces in gas engines have given a great impetus to the use of this apparatus for station work. In the accompanying illustrations are shown two views of the Koerting gas engine, which is the result of tests and experiments extending over a period of almost five years. The engine is of the double-acting two-cycle type, and the operation is as follows:

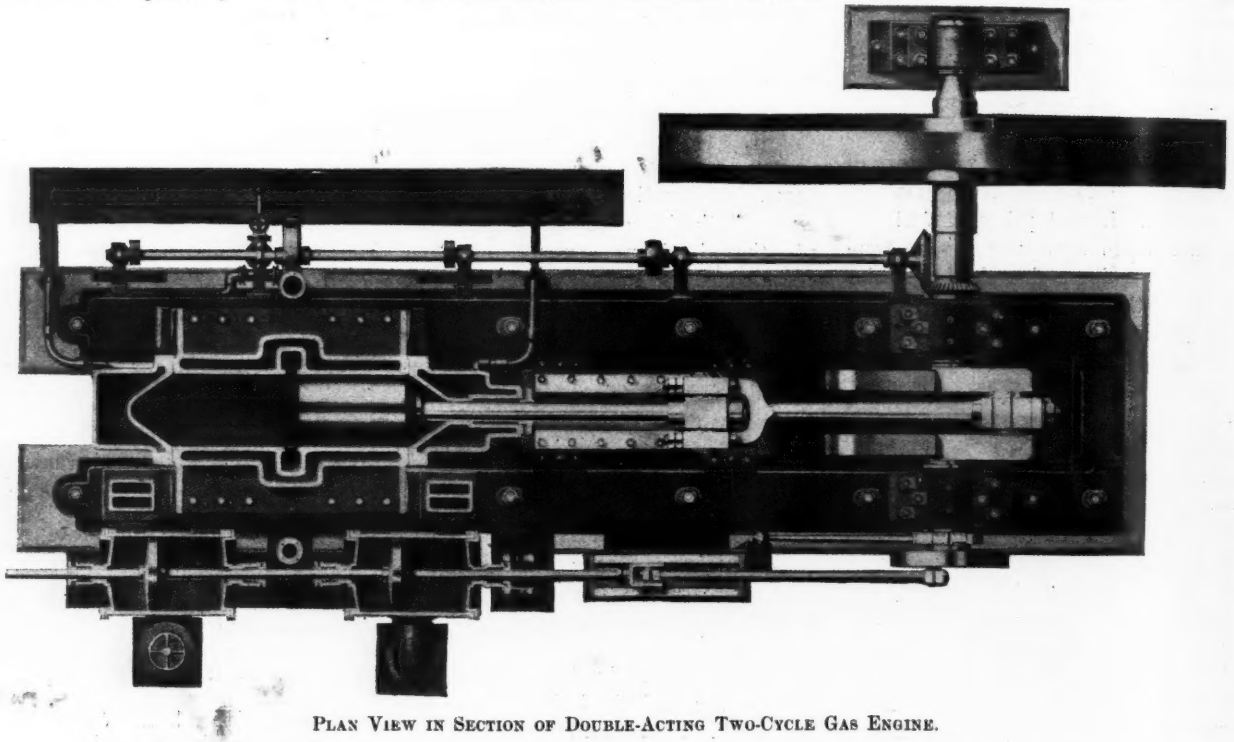
The engine is double-acting like a steam engine, hence the head end and the crank end of the power cylinder are similar, the admission valves being located in the valve boxes, which are bolted to the cylinder heads. There are no exhaust valves required, as the products of combustion escape through slots or ports cast in the middle of the cylinder, from where the exhaust pipe leads. These slots are covered by the motor piston itself. For this purpose, the piston is made very long and is packed at each end by the auxiliary self-closing spring rings.

The combustible mixture is admitted through two double-acting auxiliary pumps, one for gas, the other for air. These pumps are so proportioned that their combined action secures the proper mixture necessary for perfect combustion and introduces the same to the working cylinder. The compression spaces of the pumps are divided so that the crank ends of the air pump and the gas pump discharge into the crank ends of the power cylinder, and the head ends of the pumps discharge into the head end of the power cylinder. By the pumps the gas and water are compressed to about nine pounds per square inch.

Referring to Fig. 1 the piston is at the outer dead point, and the exhaust ports are exposed toward the opposite or head end of the engine. The instant the piston begins to uncover the exhaust ports, the pressure of the residual products of combustion in the cylinder drops rapidly to that of the atmosphere. When this has taken place, the inlet valve is opened and the fresh charge admitted by the pumps. The valve gear of this is so designed that air only is supplied first, to separate the burned gases from the succeeding mixture, and afterward gas and air, mixed in proper proportions. The combustible mixture of gas and air is produced only at the inlet to the cylinder. There is no storing of it, and this represents a very considerable advantage over engines that keep more or less of the combustible mixture outside of the working cylinder. By suitable construction of the admission device, the mingling of the air first introduced with the burned residue gases or with the succeeding charge of the combustible mixture is adequately avoided. For the same reason loss of mixture through the exhaust ports, which are open during this period, is effectively prevented.

Shortly after the exhaust ports are again covered by the receding piston, the air and gas pump pistons also arrive at their dead point position, and the supply of mixture is interrupted. The inlet valve closes, and the charge is compressed in the cylinder in the usual method until, at the dead point of the stroke, ignition takes place. At the next movement of the main piston, the ignited charge exerts its driving power by expanding until just before arriving at the other dead points, when the piston uncovers the exhaust ports again and allows the consumed charge to be blown out. On the opposite end of the piston the same operation takes place.

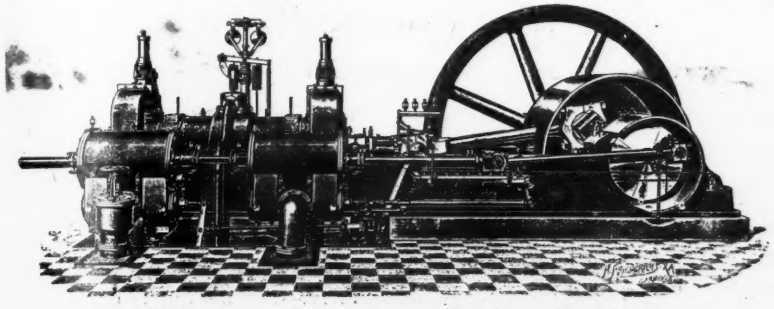
In order to secure the separating layer of air between the hot consumed gases and the fresh charge, the gas pump is so constructed that no gas is delivered until



PLAN VIEW IN SECTION OF DOUBLE-ACTING TWO-CYCLE GAS ENGINE.

after a certain point in its compression stroke. The pump is provided with piston valves, with the valve gear so arranged that its maximum capacity can not exceed fifty to sixty per cent of its total displacement. After the pump has completed the suction stroke, the gas suction port is left open during a portion of the succeeding (compression) stroke, so that the gas can return without increase in pressure until the suction port is closed, when the gas is compressed and passed out through the compression port. The amount of gas thus furnished corresponds to the maximum power of the engine.

Regulation of the power is effected as follows: When the load on the engine is reduced, the gas pump again begins to furnish gas at a correspondingly later period, thus discharging a diminished quantity of gas into the working cylinder. This is accomplished either by the valve gear of the pump, and controlled by the governor, or by a by-pass located between each pump end and respective compression channel which leads to the inlet valve on the main cylinder. The throttling device in this by-pass is also under the control of the governor.



SIDE ELEVATION OF DOUBLE-ACTING, TWO-CYCLE GAS ENGINE.

For ignition there are provided two spark coils at each end of the power cylinder. These are operated by a separate shaft driven by spur gearing from the cam shaft. The gear on the igniter shaft is not fast, being connected with a sleeve having a feather which is set spirally around the shaft so that by a sliding movement of the wheel the igniter shaft may be set behind or in advance of the cam shaft. Thus, the time of ignition can be changed during the running of the engine to suit whichever kind of gas is being used.

The engine is started with compressed air. Engines to which a blowing cylinder is attached are started with air under 150 pounds pressure; those without such cylinders require from 90 to 120 pounds per square inch.

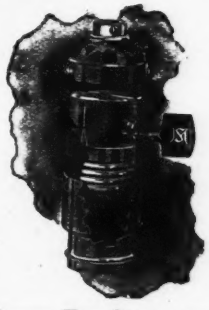
A piston valve is provided for admitting the compressed air at front and back ends of the cylinder. This piston valve is operated from the cam shaft by an eccentric which can be thrown in or out of gear like a clutch.

The power cylinder and piston are cooled by circulating water, which, in the case of the piston, enters the tube carried through the cross-head pin and hollow piston rod, and returns the same way, but on the outside of the tube. The stuffing boxes in the cylinder heads are surrounded by water. The cylinder walls are also cooled throughout, except at the middle, where the exhaust slots are placed.

This engine is built by the De la Vergne Refrigerating Machine Company, New York city, sole licensee for the United States.

New Insulating Socket Lining.

The Marshall-Sanders Company, Boston, Mass., has recently brought out a new insulation for lining sockets which is made from a special elastic fibre by a patented process which makes the lining expansible so that it can readily be forced into the socket shell by the fingers, and as easily removed; but it exerts sufficient friction against the shell so that it can not be shaken or dropped out, thus accomplishing the desired results in a workmanlike and entirely satisfactory way.



250-VOLT EDISON KEY SOCKET WITH ELASTIC FIBRE LINING.

The company reports a remarkable enquiry and many large orders for its well-known sockets with this style of lining, which is furnished without extra charge.

The B. & B. Commutator Truing Device.

A uniformly smooth commutator surface, concentric with the axis of revolution, is the prime requirement of efficient operation of any machine having a commutator. This is assured only by constant attention and the frequent use of some form of commutator truing device. While many causes may be enumerated for commutator troubles, the fact remains that the efficiency and durability of the machine are in direct proportion to the good condition of the commutator. The greater part of the users of direct-current apparatus has not at hand facilities for properly turning down commutators, and in many cases where such facilities are possessed, it is necessary to remove the armature of a large machine and mount it in a lathe in the machine shop, causing a loss of the use of the machine, which contingency is to be avoided if possible.

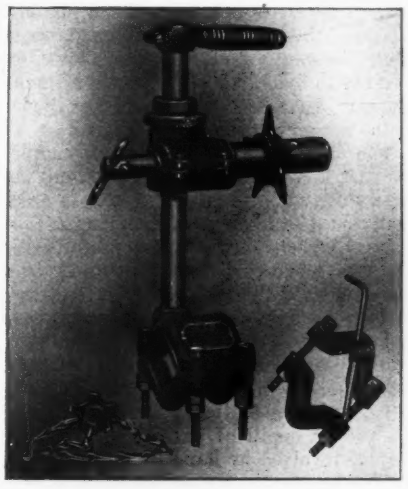


FIG. 1.—LARGE SIZE COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICE.

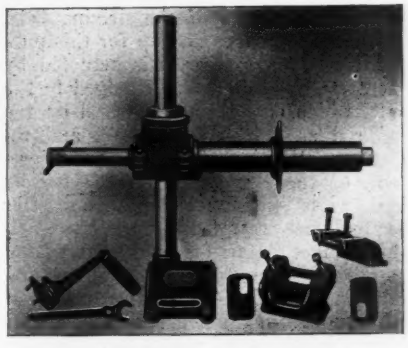


FIG. 2.—SMALL SIZE COMMUTATOR TRUING DEVICE.

To supply the demand for some convenient device for truing commutators which could be easily adapted to all sizes and makes of machines, without the removal of the armature, the Fort Wayne Electric Works some years ago developed the B. & B. device. This has since been adopted by a large number of street railway repair shops, central stations and ma-

chine shops in general, giving very satisfactory service wherever its adaptations are realized.

Figs. 1 and 2 show the complete assembly of two sizes of the device, with accessories for adapting them to various uses. In order that the many ways in which the device can be used may be appreciated by central station and repair men, photographs of this attachment, as adapted to machines of Fort Wayne manufacture, have been made, and are shown in the accompanying illustrations.

The complete device is very simple, compact and rigidly constructed, and has the capacity of a large lathe, and as ordinarily used can be operated by one person alone. A perfectly true commutator, with periphery concentric with the shaft, is a certainty with the use of the device, since it is mounted on the shaft bearings proper and the tool is applied to the commutator face while the shaft revolves in its own bearings. By means of a knurled adjusting screw, the tool may be set to make the proper depth of cut. The armature may be revolved by hand by means of the handle on the pulley, or at a slow rate

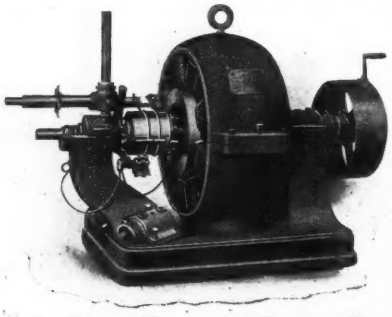


FIG. 3.—DEVICE MOUNTED ON BEARING PEDESTAL OF A 37.5-KILOWATT ALTERNATOR.

of speed by means of the driving belt, which should be loosened up for this purpose. The feeding screw is actuated by a bent steel rod or detent clamped to the shaft, which engages a star-wheel on the feed rod as the shaft revolves, and requires no attention after the first adjustment, or the star-wheel may be fed by hand, as is sometimes desirable. After the tool has traveled across the commutator face, leaving a true surface, and the device is removed, the fittings should be replaced and the machine driven at ordinary running speed, the tool marks being removed with a piece of ordinary grindstone, cut to convenient size and shape. The surface should then be finished with fine sandpaper.

Fig. 3 shows a large device mounted on the bearing pedestal of a 37.5-kilowatt alternator in place of the upper half of the bearing, which has been removed. The star-wheel on the feeding spindle may be turned by hand as the armature is revolved, causing the tool to travel across the commutator face at a uniform rate. This application of the device is typical of the great majority of cases where its use is so convenient. The device is stationary and attached to the frame of the machine, while the armature is revolved in its own bearings, thus producing a true, concentric commutator surface.

Another application of the large device to a machine, simply by the removal of the bearing cap, is shown in Fig. 4, where it is mounted on bolsters on the bearing pedestal of a 150-kilowatt machine. In this case, however, it is necessary to turn the feeding wheel by hand, as the shaft does not extend beyond the bearing to permit the use of the clamp. In fact, this method of feeding has been found more satisfactory in most cases than star-wheel feeding, especially for large machines.

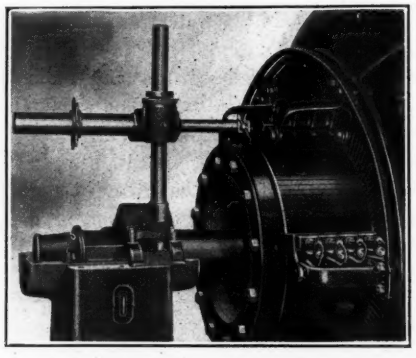


FIG. 4.—DEVICE MOUNTED ON BOLSTERS ON BEARING PEDESTAL OF A 150-KILOWATT MACHINE.

Another very satisfactory adaptation of this device with an entirely different type of machine is to move the armature far enough to one side to uncover sufficient of the shaft to mount the clamps directly on the shaft. The main clamp, on which the carrying post is mounted, is adjusted to fit closely, without binding, on the shaft, while the small clamp carrying the detent finger is firmly secured to the shaft and revolves with it. In this case the

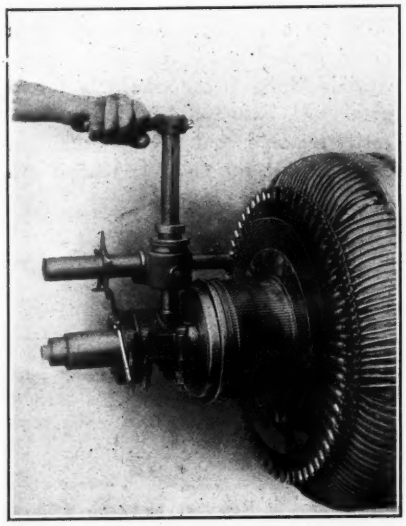


FIG. 5.—DEVICE MOUNTED ON ARMATURE SHAFT.

armature shaft is revolved in its own bearings and serves as a bearing for the clamp carrying the tool, thus securing perfectly true and concentric alignment. This adaptation is very desirable for use with the No. 9A "Wood" arc generator.

In many cases where ample time is available, and where space is insufficient to mount the device directly in the frame of a machine, it may be used as shown in Fig. 5. The clamps are adjusted so as to allow the main clamp and the supporting post to move freely around the shaft, but the small clamp carrying the detent finger is firmly secured to the shaft. In this case, however, the armature, instead of turning, is stationary and supported high enough from the floor to allow the device to revolve about the commutator with the armature shaft as a bearing.

Fig. 6 illustrates the device mounted for turning down a small commutator. The method, as described with Fig. 5, is employed in this case, but in order to adapt the device to the small shaft, both sets of clamps are reversed, giving a three-point instead of a four-point contact. In this way, the dvice may be used on the smallest shafts.

The B. & B. commutator truing device is made in two sizes only. The smaller size is designed for use only by mounting directly on the armature shaft or on a

FIG. 6.—TURNING DOWN COMMUTATOR OF SMALL ARMATURE.

certain size of bearing pedestal. The larger size can be mounted on the bearing pedestal or on some solid support beside the machine. By the proper combination of the bolsters with the various openings in the base of the device, this size may be used mounted on the bearing pedestal of most machines from 15 to 200 kilowatts capacity. For larger machines, it may be mounted on some solid support bolted to the frame or base of the machine, or to the floor, a little study revealing an almost universal use for the apparatus.

In the small size, the tool has a range of motion from two inches to twelve inches perpendicular to the centre of the line of shaft and six inches parallel with the shaft. When used mounted on the shaft, commutators under twenty-four inches in diameter, and with less than six-inch face, including flange, may be trued by this device.

The large-size device can be mounted on any pedestal having bearing cap-bolt holes more than four inches, and less than fifteen inches, apart. The tool in this case has a horizontal travel of twenty-one inches, beginning three inches from the inside bolt hole on pedestal, and a vertical motion of fourteen inches, beginning four inches from centre of shaft without bolster, and six inches from centre of shaft with bolster.

Electrical Semaphore Signals.

Not alone in the United States, but abroad, we are being constantly confronted with descriptive articles on electrical signaling apparatus for railway practice which possess characteristics of more or less value, both from a theoretical and practical point of view. While numerous systems for the safeguarding of rail traffic have been worked out on paper, the practicability of such a system is only demonstrated after a considerable period of usefulness. Although many systems which require the use of connecting wires for transmitting the current necessary to operate the switching and signaling apparatus have been devised, an apparatus which uses a system that eliminates line wires between home and distant block signals on double-track work is of deserved popularity.

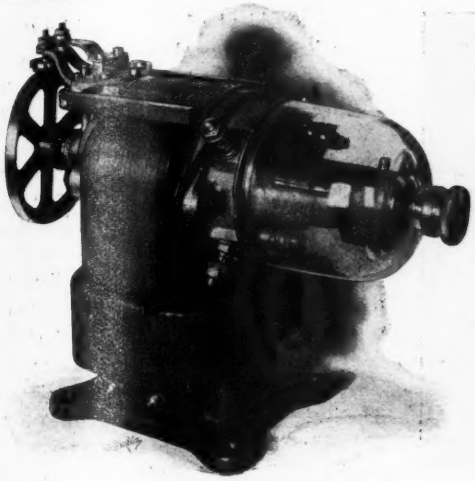


FIG. 1.—MOTOR; WITH COMMUTATOR SHIELD.

The Union Switch and Signal Company, of Swissvale, Pa., has had in operation for some time a polarized rail circuit, consisting of an electrical semaphore apparatus which is entirely under automatic control. Referring to the illustrations, Fig. 2 shows the internal and external connections peculiar to the control of this company's electrical semaphore by a polarized rail circuit. Each track circuit includes the magnets of a relay having a "neutral" and a "polar" armature, which control, respectively, the home and distant arms of the signal, marking the entrance of the block whose rails form the track circuit. Normally, when all blocks are unoccupied and when all switches thrown are properly set for main-line traffic, signals indicate the fact by displaying safety. The movement of a switch from the main line, or the presence of a train within a block, short-circuits the relay and, thus depriving it of current energy, causes the neutral armature to drop and to open the circuit signals, which immediately assume a horizontal position by gravity.

Each home signal is fitted with a pole-changing device which, as the signal moves to danger, changes the direction of the current in the track circuit preceding it and causes the polar armature of the relay at the other end of that circuit to shift and open the circuit of the distant signal there located, whereupon this signal assumes the caution position.

In the non-polarized system, two line wires are required between each home and its distant signal for the control of the latter by the former, the rails of the block section controlling the home signals only by non-polarized relays and track circuits of constant-current direction.

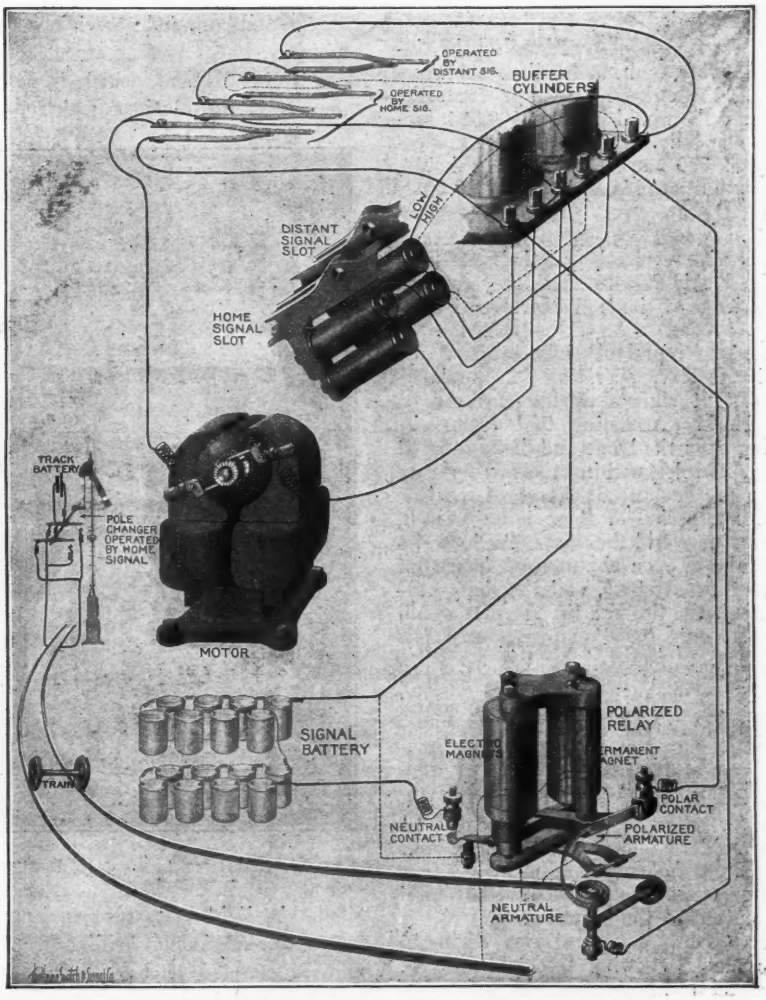


FIG. 2.—INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL CONNECTIONS OF POLARIZED RELAY CIRCUIT.

The reversal of the track circuit in the polarized system, besides causing the shifting of the polar armature of the relay, causes an instantaneous release and return of the neutral armature also. The momentary interruption of the home signal circuit thus produced would cause it, from the nature of the mechanism holding the signal at safety, to assume danger were it controlled directly by the neutral armature of this relay. Instead, the home signal is controlled by means of an intermediate relay of special design, having sufficient self-induction to cause a slow release of its armature when the current controlling it is interrupted. This interruption occurs for a fraction of a second only, during the reversal of current in the track circuit, and therefore has no effect upon the home signal.

While sixteen cells of caustic potash battery are recommended for operating and controlling this signal, this amount of battery may be decreased by modifying the motor and magnet windings to correspond with the requirements of a smaller number. However, it is not advisable to use less than sixteen cells, because primary batteries of the type employed develop in service a higher rate of effi-

ciency under a moderate than under a heavy discharge. The greater the number of cells employed, the less the discharge required for a given amount of work performed in a fixed time. Again, in inclement weather, and particularly during the winter, batteries are subjected to low temperatures, and there is also the probability of imperfect contact of the motor brushes with the commutators, which renders a high voltage desirable.

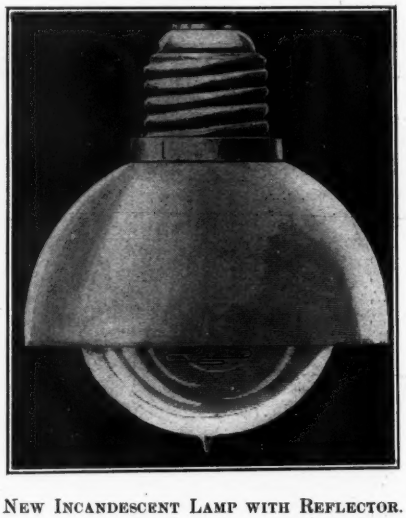
The following data have been prepared by the company in relation to the energy consumed by a two-arm signal operated upon the normally clear principle. When in the clear position, the magnets of the signal slots and that of the slow-releasing relay, all of which are normally in parallel circuit with the battery, entail a total current discharge of about 0.016 ampere. The current drawn from these cells during motor operation is slightly under two amperes, allowing for the initial discharge occurring at the instant the motor starts, and before its counter-electromotive force has developed. Were the batteries employed for the purpose of holding the signals at safety, and not for their operation as well, the current discharge from the sixteen cells would represent 0.384 ampere-hour daily. As the cells have a capacity of 300 ampere-hours, they should, for this purpose alone, last for 780 days, or slightly over two years, without renewals.

To arrive correctly at their capacity for the double duty to which they are put, a knowledge of the traffic involved is necessary. As an average, this traffic may be assumed to represent sixty trains daily, and hence sixty operations of the home and distant signals at the entrance of each block. Assuming that trains, by holding open the home and distant signal systems while within their respective blocks, prevent any discharge of the battery for a period of three minutes each, sixty trains would then cause the batteries to remain on open circuit three hours out of every twenty-four, and the daily current discharge through the magnets would represent only 0.336 ampere-hour. The average time required by the motor to clear each signal is 7.5 seconds, or 0.25 minute for both. Sixty trains would therefore cause the motor to operate for 0.25 hour daily. The average motor current being two amperes, 0.5 ampere-hour represents the daily output from the batteries for operating purposes alone. To this should be added 0.336 ampere-hour required for holding-clear purposes, thus making 0.836 ampere-hour the total daily output of the batteries.

Fig. 2 shows a general view of mechanism motor, showing the field-actuated brake and transparent shield over commutator. This shield is claimed to overcome a great many difficulties experienced from frost or dust accumulating on the commutator.

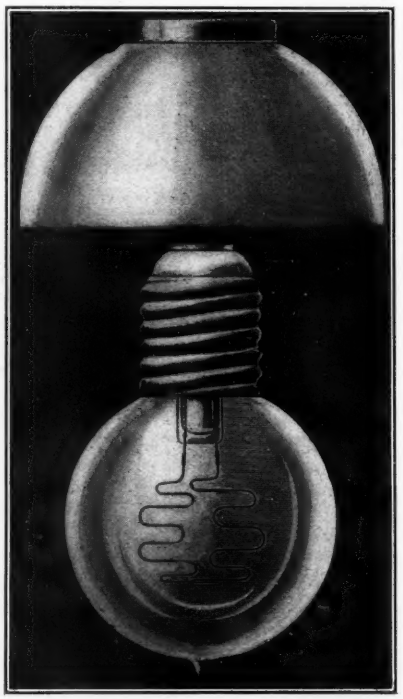
A New Type of Incandescent Lamp.

The accompanying illustration shows a new form of incandescent lamp which has been placed on the market by J. H. Bunnell & Company, 20 Park Place, New



NEW INCANDESCENT LAMP WITH REFLECTOR.

York city. This is an incandescent lamp with a round bulb and porcelain petticoat reflector. The chief feature of this lamp is the filament, which is moulded into several convolutions which so dis-



NEW INCANDESCENT LAMP WITH REFLECTOR REMOVED.

tribute the light as to give an illumination of remarkable brilliancy. This lamp is claimed to have an especially long life and high efficiency as well as strong illumination, and is very effective for show-windows, display rooms, halls and dining-rooms. It is being made for 104, 110, 115 and 118 volts, sixteen-candle-power 3.5 watts. J. H. Bunnell & Company are the sole agents for this lamp.

The International Congresses.

The president of the Exposition Company has announced the organization of world's congresses to be held in St. Louis during 1904. Howard H. Roberts, chief of the department of education, is to be the director of congresses. The advisory board working in conjunction with him is as follows: Chairman, Nicholas Murray Butler, president of Columbia University, New York city; William B. Harper, president of the University of Chicago; R. H. Jesse, president of the University of Missouri; Henry H. Pritchett, president of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Herbert B. Putnam, librarian of Congress. The duties of this advisory board will be more exacting than usually fall to advisory bodies. Upon their recommendations will be determined the number and extent of the congresses, the emphasis to be placed upon special features, the prominent men invited to participate, the character of the programme and the methods for successfully carrying out the enterprise. A series of congresses has been an accompaniment of all recent international congresses. The work of the director and advisory board will be wholly given to constructing a coordinate department of the exposition which shall have an established scientific value and attract the attention of the scholars and experts of the world to St. Louis.

New York Electrical Society.

On Wednesday, December 17, Mr. Charles Day, Philadelphia, Pa., lectured on "The Requirements of Machine-Tool Operation, with Special Reference to the Motor Drive," before the New York Electrical Society, at the rooms of the American Institute, New York city.

In the first part of his lecture, Mr. Day pointed out the requirements of machine-shop equipment, dwelling upon the importance of thorough understanding of the elements to be dealt with.

The recent advance in the manufacturing of tool steel for roughing work, and the problem of machine design was considered at some length, as well as the course of experimental work, which must be followed up in order to determine the power to pull various cuts, the speed permissible under varying conditions, etc.

The question of machine-tool driving was taken up, including the relative merits of mechanical and electrical control, and the various systems of motor driving that are on the market at the present time briefly described.

CURRENT ELECTRICAL NEWS

DOMESTIC AND EXPORT.

MONTEREY TROLLEY LINE—Details of a plan by which a local syndicate will supply Monterey, Mex., with a modern trolley system have been completed. The Monterey Electric Railway Company, with a capital stock of $1,500,000 in gold bonds, and a bond issue the amount of which has not yet been announced, will be organized.

FORT WAYNE STREET-CAR SYSTEMS CHANGE HANDS—It is announced that interests involved in the Fort Wayne, Logansport & La Fayette Traction Company, which was incorporated to build a line from La Fayette, through Logansport, Delphi, Peru, Wabash, Huntington and intermediate points to Fort Wayne, and the company which is building a line from Fort Wayne to Lima, Van Wert and Delphi, Ohio, have effected a merger. The deal involves about $1,500,000. The Fort Wayne street-car system was owned by a Cleveland (Ohio) syndicate, headed by O. P. Eels, H. P. McIntosh and A. B. Garretson, of that city.

THE PENNSYLVANIA TUNNEL FRANCHISE PASSED—The Pennsylvania Railroad obtained, on Tuesday, December 16, from the board of aldermen, by a vote of forty-one to thirty-six, the right to tunnel under the Hudson River to the borough of Manhattan to the projected terminal of the company below Thirty-fourth street between Seventh and Ninth avenues; thence under the East River to the borough of Queens, to connect with the Long Island Railroad system recently acquired by the Pennsylvania company. The company proposes to spend $50,000,000 on the improvement, and in return for the franchise claims that the people of New York city will be given exceptionally good transit facilities. It is estimated that the tunnel will take at least three years, and probably five or six years, to be brought to completion. The minimum estimate cost of the improvements planned has been $50,000,000, but it is probable that the total outlay will approach $100,000,000. The general plan calls for the construction of a tunnel with a central and two substations in Manhattan, one on the east and one on the west side, and a terminal in Long Island. The operation is to be entirely electrical. The tunnel under the Hudson River, according to plans, is to be like a submerged bridge encased in a tube, which is to be supported by piers resting on piles driven into the river bottom to bed-rock. Immediately after the Pennsylvania franchise was granted, the board of aldermen granted the New York & New Jersey Railway Company the privilege of landing its Hudson River tunnel at West street. This franchise is for a tunnel from New Jersey for a trolley line, the tunnel to strike Manhattan at the foot of Morton street and to run up to Greenwich street. The plan of the company is to continue and complete the partly constructed tunnel under the North River, work on which is now being prosecuted on the Jersey side.

NEW YORK-BOSTON TROLLEY—Plans are now completed, the companies incorporated and the capital found for the construction of the final link in a system of trolley roads connecting Boston with New York city. This is a line from Hartford to New Haven. The backers will be Gay & Company, bankers, of State street, Boston, and James F. Shaw & Company, another banking firm of that city. These promoters, who jointly control some $40,000,000, are the principal stockholders and having controlling interests in two proposed lines between these hitherto unconnected cities, one running direct and the other *via* New Britain, Plainville, Southington and Cheshire. When the charter applications are made at the next session of the Connecticut General Assembly, it is reasonably certain that one of the two will be granted. Both the Gay and the Shaw interests are already operating roads in western Massachusetts, among others being largely represented in the line connecting Worcester with Boston. In the make-up of the through line this Boston-Worcester road will be the terminal. Between Worcester and Rockville, Ct., a forty-mile line is rapidly nearing completion. From Rockville to Hartford are the lines of the Hartford, Manchester & Rockville Street Railway Company, making an unbroken system from the Hub to the Connecticut capital. Then comes the break which the Boston firms are now planning to span. Beyond this, from North Haven, through New Haven to Woodmont, run the tracks of the Fair Haven & Westville Street Railway Company, and from there on the Connecticut Railway and Lighting Company, controlled by the United Gas Improvement Company, of Philadelphia, carries the line through Bridgeport, the Norwalks, and Stamford to Port Chester, N. Y. From there the New York & Port Chester road, which has recently gained the right of way for a four-track rapid transit system from the terminus of the New York city subway to the Connecticut line, will complete the through system. This latter road will overreach the Greenwich line, owned and operated by the New York, New Haven & Hartford Railroad Company, with which the latter for some time has completely blocked the plan for a through trolley from Boston to New York. From Boston to Hartford the Gay and Shaw interests will be the controlling factors; from Woodmont west to Port Chester, the Connecticut Railway and Lighting Company, known as the trolley trust, and from there on into New York city the Port Chester road. The Fair Haven & Westville Street Railway Company thus far has remained independent, but it is believed to be only a matter of time when this will be absorbed by the ever-growing Connecticut Railway and Lighting Company. In Hartford also there is an independent line in the form of the Hartford Street Railway Company.

WIRELESS TELEGRAPHY.

ANOTHER MARCONI WIRELESS TRIUMPH—It has been announced that wireless telegraph communication has been established between Cape Breton, Canada, and Cornwall, England, with great success. Inauguratory messages, including one from the Governor-General of Canada to King Edward VII., have already been transmitted and forwarded, and a message has also been forwarded to the king of Italy and several messages to different British and Continental newspapers. After a number of experiments, conducted with great secrecy, Mr. Marconi announces that he has solved the problem of transoceanic wireless communication. This formal announcement has been made by the inventor himself. George R. Rankin, a principal of Upper Canada College and a trustee of the Rhodes scholarship, was present when one of the successful tests was made. On December 14, 1901, a signal was transmitted by Mr. Marconi between Signal Hill, Newfoundland, and Poldhu, Cornwall, the telegraphic corroboration of this from the inventor to the ELECTRICAL REVIEW being published in the issue of December 21, 1901. Thomas A. Edison received the following message at Orange, N. J., Sunday, December 21, 1902, from Glace Bay, N. S.: "Remembering kind expression of your good wishes, take pleasure in informing you that I have established wireless telegraphic communication between Cape Breton, Canada, and Cornwall, England, with complete success. Inauguratory messages have already passed. G. Marconi." Mr. Edison responded at once as follows: "Sincere congratulations on your achievement."

AUTOMOBILE NOTES.

CAN NOT EXCLUDE AUTOMOBILES—William Keyser, president of the Baltimore Automobile Club, accompanied by the Chilian consul, Mr. R. J. Leupold, was arrested on December 19 for driving through the park in violation of the prohibition against heavy wagons and pleasure vehicles other than those drawn by horses. He admitted that he wanted to test the law, and Justice White decided the arrest unwarranted under the city ordinance which says that the park commissioners shall not be authorized to pass any rule or regulation excluding automobiles from the free use of any parks, squares or roadways under their control.

BY-LAWS OF AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION AMENDED—At a special meeting of the American Automobile Association, held December 9, the by-laws were amended so that the annual dues are now $1 per annum for each active, associate and life club member, payable semi-annually. This action was taken with the belief that all of the clubs in the United States not now members would, under such conditions, find it advisable to join the association, making it a thoroughly national and representative organization. The annual meeting of the association will be held at its headquarters in New York city, 753 Fifth avenue, on Tuesday, January 20.

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS.

DAYTON, OHIO—Surveyors are at work for the construction of an electric line from Springfield *via* Addison to Casstown, Troy and Piqua.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—A. E. Leon, Boston, Mass., has bought the Buffalo, Hamburg & Aurora trolley line for $51,500, and the same will be extended to Aurora as soon as possible.

CALEDONIA, N. Y.—A sixty-year franchise has been granted to the Buffalo & Depew Railroad Company to run an extension leading from Depew to Rochester through the village streets.

OLATHE, KAN.—The Olathe city council has granted a franchise to the Kansas City-Olathe electric line to enter Olathe. Work will begin immediately and it is expected to be in operation by June 1, 1903.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—The International Railway Company has just completed extensive improvements on the Lancaster line through the towns of Depew and Lancaster, and cars will hereafter be run on an improved schedule.

FLORENCE, COL.—Thomas Robinson has been granted a twenty-five-year franchise to construct and operate an electric street railway. The franchise requires that the work be started within four months, and by January 1, 1904, the road must be in operation.

MAUCH CHUNK, PA.—Work on the Mauch Chunk end of the new electric railway that is to connect Mauch Chunk, Nesquehoning, Lansford, Summit Hill and Tamaqua is not progressing very rapidly, and it will probably be next spring before the road will be completed.

TERRE HAUTE, IND.—The Western Traction Company, with a capital stock of $100,000, has been incorporated. The company is headed by S. W. Williams, of Vincennes, and will at once build an electric line from Vincennes to Sullivan, and then extend it to Terre Haute.

TORONTO, CANADA—The Sandwich, Windsor & Amherstburg Electric Railway Company purposes extending its line a distance of five and one-half miles south along the Detroit River. This will carry the line from Ojibwa to the town line between Sandwich West and Anderson.

COLUMBUS, OHIO—The Cincinnati, Dayton & Fort Wayne Railway Company, with a capital of $1,000,000, has been incorporated by S. F. George, C. W. Gebhart, J. F. Welliver, B. B. Levy and G. F. Giele. The road will run to Cincinnati and the Indiana state line, to connect as part of a system running to Fort Wayne, Ind.

WILMINGTON, DEL.—The charter for the West Chester, Kennett & Wilmington Electric Railway Company has been filed. It is for the Delaware end of the railway, extending from Brandywine Springs to the Pennsylvania state line. The road from the state line to Kennett Square has been completed. The line is likely to be in operation by January or February.

CHESTER, PA.—Through William R. Polk, of Birmingham, Ala., E. R. Cochran, Jr., has obtained an old charter for a trolley line between Middletown and Odessa. It is known as the Odessa & Middletown Railway Company. Mr. Cochran has secured rights and ordinances permitting the company to use streets in both Middletown and Odessa. The work of building the road will begin soon.

NEBRASKA CITY, NEB.—The Nebraska City Electric Railway Company has issued $100,000 in bonds in the denomination of $1,000 each, which it has sold to eastern parties. The bonds run for a period of fifty years and bear a low rate of interest. The company has the greater part of the material for the construction of its lines on hand and is laying the new track as fast as possible. It hopes to have in more than half the lines this fall and will lay the remainder in the spring and erect the power-house.

THORNTON, IND.—Articles of incorporation have been filed with the Secretary of State for the Consolidated Traction Company, which give the company the right to construct electric lines in and between the cities and towns of Indianapolis, Brownsburg, Jamestown, New Ross, Crawfordsville, Darlington, Lebanon, Frankfort, Whitestown, Zionsville, New Augusta, La Fayette, Stockwell, Colfax and Thorntown. The capital stock of the company is $300,000, and the directors are: E. P. Baker, A. M. Glossbrenner and Robert W. McBride.

ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

DUBUQUE, IOWA—The Union Electric Company will erect next year a new power-house to cost $200,000.

LEXINGTON, VA.—The Lexington Light and Power Company has just finished installing its new electric light plant for lighting the village, and the same is giving great satisfaction.

PETERSBURG, W. VA.—The Parsons Electric Light and Power Company's plant has been put in operation. The company is capitalized at $24,000, and Mayor H. K. Grubb is president.

PITCAIRN, PA.—The municipal electric light plant which this village is constructing is about completed, and will be placed in operation at once. The cost will reach about $20,000.

SPARTA, TENN.—The work of installing the plant of the Sparta Electric Light and Power Company is being pushed, and it is hoped that the lights may be turned on by the first of the year.

BALTIMORE, MD.—Mr. Daniel B. Banks, civil engineer of the United Railways Company, has purchased the stock of the Electric Light Company, of Elizabeth, N. J. The deal is said to involve $50,000.

MORGANTOWN, W. VA.—At a recent meeting of the Morgantown Lighting and Traction Company, contracts to the amount of $200,000 were let for material for the new power plant of the company, which will be completed by April 1.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—It is stated that the General Electric Company is planning to install a lighting plant at East Geneva with which to furnish electricity for light and power purposes for Geneva, Waterloo, Seneca Falls and Auburn.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—A deed has been filed in the county clerk's office formally transferring all the rights of the Central Light and Power Company, of this city, to New York capitalists headed by James Craig Havemeyer. The price paid is not stated, nor are the plans of the new owners made public.

JANESVILLE, WIS.—A trust deed for $150,000, covering all the property of the Janesville Electric Company, has been filed in the office of the registrar of deeds, J. W. Sale and W. S. Jeffris being named as trustees. This deed covers all the property of the company in this city and also at Fulton, and includes land, fixtures, water power and water lots of the company. Ten other deeds were made to the Janesville Electric Company before the trust deed was recorded.

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH.

MANSFIELD, MASS.—The board of trade of the village is considering the plan of establishing a local telephone system.

UTICA, N. Y.—The Cassville line of the Home Telephone Company has been completed, and also the toll lines to other surrounding towns.

GREENVILLE, ILL.—The Mutual Telephone Company, of Montgomery County, has been granted a franchise to build its line in Greenville.

CORNING, N. Y.—The Bell Telephone Company contemplates making extensive improvements to its lines in this village, the work to begin about January 1.

PITTSBURG, PA.—The Pittsburg & Allegheny Telephone Company is extending its lines from McKeesport to Homestead, to connect with the lines between that place and Pittsburg.

MADISON, WIS.—The West Salem Telegraph and Telephone Company, of West Salem, has filed an amendment to its articles of incorporation, changing the name to the La Crosse County Telephone Company and the location of its head office to La Crosse.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—At the annual meeting of the Independent Union Telephone Company, held recently, it was voted to increase the capital stock of the company from $200,000 to $1,000,000. The increase is necessary for the purpose of connecting eastern, western and southern New York properties. This company provides long-distance lines to connect the independent telephone properties throughout the state and adjoining territory. The old officers of the company were reelected, as follows: President, Samuel B. Rawson; I. H. Griswold, vice-president; T. M. Brush, secretary and treasurer, all of Elyria, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL SECURITIES.

As compared with last week, business and speculative sentiment have undergone a most complete change. The panicky conditions which tended to more or less demoralization at the stringent appearance of affairs regarding the South American republic and the allied powers of Germany and England, which made a possibility of a rupture in friendly relations of these nations with the United States, have given way to a feeling of confidence in the assurance that nothing but the most conservative action will govern either belligerent of would-be peacemaker. The early part of the week recorded a decided break in the bad conditions which had been growing for some time, and following this period the rise in prices has been constant and well established. At the same time, the apprehension which has been felt as to a tight money market has been gradually ameliorated by the continued ability of spenders to meet all responsibilities.

The latest reports from the Bureau of Statistics as regards foreign exportations of manufactured products, while not regarded as favorable by some interests, are very large and show a considerable excess over anything we have seen for some time.

The reports of railroad earnings and industrials generally are favorable and reflect continued prosperity throughout the country.

ELECTRICAL SECURITIES FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 20.

New York:	*Closing.*
Brooklyn Rapid Transit	64½
Consolidated Gas	210
General Electric	176
Kings County Electric	212
Manhattan Elevated	146⅜
Metropolitan Street Railway	139
New York & New Jersey Telephone	162
Westinghouse Manufacturing Company	193

The Metropolitan Street Railway Company will pay a dividend of 1¾ per cent per share on the capital stock of the company January 15, out of and from the rent guaranteed and paid by the Interborough Street Railway Company on the lease dated February 11, 1902.

The Appellate Division of the Supreme Court has rendered decisions in various cases brought by the city to recover a tax of $50 on each car owned by a number of local road lines. The court decided that the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, as lessee in most of these cases, must pay the tax, which has not been paid for many years and aggregates a large amount.

Boston:	*Closing.*
American Telephone and Telegraph	161½
Edison Electric Illuminating	265
Massachusetts Electric preferred	93
New England Telephone	138
Western Telephone & Telegraph preferred	98

At the annual meeting of the Massachusetts Electric Company, after the acceptance of the annual report, stockholders reelected trustees to serve for three years by a vote of 115,336 shares of preferred and 73,269 shares of common stock.

Philadelphia:	*Closing.*
Electric Company of America	9⅝
Electric Storage Battery common	86
Electric Storage Battery preferred	86
Philadelphia Electric	8⅜
Union Traction	45⅝
United Gas Improvement	110½

The local market responded to the improvement in New York and became strong and active. Electric Storage Battery advanced 10 points to 85, all stock offered being taken by houses representing inside interests.

It is again rumored that merger, representing capital exceeding $200,000,000 and embracing the Philadelphia Rapid Transit, the United Gas Improvement and the Philadelphia Electric companies, is being considered by the Widener-Elkins-Dolan Syndicate, although representatives of this syndicate will admit nothing officially.

Chicago:	*Closing.*
Chicago Edison Light	175
Chicago Telephone	160
Metropolitan Elevated preferred	35¾
National Carbon common	27
National Carbon preferred	97½
Union Traction common	13½
Union Traction preferred	45½

PERSONAL MENTION.

PROFESSOR R. B. OWENS, of McGill University, Montreal, Canada, is visiting New York city this week.

MR. BLEECKER S. BARNARD, vice-president of the Standard Vitrified Conduit Company, spent a few days last week in Philadelphia.

MR. A. EDWARD NEWTON, president of the Cutter Company, of Philadelphia, Pa., has gone abroad and, it is said, will not return until early in February.

MR. C. E. BADEAU, who was formerly with the Wagner Electric Manufacturing Company, has opened an office for the Cutler-Hammer Company, of Milwaukee, Wis., at Pittsburg.

PROFESSOR SVANTE AUGUST ARRHENIUS has been awarded the Davy medal by the Royal Society for his application of the theory of dissociation to the explanation of chemical change.

PROFESSOR ELIHU THOMSON, of Lynn, Mass., was elected non-resident professor of applied electricity at a recent meeting of the corporation of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, at Boston, Mass.

MR. T. L. LYMAN, manager of the asbestos department of the H. W. Johns-Manville Company, sailed on December 20 for Havana, Cuba, where he will remain for several weeks for the benefit of his health.

MR. BEECHER OGDEN has joined the staff of the H. W. Johns-Manville Company, New York, as assistant in the advertising department. Mr. Ogden is experienced in this line of work, having been engaged in it for several years.

THE HON. CHARLES A. PARSONS has been awarded the Rumford medal for his success in the application of steam turbines for industrial purposes and for its recent extension to navigation at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society, London.

PROFESSOR JOSEPH J. THOMSON has been awarded the Hughes medal in recognition of his contribution to the advance of electrical science especially in connection with the phenomena of electric discharge through rarefied gases, at the anniversary meeting of the Royal Society.

PROFESSOR W. S. FRANKLIN, professor of physics and electrical engineering, and Professor William Esty, associate professor of physics and electrical engineering, Lehigh University, were visitors to the office of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW, and later attended the meeting of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers last week.

MR. CLARENCE MACKAY, Mr. G. G. Ward, Mr. W. H. Baker and Mr. E. C. Bradley officials of the Commercial Cable and Postal Telegraph Company, and Mr. W. L. Candee, manager of the Okonite Company, have returned from San Francisco where they attended the ceremonies connected with the laying of the shore end of the new Pacific cable.

MR. MAX CAZIN, master electrician United States Navy Yard, Cavite, P. I., writes that there is great interest being manifested in electrical apparatus for utilization on the sugar plantations. There is an opportunity here, he says, for manufacturers of American apparatus to make good use of catalogues and descriptive matter of motors and dynamos, wiring material, cane grinding machinery and water-wheels.

MR. EDWARD H. ROLLINS, electrical and constructing engineer, 26 Cortlandt street, New York city, who was formerly in the new and second-hand electrical and steam machinery business, has been appointed superintendent of the power department for the Cheney silk mills, of South Manchester, Ct., and has sold out his business with the good-will and a very complete stock of engines, boilers and electrical machinery to B. W. Payne Company, 39 Cortlandt street, New York city, which is already carrying a large line of similar apparatus.

INDUSTRIAL ITEMS.

THE ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, Chicago, selling agent for the Adams-Bagnall arc lamps, has just issued a booklet entitled "Twenty Chapters of Reasonable Arc Lamp Talk." A postal card request to the company will secure one.

THE HOLTZER-CABOT ELECTRIC COMPANY, Boston, Mass., illustrates a fine line of dynamotors and motor-generators in bulletin No. 139. These are for plating, charging, ringing and testing currents. This bulletin will be sent to any one interested upon request.

THE PITTSBURG TRANSFORMER COMPANY, Pittsburg, Pa., as an evidence of the durability of its apparatus, has published two letters referring to the success which has attended the installation of these transformers in two plants, one at Jenkintown, Pa., and the other at Quebec, Canada.

THE EUREKA ELECTRIC COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., is supplying an entire new equipment for the Capital City Telephone Company, Pierre, S. Dak. Extensive improvements are being made under the direction of Mr. W. S. Rowe, general manager, who is installing the first underground cable in the state.

THE ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT COMPANY, contracting engineers, suite 930 Monadnock Block, Chicago, announces that Mr. J. Holt Gates has retired from the presidency of this corporation, having disposed of his interests therein, and is no longer connected with the company in any capacity whatsoever. Mr. J. W. Peterson has been elected president and will continue in the active management of the business.

THE LUKENHEIMER COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio, is very busy keeping up with the heavy demand for its metal products. The opening of its large new factory has given it a great many added facilities and the company is prepared to make prompt shipments of large orders. An attractive leaflet, which the company is now distributing, illustrates its armed body, brass mounted, globe angle, cross, check and swing check valves. These are mounted in screw and flange ends from two inches up. Complete catalogues of brass and iron engineering appliances will be sent on request.

THE MARSHALL-SANDERS COMPANY, Boston, Mass., is just putting upon the market a new improvement in socket construction consisting of an elastic fibre insulating lining. This is of such construction that it is unnecessary to mutilate the shell to prevent the lining from dropping from the socket, and while it can be easily removed from the shell it can not be shaken out by accident or carelessness. The Marshall-Sanders Company is represented in Chicago by Messrs. Hart & Company, Monadnock Building, with whom has been placed a full line of all its specialties, sockets, switches, cutouts, plugs and receptacles.

THE SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, Boston, Mass., has just issued an attractive catalogue and price list of its solid braided cords and cotton twines. These solid braided cords have proved to be very durable in running over pulleys and have great freedom of play without slipping. A specialty of interest to engineers and construction men is the Samson railroad signal cords and trolley cords with weather-proof finish. Another specialty is the Samson arc light cord which is constructed of a smooth hard braid which runs easily over the pulley with very little abrasion. This catalogue will be sent to any one upon application.

THE RITTENHOUSE-MILLER COMPANY, 923 Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia, Pa., is the manufacturer of the Eureka flexible conduit. This conduit is claimed to have many features of value and is so constructed as to be moisture-proof, and at the same time flexible to a great degree. The interior is coated with a high grade of Italian talc which further increases the facility with which the wire may be installed. The outside covering is made of thick, tough fibre which will withstand all abrasion. The whole conduit is treated with fire-proofing compound and then covered with an enamel baked on the conduit at high temperature.

THE CAMBRIDGE ELECTRIC LIGHT COMPANY, Cambridge, Mass., is about to displace the direct-current power distribution system for an alternating-current system. The company has recently purchased from the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company ninety-nine induction motors, which will take care of the bulk of the power service, comprising every possible use of electric power, in a city of this kind, from public works to small tailoring establishments. The order given is for eleven 1-horse-power motors, twenty-six 2-horse-power motors, nine 3-horse-power motors, nineteen motors of 5-horse-power, twenty-five of 7½-horse-power, and nine motors of 15-horse-power.

SYRACUSE, N. Y.—Messrs. W. P. Gannon and E. G. Connette, of the Syracuse Rapid Transit Company, announce that they have closed a deal for the street railway system of Oswego, operated by the Oswego Traction Company. The purchase includes all of the first-mortgage bonds of the Oswego company, and all but ten per cent of the capital stock and second-mortgage bonds. The company's capital stock amounts to $300,000, the first-mortgage bonds to $97,000, and the second-mortgage bonds to $191,000, outstanding. The company operates eleven and one-half miles of railway, including all in Oswego, with lines running out to Beach Oswego and Minetta.

THE HAINES & NOYES COMPANY, Chicago, Ill., has become affiliated with Couch & Seeley Company, telephone manufacturer, Boston, Mass., and will in future be the western agent of the Couch & Seeley Company with offices in Chicago, carrying a large stock of telephone apparatus made for western selling. The Haines & Noyes Company has been in existence but a little over two years and in this time has built up a very large business. All communications or orders from the West, including the western part of Canada and Mexico, will be directed to the Haines & Noyes Company, and communications and orders in the East should be directed to the Couch & Seeley Company, Boston, Mass.

THE UNION RAILWAY COMPANY, New York city, is about to complete a large substation at West Farms, N. Y., for which it has purchased from the Westinghouse Electric and Manufacturing Company a large amount of apparatus, including three 1,000-kilowatt, three-phase rotary converters with starting motors which have cooling oil-insulating transformers and alternating and direct-current switchboards and the transmission will be at 6,300 volts and 3,000 alternations. The alternating-current switchboard will be equipped with the new Westinghouse type C, oil-break, electrically operated switches. The Bayard street station of the Metropolitan Street Railway Company, of New York city, is also being equipped with these switches.

THE ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC LAMP COMPANY, 123 Liberty street, New York city, is manufacturing two types of turn-down lamps. One type is intended for use where the lamps are located some distance overhead and are equipped with two cords through which the lamps can be operated, using the bright light or the dim light by pulling the cord designating the light desired. The cords can be lengthened or shortened to suit the distance they are placed above the ground. The other type manufactured by the company is operated by simply turning the bulb from right to left and then again from left to right. In turning the bulb to the right, the current is thrown on the smaller filament and a dim light shown, and by turning it back to its original position, the current is reversed to the larger filament and the light consequently brightened. The company announces a large sale of these lamps throughout the United States, and great increase in orders during the past three months.

THE EASTERN AUTOMATIC TELEPHONE COMPANY, Boston, Mass., has made great strides in eastern New England. Since the commencement of business in 1899, with its exclusive rights for the Strowger automatic exchange system for the states of Massachusetts and Rhode Island, automatic installations have been launched in the cities of Fall River and New Bedford, Mass., and in the town of Westerly, R. I., in all of which places the service given has increasingly won the approval of the telephone users. The latest move of this company is the appointment of Mr. B. E. Waters as general manager, with headquarters in Boston. Mr. Waters is well known among telephone men, having been manager of the Brockton exchange of the Southern Massachusetts Telephone Company, and later general manager of the Southern Massachusetts Telephone Company. Upon the purchase of the Southern Massachusetts company by the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, Mr. Waters became superintendent of the southern Massachusetts division of the company.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. XLI—No. 3. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, JULY 19, 1902. TEN CENTS A COPY. THREE DOLLARS A YEAR. FIVE DOLLARS FOREIGN.

Copyright, 1902, by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO.

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.
Manufacturers of
Gas and Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.
Send for our LATEST CATALOGUE Now Ready
PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

HYLO
Advertisements on 24 pages in this issue
THE PHELPS CO., 29 Rowland St., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSE
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, NINETY-TWO & NINETY-FOUR WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CT.
Recording Voltmeters
Recording Amperemeters
Recording Wattmeters
Recording Pressure Gauges
Recording Thermometers
PAY FOR THEMSELVES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Mgrs.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen. Supt. W. H. HODGINS, Secy.
1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
OKONITE
TRADE MARK
1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
Sole Manufacturers of OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Write for Prices.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 253 Broadway, New York.

N. I. R.
WIRES AND CABLES.
NATIONAL INDIA RUBBER CO.
Factory and General Offices:
BRISTOL, R. I.

Schlesinger & Mears
Manufacturers of
Electrical Specialties
No. 220 BROADWAY, N. Y.

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE CO.
Manufacturers of BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE,
PAPER INSULATED CABLES FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.
CEMENT LINED PIPE FOR CONDUITS.
Executive Offices, Times Building. NEW YORK, N. Y.

Bullock
ELECTRIC MFG CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.

WARREN ELECTRIC AND SPECIALTY CO. WARREN, O., U.S.A. Manufacturers
"PEERLESS"
INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FAN MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE CO.
Only Fire Detective Wire in the World. 100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
"Approved by the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, February 20, 1901."

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS
BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORIES - PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.

STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO.,
FIBER PAPER RUBBER ELECTRIC CABLES, FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
HIGH-GRADE RUBBER COVERED AND WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power.
Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; 26 Liberty St., New York; 1225 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; 322 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.; Wells Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.; 101 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

ALL OUR WIRES—NEW CODE STANDARD
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114, 116 and 118 Liberty St., New York Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Second St.
CRIMSON WHITE CORE INSULATED WIRE

THOUSANDS IN USE.
Bipolar and Multipolar Motors from 1-2 to 50 H.-P. Dynamos from 10 lights to 200. We sell or rent. Good profits for Agents.
THE HOBART ELEC. MFG. CO. TROY, OHIO.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

"American" Storage Cells are the best.
Send for descriptive circular.
Absolutely Non-infringing. Protection Guaranteed.
AMERICAN BATTERY CO.,
Est'd 1889. 172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

Punched Mica
We are furnishing many shapes
We would like to make you price
Write for quotations
American Mica Co.
275 Congress Street
Boston, Mass.

Bishop Wires and Cables
meeting the most trying conditions a specialty
WIRES
for Car Work, Power, Light or Heating
CODE WIRES AT CODE PRICES
BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY
422-426 EAST 25TH ST., NEW YORK

SIMPLEX WIRES AND CABLES
For UNDERGROUND, SUBMARINE LINE and INSIDE CONSTRUCTION.
SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
75-81 Cornhill, Boston. 1127 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS PAGE 20 CLASSIFIED INDEX PAGE 32

HYLO

EDITORIAL

In this issue of the Electrical Review our advertisement appears on **24** pages. This is not because of any vain-glorious desire to break the record or to out-Marsh Mr. Marsh, but because the scope and importance of the HYLO idea requires large space. A full exposition of the utility and convenience of the HYLO lamp transcends the limits of any ordinary advertising page; hence, we employ in this issue extraordinary space which we are confident will carry knowledge and conviction to every man connected with the electrical industry.

The luxuries of to-day become the vital, every-day necessities of to-morrow. Only yesterday the incandescent lamp ranked as a luxury. The standard of good living to-day puts it down as a necessity.

We have reached a stage in the development of electric lighting when a turn-down lamp is demanded, when it is absolutely essential to good service everywhere. Such a demand was to have been expected as a result of the natural evolution of the idea of comfort. It could not be supposed that the world would go on from June to Eternity using the inflexible, common lamp, which is "all on" or "all out," sixteen candle-power or nothing. The time in the century arrived for something better and with it came the HYLO baby filament lamp.

It is sufficient now that some electric lamps are turned down, one, or at most two, in each room, but the ever-expanding standard of good practice will in time decree that every electric light shall be fixed so it can be turned down whether it is often turned down or not.

Hitherto the problems before the central-station manager have been largely those of generating and distributing electricity, but for the future the manager will be obliged more and more to study the best uses of the current on the premises of the consumer. Electric light holds its place solely on account of convenience—never on account of price. It can never compete in cost. All the small devices by which the convenience and utility of electric light is increased are, therefore, of great importance and of increasing benefit to the station. The HYLO lamp is a good thing for the current-seller as well as for the current-user. It is the most important addition which has been made to the convenience of electric light.

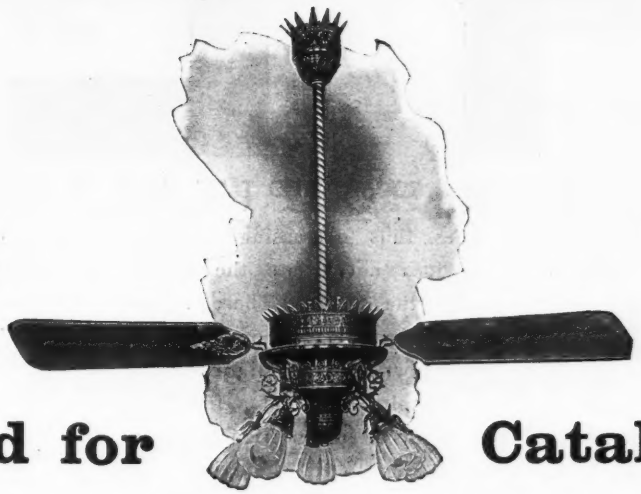
Two cases of this kind have actually been brought to our attention. In one town the use of HYLO lamps is forbidden, and in another consumers are charged 25 cents per month flat in addition to meter readings for each and every HYLO lamp in use. What a whacking good magazine ad this will make. Who says they don't save current now?

THE PHELPS CO., 29 Rowland St., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 42, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

THE LARGEST SELECTION

DESK
BRACKET
CEILING
VENTILATING
AND BATTERY
FAN OUTFITS



FOR
DIRECT
AND
ALTERNATING
CURRENTS
ALL VOLTAGES

Send for Catalogue

OKONITE IT NEVER DISAPPOINTS

Central Electric Company,

264-266-268-270 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO

OKONITE IT NEVER DISAPPOINTS

FANS
FANS
FANS

THE FINEST BREEZE PRODUCERS IN THE WORLD

The Colonial Fan

DIRECT CURRENT, CEILING OR DESK. GIVE US A TRIAL ORDER. THEY ARE THE BEST MADE FOR THE MONEY. LARGE STOCK. LOW PRICES. PROMPT SHIPMENT.

St. Louis Electrical Supply Co.

1118 Pine Street St. Louis, Mo.

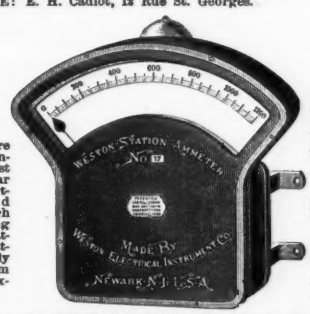
WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.

Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., No. 101 St. Martin's Lane.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.

ILLUMINATED DIAL, STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are based upon the same general principle and are just as accurate as our regular Standard Portable Direct-Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are enclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof, cast-iron case which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.



WESTON STANDARD

Portable, Direct Reading Voltmeters and Millivoltmeters. Ammeters and Milammeters, Wattmeters and Voltmeters, for Alternating and Direct-Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

Our Semi-Portable Laboratory Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

Weston Standard Illuminated Dial Station Ammeter, Style B.

TRADE MARK

Railway Regulating and Sub-Station Plants
Lighting, Power and Isolated Plants

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS WITH THE GOULD PATENTED

COUNTER E. M. F. AND "EXCITER" } **BOOSTER SYSTEMS**

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

SALES OFFICES

BOSTON, 53 STATE ST. CHICAGO, ROOKERY BLDG. NEW YORK, 25 WEST 33D ST.

"FACTS ABOUT THE GOULD BATTERY" UPON APPLICATION

HYLO

FOR HOSPITALS

Electric light is the only safe and suitable light for hospitals and asylums. The HYLO lamp is the only proper lamp for the wards and halls of these institutions. The comfort of both patients and attendants requires a dim light, and many crude expedients have been used to secure it in the past. The HYLO satisfies every condition perfectly.

It makes no smoke; requires no matches, thus decreasing the fire risk; does not vitiate the air or damage the walls. There is no danger of asphyxiation or water-gas poisoning when electric light is used. Every hospital has had a few fires from cloth or paper tied about a common lamp to dim the light. The HYLO removes that risk entirely. It takes only one-sixth as much current as a common lamp and makes light enough to read a fever thermometer, or give a dose of medicine.

The ½–8 candle-power lamp takes only one-tenth as much current as a common lamp and makes light enough for the bedroom. The two filaments of the HYLO have a combined life of 4,000 hours. In a hospital the full life is realized. The HYLO will reduce your lamp expense. It will cost less than a common lamp.

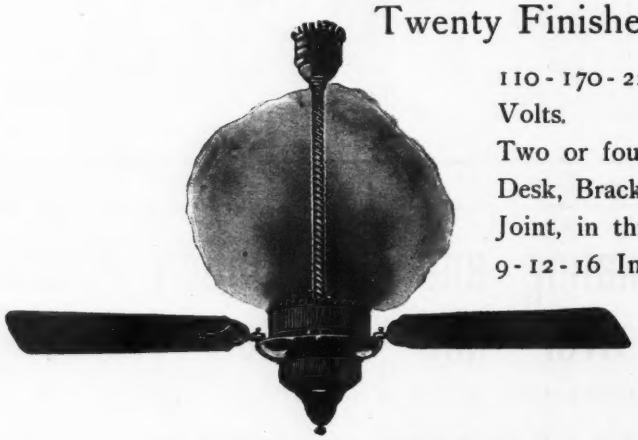
Sample on receipt of 75 cents.

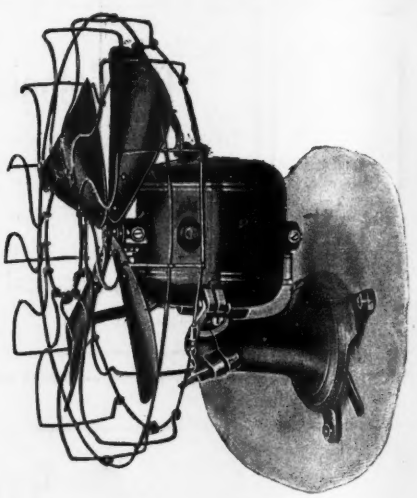
THE PHELPS CO., 29 ROWLAND ST., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

DIEHL ELECTRIC FANS

Two Types of Ceiling
Twelve Designs of Ceiling
Twenty Finishes of Ceiling





110 - 170 - 220 - 250 and 500 Volts.
Two or four Blades.
Desk, Bracket, or Universal Joint, in three sizes.
9 - 12 - 16 Inch.

Making the largest line of Fans ever offered and our 14 years' experience assures you that they are the Best

DIEHL MANUFACTURING CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
ELIZABETHPORT, NEW JERSEY

SALES OFFICES

561-563 Broadway,	New York City
128-132 Essex Street,	Boston
1217 Filbert Street,	Philadelphia
Central Electric Co.,	Chicago
Newman-Sprahley Co.,	New Orleans
Waco El. Supply Co.,	Waco, Texas

(3)

TIME FOR ACTION

Now is the time to put lighting plants in the best possible condition. In your specifications for new apparatus and improvements don't forget to include

COLUMBIA CARBONS

Let us tell you how you can begin their use without taking a single chance

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND OHIO

THE CONSOLIDATED "AXLE LIGHT" SYSTEM OF

Electric Lights and Fans

FOR ALL KINDS OF RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS

☞ Adopted as the electric lighting system on Pullman Private Cars

By this system Electricity for the lighting of railway cars is generated by means of a Dynamo driven by the Axle while the car is in motion, and is supplied automatically from storage batteries when the car is stationary.

Each car carries its own electric lighting apparatus, being entirely independent of all other cars or of any charging plant.

Electric lights and fans keep a car bright and well ventilated.

The system has been demonstrated to be efficient, economical and—above all—Safe; and has come to stay.

CONSOLIDATED RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

100 BROADWAY NEW YORK

J. L. WATSON, Secretary and Treasurer
JNO. T. DICKINSON, General Agent, N.Y.
GEO. W. CARHART, General Agent,
83 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

F. N. Abbott
Vice-Pres't and Gen'l Manager

CONSTANT-CURRENT SERIES LONG-BURNING ARC LAMP

WRITE FOR BULLETINS

DIRECT CURRENT

Arc Lamps

SERIES ALTERNATING

Nos. 7008-7011

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

CHICAGO NEW YORK
SAINT LOUIS PHILADELPHIA

THE STANDARD FANS

Circular No. 22—Desk and Bracket Fans
Circula No. 23—Style "A" Ceiling Fan
Circula No. 24—Style "B" Ceiling Fan
Circular No. 25—500-Volt "Special" Ceiling Fan

THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

For all D. C. Circuits
For Quick Delivery
For Good Taste

Main Offices and Works SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
Eastern Sales Dept., 136 Liberty St., N. Y. City

Have YOU Seen It?
IF NOT
ORDER SAMPLE FAN
NOW
Every Dealer MUST Have It

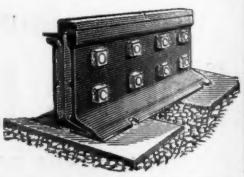
The "Comfort OSCILLATING Electric Fan"
MANUFACTURED BY
The Shedd Electric and Manufacturing Co.
136 Liberty Street
NEW YORK
Patented in U. S. and Foreign Countries

A Breeze and Light
for the same price. The new
PACIFIC FAN-LAMP
for direct current only.
Keep cool and have a good light on your work.
Send for circulars and price. . . . .
Pacific Electric Company
La Crosse, Wis.

READ
STERLING SPECIAL
ads in other issues

COMPLETE SUBWAY SYSTEMS
BUILT FOR ALL PURPOSES
G. M. GEST, Expert Subway Contractor
CINCINNATI, OHIO 277 BROADWAY, N. Y.

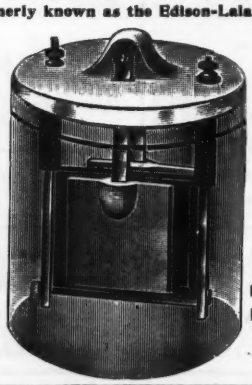
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America.
General Offices, Century Building,
142 Market Street, Newark, N. J.



OVER TEN THOUSAND MILES IN USE.

Tuerk Alternating Current CEILING FANS
General and Export Agents HUNTER FAN AND MOTOR CO. Western Agents
E. B. LATHAM & CO. 39 Vesey St., New York
FULTON, N. Y.
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS

EDISON PRIMARY BATTERIES
Formerly known as the Edison-Lalande.



FOR GAS ENGINES,
SLOT MACHINES,
AUTOMOBILES,
RAILROAD SIGNALS,
CROSSING BELLS,
SMALL MOTORS,
ETC. . . .

CONSTANT CURRENT
NO LOCAL ACTION,
WILL NOT FREEZE.
LIQUID TIGHT
CELLS FOR PORTABLE WORK
Full Description in Booklet No. 17.

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
Factory, Orange, New Jersey, U. S. A. New York Office, 83 Chambers Street.
Chicago Office, 144 Wabash Avenue.

Bicycles Below Cost

5000 Bicycles, *overstock*. For 30 days only we will sacrifice at *less than actual factory cost* New 1902 Models.
"Bellise," complete $8.75
"Cossack," Guaranteed High Grade $9.75
"Siberian," a Beauty $10.75
"Neudorf," Road Racer, $11.75
no finer bicycle at any price.
Choice of M. & W. or Record tires and best equipment on all our bicycles. *Strongest guarantee.*
We SHIP ON APPROVAL C.O.D. to anyone *without a cent deposit* & allow 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL before purchase is binding.
500 good 2nd-hand wheels $3 to $8.
Do not buy a bicycle until you have written for our free catalogues with large photographic engravings and full descriptions.
MEAD CYCLE CO. Dept. 388 N Chicago.

In making advertising copy do not condense ideas—rather condense words

HYLO

FOR HOTELS

The HYLO lamp is an article of luxury which every first-class hotel will be obliged to provide for its guests, as essential as steam heat, push-buttons or electric light itself. Your guests, Mr. Landlord, will not turn down the light to save your coal pile or your meter bills, but they will turn down the light for comfort. Forty per cent of the men who register with you have brought up babies and have acquired the habit of sleeping with a light in the room.

We demonstrate to you that the two filaments of the HYLO will last as long as three common lamps and therefore that your lamp expense will not be increased. You get this improvement for your house without, practically, expense.

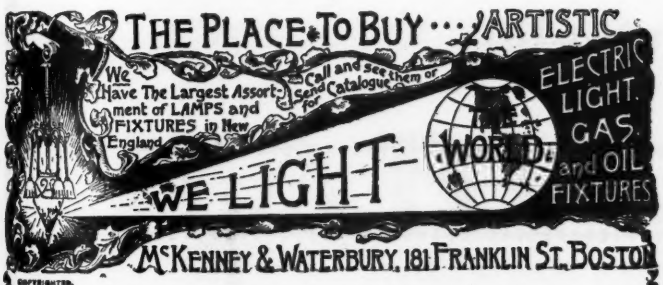
But if you should take the most billious view of it and assume that the HYLO is never turned down but is burned out like a common lamp, do you know that the extra cost would be only 3 cents per room per month. If the HYLO pleases even a few of your guests at that price (mind, we insist there will be no extra cost) you cannot afford to be without it.

In halls and bathrooms, where lamps are under the control of your employés, you get much better distribution after 12 o'clock and save much current. The saving of current in halls alone will pay for all the HYLO lamps you need in three or four months' time.

Write us how many lamps you have in halls? how many guest rooms? how many bathrooms and we will send you the cold figures.

THE PHELPS CO., 29 ROWLAND ST., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.


THE PLACE TO BUY ARTISTIC
We Have The Largest Assortment of LAMPS and FIXTURES in New England
Call and see them or send for Catalogue
ELECTRIC LIGHT GAS and OIL FIXTURES
WE LIGHT THE WORLD
McKENNEY & WATERBURY, 181 FRANKLIN ST. BOSTON
COPYRIGHTED.

We are Manufacturers and Retailers of Medium and Fine Grade :: :: :: :: ::

FIXTURES

FOR

LIGHTING

with ELECTRICITY, KEROSENE, GAS OR ACETYLENE.

Correspondence Solicited. *Send for Catalogue.*

Remember our address **181 Franklin St., Boston**

Buy the Standard
Brookfield Screw-Glass Insulators

We are especially equipped for

HIGH POTENTIAL POWER TRANSMISSION WORK

Write us for prices.
Send us designs for estimates.

THE BROOKFIELD GLASS CO.

218-220 Broadway, New York

Works: Brooklyn Borough

Cotton tape carries from 5 to 10 per cent of water into armature windings. This must be baked out and replaced with insulating compound, a process which deserves careful "cost study."

ARMALAC tapes cost less than old-style tapes and contain no moisture.

With our patent aluminum bobbins the cost of hand winding is enormously decreased. Field coil work shows an unusual saving.

SAMPLES ARE TO BE HAD
FOR THE ASKING

Address all inquiries "INSULATION DEPT."

Massachusetts Chemical Co.

170 Summer Street, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Insulation Plant and Rubber Works, Walpole, Mass.

Authorized Agencies carrying Stock of Genuine Goods:

W. R. GARTON CO.
118 Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO, ILL.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY & MFG. SUPPLY CO.
68-72 First St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ST. LOUIS ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
1118 Pine Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. H. ASHBY
Hennen Building
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

AMERICAN GENERAL TRADING CO.
136 Liberty St. and 139 Cedar St.
NEW YORK

JAS. CLARK, Jr. & CO.
315 West Main Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.

F. J. DOWN
Harpenden, Herts
ENGLAND

PHILIPP MUHSAM
Alexandrinenstrasse 11
BERLIN, GERMANY

PERSICANER & CO.
VIENNA and BUDAPEST

VICTOR DOURIN
28 Rue de la Montagne
BRUSSELS

HYLO

The only successful turn-down lamp—more than half a million users—all of them satisfied—all our friends.

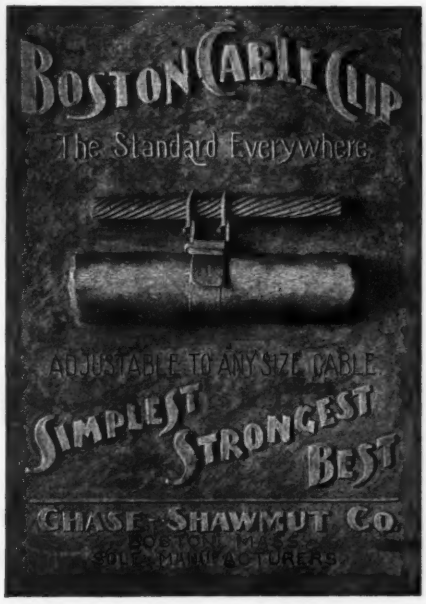
Ask any one of them about the HYLO.

If your electrician will not supply you promptly, don't wait; send us 75 cents for sample by mail. Circular free on request.

The Phelps Company

29 Rowland St. Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.



New York Representative
WILLIAM S. BROWN
39 Cortlandt Street

HABIRSHAW

WIRES AND CABLES REPRESENT HIGHEST INSULATION

After you have considered all the other factors in electrical construction then weigh well the one of **insulation.** This is accomplished to the highest degree by the **HABIRSHAW PRODUCTS.**

HABIRSHAW means the best in india-rubber insulation. We are the authorized manufacturers of **ATTIX FLEXIBLE TUBE WIRE.**

The India-Rubber and Gutta-Percha Insulating Co.

Main Office, Glenwood Works

YONKERS, N. Y.

SALES OFFICE
15 Cortlandt Street, New York

HYLO

The only turn-down lamp anybody ever buys again.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, - - - - - - - 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

IXL Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Wire

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

COLLYER INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO. PAWTUCKET R. I.

RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES

SAFETY

FOR EVERY SERVICE.

For Underground, Aerial and Submarine use, "SAFETY" wires and cables have the indorsement of some of the largest users in the United States. Write for our booklet containing the experience of users.

The Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
225 TO 239 WEST 28TH STREET,
NEW YORK.

H. N. FENNER President J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

MACHINERY for INSULATING ELECTRICAL WIRES

Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders

FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY

304 PEARL STREET, - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

"AMERICAN"

ELECTRIC WIRE CONDUITS, COUPLINGS, ELBOWS, ETC. ENAMELED INSIDE AND OUTSIDE

Ferrotype Plates, Developing Trays Japanned Sign Plates Lacquered Tin, Etc.

Pittsburg Freight Rates

AMERICAN CONDUIT MFG. CO. NEW KENSINGTON, PA.

HAZARD MANUFACTURING CO., WILKESBARRE PA.

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER-COVERED WEATHERPROOF WIRES and CABLES.

Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 DEY STREET. CHICAGO OFFICE, 1201 MARQUETTE BUILDING.

SHELBY LAMPS SHELBY, OHIO.

The "CLARK" Wire

FOR SWITCHBOARD, RAILWAY AND MOTOR USE.

All sizes of stranded and flexible wire and cables with Clark's insulation.

Inspector Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says:—"A thoroughly reliable and durable wire in every respect."

The Clark wire has been before the public, and in use, for the past 10 years and has met with universal favor. We guarantee our insulation wherever used, Aerial, Underground, or Submarine, and our net prices are as low, if not lower than any other first-class insulated wire. We shall be pleased to mail Catalogues, with terms and discounts for quantities.

Eastern Electric Cable Company,
61-63 HAMPSHIRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Henry A. Clark, Treas. and Gen. Manager. Herbert H. Eustis, Prest. and Electrician.

STANLEY & PATTERSON

(INCORPORATED)

Manufacturers of General Electrical Equipment Supplies

93 LIBERTY ST.

DEVEAU TELEPHONE APPARATUS

Branch—32 & 34 FRANKFORT ST.—Store
Uptown—329 FOURTH AVE.—Store
FACTORY, 27 ROSE STREET

NEW YORK

In the Electrical Field "trouble" and "poor material" are synonymous terms, so that when Electricians complain of "trouble" with insulated wires and cables, it is a sure sign they are not using

"OKONITE,"

the standard for rubber insulation which has no equal.

Candee wires and potheads, Okonite and Manson Tapes are the very best to be obtained.

Prices and further information cheerfully furnished

The Okonite Company, Ltd.

253 Broadway, New York

OKONITE
TRADE MARK.

Willard L. Candee
H. Durant Cheever
} Managers

OKONITE
TRADE MARK.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

New Interchangeable Type Arc Lamps

Enclosed Arc for Direct Current
110-Volt Circuits

Enclosed Arc for Alternating Current
110-Volt Circuits

Enclosed Arc for Direct Current
220-Volt Circuits

"The Station Man's Lamp"

GENERAL OFFICE, SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Sales Offices in all Large Cities — New York Office, 44 Broad Street

CLOCKS

With Electrical Devices of all kinds are our specialty. We also make Time Switches for turning out electric lights, Program Clocks for ringing bells, Synchronized Clocks for uniform time, 60-Day, Calendar and Frying-Pan Clocks.

Send for Catalogue No. 202

The Prentiss Clock Improvement Co.
Dept. 20, 49 Dey St., New York City

We are the original patentees and sole manufacturers of genuine lava insulation. Our new name and trade-mark is

Lavite

to distinguish the genuine from imitation. It is broadly protected. Refuse substitutes.

The D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
New York Office
107 Chambers Street

THE PRACTICAL, ACTIVE, THINKING, PROGRESSIVE, BUYING MEN are close readers of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. . . . .

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY

REPAIR SHOPS

76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. Telephone, Main 1280

FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT IN ALL SHOPS

OPEN DAY and NIGHT . . PROMPT ATTENTION

Dynamos, Armatures, Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments, Machine Shop; Engines, Etc., Carpenter Shops; Cabinets, Etc.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW

prints more telephone articles and telephone news items than any other paper published

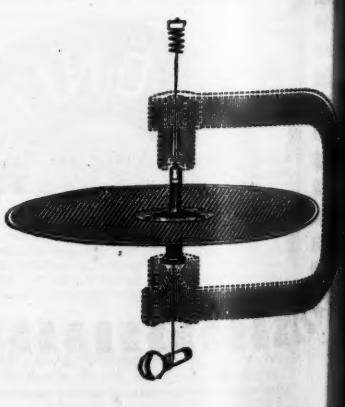
DO YOU KNOW

THE IMPORTANCE OF MAGNETICALLY FLOATING THE MOVING PARTS OF A METER?

Send for description and book full of good information "ABOUT METERS"

STANLEY INSTRUMENT COMPANY

General Sales Office, 156 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Pacific Coast Agency, 33 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco, Cal.



WE ARE PREPARED TO FURNISH

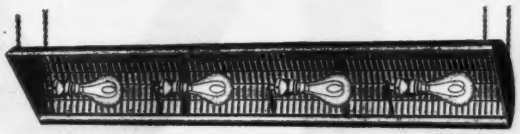
KNIFE SWITCHES

Arranged for all standard makes of Enclosed Fuses

We have all styles and sizes of Clips for Enclosed Fuses IN STOCK. Send us your order for

SWITCHES, PANEL and SWITCHBOARDS

W. S. HILL ELECTRIC COMPANY
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.



THE ONLY WAY

To light a window or picture satisfactorily is by using a Wheeler No. 85 Window Reflector . . . . . .
It is well made, finely finished and price is not high .
Write us stating your requirements and we will quote

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.
100 PURCHASE STREET, BOSTON
Foreign Department, 88 Maiden Lane, New York City

HYLO

The only good-looking turn-down lamp. The graceful HYLO filament needs no concealment behind frosting.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA

The "Chloride Accumulator" for Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm and Telegraph Service, Train Lighting, Laboratory, etc.

The "Exide Accumulator" for Electric Vehicles.

PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST.

— SALES OFFICES —

PHILADELPHIA	NEW YORK:	BOSTON:	CHICAGO:	BALTIMORE:	ST. LOUIS:	SAN FRANCISCO:	CLEVELAND:	DETROIT	HAVANA CUBA:
Allegheny Ave. & 19th St.	100 Broadway	60 State Street	Marquette Bldg.	Equitable Bldg.	Wainwright Bldg.	Nevada Block	New England Bldg.	Michigan Electric Co.	G. F. Greenwood, Manager, 34 Empedrado Street

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS, PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Issued under the direction of the INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and the PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

A most invaluable publication. Its name sufficiently implies its scope and purport. Its abstractors, some sixty odd, are necessarily leading experts in the branches they undertake.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS has a wide and influential circulation. It is officially taken by all the members of the above-named societies, and has a strong outside circulation by subscription and otherwise.
It follows that it is an excellent advertising medium. Advertising space is limited. All particulars from the Publishers and Advertising Contractors.

The FEILDEN PUBLISHING CO., Ltd., Temple Chambers, London, E. C.

HYLO

FOR STEAMSHIPS

Our ½–8 candle-power lamp is especially suited to the state-rooms of ocean and lake steamers. Passengers will not turn down the light to be kind to the engineer, but they will turn down the HYLO for their own comfort.

In the saloon the effect of many HYLOs turned down is much more artistic than a few 16 candle-power lamps. Wherever on the boat lights are under the control of employés the saving in current is considerable.

The two filaments of the HYLO wear so long that it really costs no more in the end than a common lamp.

Timid women and old people who want a night light will appreciate the HYLO when two strangers occupy the same state-room; the first man to "turn in" can leave an undressing light for his roommate without incommoding himself. The ½ candle-power HYLO makes light enough for all seaside purposes. Samples sent by mail on receipt of 75 cents.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland St., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL CONSULTING

DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS

CONTRACTO SPECIAL INTERESTS

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS.
For Complete Electric Plants. Results Guaranteed.
SUITE, 1539 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.
New York Office, 711 Transit Building.

GEO. T. HANCHETT,
CONSULTING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
114–116 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

New England Engineering Co.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. WATERBURY, CONN.
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas and Water-works, or any other engineering installations built or remodeled.

SHEAFF & JAASTAD,
MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEER
Plans and specifications for superintendence of Electric Power Lighting Plants a specialty.
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MA

F. B. BADT. G. M. WILLIS.
F. B. BADT & CO.,
CONSULTING ENGINEERS AND EXPERTS.
Telephone Harrison 745
1504 MONADNOCK CHICAGO

L. W. KUTSCH,
SWITCHBOARDS IN MARBLE AND SLATE, FOR LIGHT AND POWER . . .
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION
1728-1729 Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO

POWERS'
CENTRAL STATION STREET RAILWAY DIRECTORIES.
Complete, up-to-date manuals for Financial, Official, Electrical and Mechanical Reference.
THE E. L. POWERS CO., PUBLISHERS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

J. H. VAIL,
Mechanical and Electrical Engine
Rooms 715-18 Hale Building,
1328 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA,
Plans, specifications, contracts, ports. Twenty years' practical exp ence. Electric lighting. Railw Power transmission.

W. S. BARSTOW,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans and Supervision of Installation of Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants. Special Reports on Electrical Properties.
Telephone, 4671 Broad.

LAMAR LYNDON,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
Long Distance Power Transmission and Alternating Current Problems a Specialty.
PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK.

FRANK B. RAE,
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations, Tests and Expert Work. Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmissions Steam and Hydraulic Work.

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY
INCORPORATED,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTOR
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LONDON CORRESPONDENTS:
J. G. WHITE & CO., Ltd.,
22A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STRE

JAMES BLAKE CAHOON,
CONSULTING GAS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Properties bought. Opinions and Advice on Consolidations and Re-organizations of Properties.

THOS. J. McTIGHE, Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical, Electrical, Mining, Reports, Estimates, Supervision, Inventions.
1138 Park Row Building,
13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ARVID REUTERDAHL,
CONSULTING STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEER.
67-69-71 FOUNTAIN STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C. H. WILMERDING,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
184 LA SALLE STREET, CHICA
Design and Construction of Electr Lighting and Power Plants. Electri Equipment of Mills, Factories a Shops. Underground Distributi Systems, Estimates, Reports.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH-GRADE PORTABLE AND SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS. THE KEYSTONE IS THE STANDARD OF THE FUTURE. WE WILL NOT SELL AN INSTRUMENT THAT WE CANNOT GUARANTEE. LET US SEND YOU SOME LITERATURE ON THE SUBJECT:::

THE CUTTER CO.
19th and Hamilton Sts.
PHILADELPHIA

...TER & BERG, 309 Dearborn Street, Chicago
...E. CROFOOT, 234 W. 14th Street, Cincinnati
T. H. BIBBER & CO., 37 Arch Street, Boston
G. A. ANNABLE, 120 Liberty Street, New York
JOHN R. COLE, 33 Second Street, San Francisco
W. C. JESSUP, 203 Lewis Building, Pittsburg

RHEOSTATS AND ELECTRIC CONTROLLING DEVICES OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO.

AGENTS:
...ERANT ENGINEERING CO., LONDON, ENG.
...E & EDGE SYDNEY, N. S. W.
...OURNE & CLARK CO., SEATTLE, WASH.

MAIN OFFICES AND FACTORY, MILWAUKEE. BRANCH OFFICES NEW YORK-CHICAGO.

...ICTOR SOLDERING STICK.

THE STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL USE.

For making a sound, quick and durable joint it stands absolutely without a ... *It will not splutter nor corrode.*
Each stick has a close-fitting pasteboard tube over the tin-foil, preserving its ... and making it the cleanest and easiest handled soldering flux in existence.
Buy from your regular supply house or write us. Samples free.

...NOR CHEMICAL COMPANY, 541 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Entirely Satisfactory

The Cumberland Telephone and Telegraph Co., Nashville, Tenn., write:—"*Replying to yours of the 14th inst. with reference to Leeds Portable Testing Set would say that we are pleased to advise you that this set is entirely satisfactory.*"

It is real economy to any Telephone Exchange to have a Leeds Set on hand for testing lines, locating faults, etc. Catalogue free on request.

JAMES G. BIDDLE
Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia

...HARTFORD" ROSETTES

"CONCEALED."

FOR CLEAT, CONCEALED AND MOULDING WORK.

Approved by the UNDERWRITERS' NATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION.

Cap and bases interchangeable.

Positive lock and sure contact.

Cap can not be loosened or contact lessened by shaking or pulling on the cord.

...E HART MFG. CO., HARTFORD, CONN.....

Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Volt-Ammeters . . .

POCKET SIZE, VARIOUS RANGES, ACCURATE, RELIABLE.

For General Measurements, Testing Storage and Primary Batteries, Circuits, Etc.

L. M. PIGNOLET,
Manufacturer of ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS, and ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS.
78 Cortlandt Street, New York.

STEEL OUTLET AND JUNCTION BOXES

Switchboards, Panel Boards, Switches, Etc.

..MADE BY..

THE BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.
UTICA, N. Y.

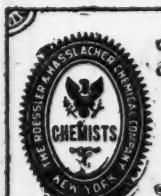
SCOTT & WILLIAMS
2079 E. CUMBERLAND ST.
PHILADELPHIA, U.S.A.

MANUFGR'S OF MILLED MACHINE SCREWS.

...E REUTERDAHL STORAGE BATTERY

OUR
Electrochemically Formed Plate
IS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST ADVANCED IDEAS OF MODERN ELECTROCHEMISTRY
WRITE FOR BULLETIN G

...UTERDAHL ELECTRIC CO. PROVIDENCE-R.I.
...TERN OFFICE. 1504 MONADNOCK BLOCK. CHICAGO ILL.



"BATTERY BRAND"
SAL AMMONIAC.
WE SOLICIT YOUR INQUIRIES
CHLORIDE OF ZINC.
FUSED AND GRANULAR.
The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Company,
100 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.

Electrical Catalogue

The Most Complete Ever Issued

You will notice that it is made up in Bulletin Form for the convenience of our customers.

Each class of material is contained in a separate Bulletin.

The set, bound in handsome cloth covers, is a complete catalogue of

GENERAL ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

We also issue several other Bulletins, including one on line and construction material, one on a complete assortment of high-tension porcelain and glass insulators, one on electric gas-lighting supplies and house goods, and one on Fan Motors for 1902.

FROM TIME TO TIME WE SHALL PUBLISH NEW BULLETINS TO TAKE THE PLACE OF THOSE THAT HAVE BECOME OUT OF DATE OR WHERE THE MATERIAL HAS CHANGED. THUS OUR CUSTOMERS WILL ALWAYS HAVE A COMPLETE UP-TO-DATE CATALOGUE OF ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES AT THEIR COMMAND.

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

Sole New England Agents

OKONITE

WIRES and CABLES

Pettingell Andrews Co.

The Leading Supply House

BOSTON, MASS.

"PHONO-ELECTRIC" WIRE

For PERMANENT

PERFECT

SERVICE

The Little Book

We have recently caused to be printed gives much interesting data on the sound-carrying

capacity of line wire. The facts given are based on technical tests.

Send for it.

"Phono-Electric" Wire combines high tensile strength, high elastic limit and great toughness with remarkable wearing qualities.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.

19 Murray Street

New York

Mills: Bridgeport, Conn.

HYLO

THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL TURN-DOWN LAMP

Exclusive manufacturers under license for Canada and British North America

THE PACKARD ELECTRIC CO.

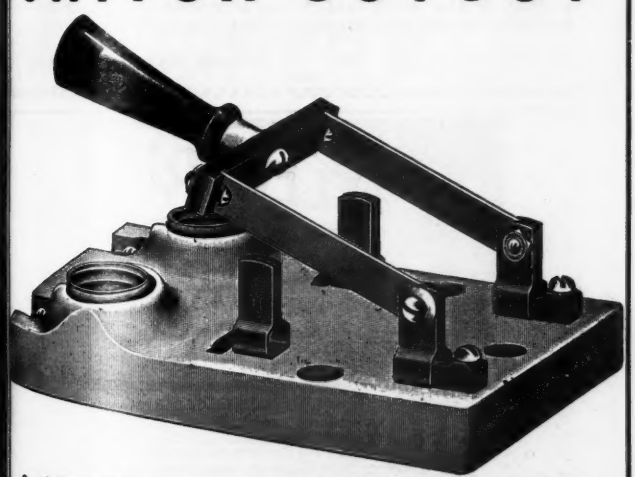
ST. CATHARINES, ONTARIO, CANADA

Makers of Packard Incandescent Lamps, Packard Transformers and Diamond Meters
Address all Canadian correspondence as above

The Phelps Co., 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

COMBINATION SWITCH CUTOUT



Specially adapted for entrance switch and fulfills the National Board of Fire Underwriters' specifications for this work

MADE IN 2 AND 3 WIRE BY

THE NEW ENGLAND ENGINEERING CO.

WATERBURY, CONN.

Write for Prices

—SPECIAL—

READY FOR SHIPMENT NOW | 1—75-Lt., 2—45-Lt., 2—40-Lt., 1—35-Lt. T. H. Arc Machines. 3—A30 Old Style T. H. Alternators, 1040 V. In good condition. Very cheap.

"THE HART" RECTANGULAR BASE FLUSH SWITCH

is narrow enough to fit iron wall frames and boxes designed for "H. & H." Push Switches and is the same in mechanism as the regular "Hart" Rotary Switch.

Hart Rotary and "H. & H." Push Switches

in all types. Ask for a Catalogue.

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

92 UNION PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.

(5)

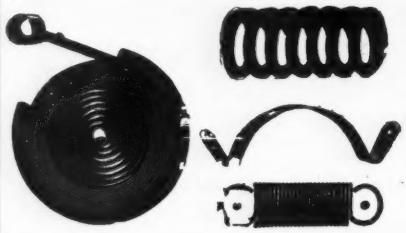
SIEGRIST SYSTEM,

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION—PATENTED

THE GREAT OIL AND LABOR SAVER. PAYS A BIG INTEREST ON THE INVESTMENT.
NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD. PLENTY OF OIL UNDER ALL CONDITIONS.

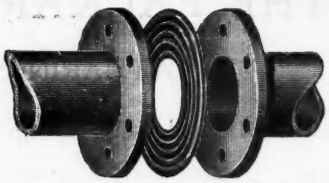
OWNERS AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS ARE INSTALLING IT ALL OVER THE WORLD.

A LIST OF USERS FURNISHED BY ADDRESSING **SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR CO., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.**



Cary Spring Works
240 & 242 West 29th St.
NEW YORK CITY
Manufacturers of
Wire and Springs
For Machinery, Motors, Clocks, Music Boxes and all kinds of Electrical Purposes

Our... Patented **Mineral Wool Coverings and Copper Gaskets**



THEY SAVE STEAM AND MAKE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT JOINTS
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.
106 West St.
NEW YORK - - N. Y.

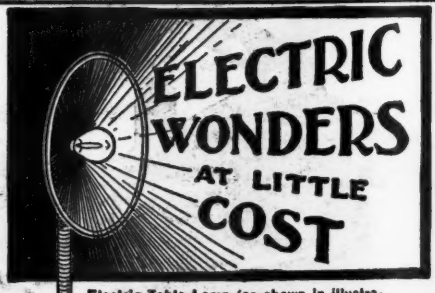
SPRINGS

(All the small springs used by electrical trade . . . . .)
THE WALLACE BARNES CO.
Bristol, Conn. Established 1857
Submit samples or specifications for quotations . . . . . .
ASK FOR CATALOGUE A A.

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW
REACHES ELECTRIC LIGHT STREET RAILWAY AND TELEPHONE OFFICIALS WHO HAVE THE AUTHORITY TO BUY EQUIPMENTS.

IT PAYS TO GET THE BEST
EDWARD BONVILLE
Manufacturer of All Kinds of Slate for Electrical Purposes
BASES for KNIFE SWITCHES, DISTRIBUTING BOARDS and SWITCH-BOARDS in ALL SIZES. ALL KINDS of FINISHES in PLAIN and ENAMELED BLACK or MARBLEIZED. FINISHES in ALL FINE COLORS
P. O. LOCK BOX 24, - - FAIR HAVEN, VERMONT

Graphite Resistance.
Graphite Resistance in Rods, Tubes or otherwise. Any resistance wanted—one ohm to one million ohms. Write for particulars.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.



ELECTRIC WONDERS AT LITTLE COST

Electric Table Lamp (as shown in illustration) with Battery complete	3.00
Battery Hanging Lamp	10.00
Telephone, with Battery complete	5.05
Electric Door Bells, all connections	1.00
Electric Carriage Lamp	3.95
Fan Motor, with Battery	5.95
Electric Hand Lanterns	2.00
$8.00 Electric Medical Batteries	3.95
$12.00 Belt, with Suspensory	2.50
Telegraph Outfits, complete	2.25
Battery Motors from	$1.00 to 12.00
$6.00 Bicycle Electric Lights	2.75
Electric Railway	2.95
Pocket Flash Lights	1.50
Necktie Lights	.75 to 3.00

Send for Free Book. Describes and illustrates many of the most useful electric devices, at wonderfully small prices. All practical. The lowest price in the world on everything electrical. Agents can make handsome commissions and many sales. Write for complete information.
OHIO ELECTRIC WORKS, Cleveland, Ohio.

MODERN HEAT
"ELECTRICITY"
AMERICAN ELECTRICAL HEATER CO.
ELECTRIC HEATING APPLIANCES
195-197 RIVER ST. DETROIT, MICH. U.S.A.

The ELECTRICAL REVIEW
is quoted by the press of the country from eight to ten times more than any other electrical weekly published in America. This means that it is alive.

HYLO

Order HYLOs from your regular lamp-maker if you prefer, and have them counted on your F. D. contract the same as common sixteens. The following makers sell the HYLO at our regular prices :

Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co.
Sawyer–Man Electric Co.
Shelby Electric Co.
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co.
Bryan–Marsh Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.

You sometimes save express charges by having HYLOs shipped with other lamps. Send your order to any of the above and notify us by postal card giving voltage and base to insure promptness.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

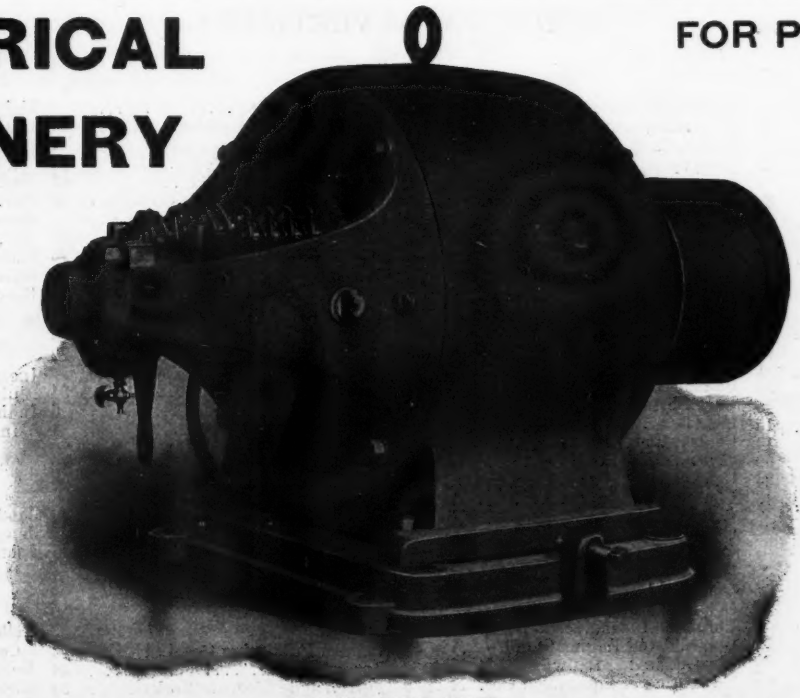
Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

FOR POWER AND LIGHTING

Milwaukee Type.

Browning Type.



We build a complete line of motors and generators from 1-12 h. p. to 500 k. w.

Special motors for cranes, printing presses and blowers.

Send for Bulletin No. 23.

BOSTON:
Chase-Shawmut Co.,
390 Atlantic Ave.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.:
D'Olier Engineering Co.,
125-127 S. Eleventh St.

MILWAUKEE TYPE.

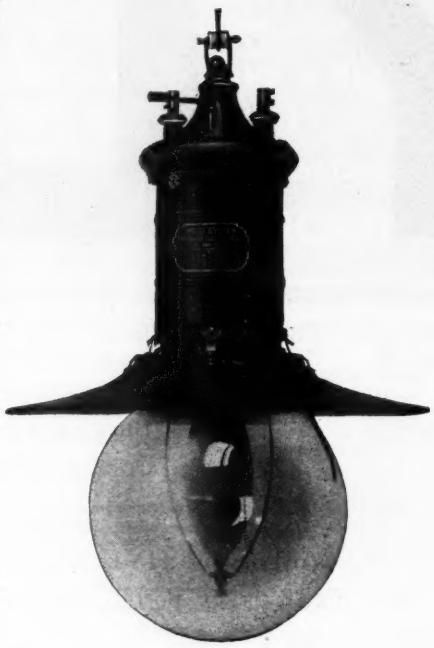
MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 39 Cortlandt St.
MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE, 329 Hennepin Ave.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 1802 Fisher Bldg.
FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, 88 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

FORT WAYNE ELECTRIC WORKS

SERIES ENCLOSED "WOOD" D. C. ARC LAMPS



MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY FORT WAYNE, IND.

THE BEST LAMP ON THE MARKET

SALES OFFICES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

A

Adams-Bagnall Electric Co.....
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co..... 22
Allen & Co., L. B.....
Allis-Chalmers Co..... 45
American Battery Co..... 1
American Bell Telephone Co 50
American Carbon & Battery Co..
American Conduit Mfg. Co..... 10
American Electrical Heater Co.... 18
American Electric Telephone Co.. 51
American Electrical Works..... 1
American Engine Co..... 45
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co..... 54
American Mica Co 1
American Toll Telephone Co..... 50
American Vitrified Conduit Co.... 46
Anchor Chemical Co..... 15
Arnold Electric Power Station Co. 14
Audel & Co., Theo..... 29
Automatic Switch Co..... 34
Automatic Water Purifying Co... 45

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 54
Badt & Co., F. B..... 14
Baker & Co..... 34
Ball & Wood Co..... 45
Barnes Co , The Wallace..... 18
Barron & Co., Jas. S..... 44
Barstow, W. S..... 14
Bell Telephone Mfg. Co..... 50
Benjamin, Geo. H..... 46
Biddle, James G..... 15
Big Four R. R..
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co 1
Blake, M. J. & M..... 44
Bonville, Edw..... 18

B

Bossert Electric Construction Co.. 15
Boston Electric Co..... 44
Brady, T. H..... 49
Bridgeport Brass Co.....
Bristol Co. 1
Brookfield Glass Co..... 7
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co 22
Browning Mfg. Co..... 22
Bryan-Marsh Co. 25
Buckeye Electric Co.....
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co..... 1,22
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co 46

C

Cahoon, James Blake 14
Cary Spring Works..... 18
Case Bros 44
Central Electric Co..... 8
Central Mfg. Co.....
Central Telephone & Electric Co.. 50
Chase-Shawmut Co..... 9
Chicago & Alton R. R.....
Chicago Edison Co..... 12
Chicago Insulated Wire Co..... 34
Clarkson School of Technology... 33
Collyer Insulated Wire Co..... 10
Colorado Lamp Co.....
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co..... 49
Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co..... 5
Continuous Rail-Joint Co. of America..... 6
Cornwell Co., R. M..... 49
Corsicana Gas & Electric Co.....
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co..... 54
Crocker-Wheeler Co.. 28
Cullen, Orlan Clyde 46
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co..... 15
Cutter Co..... 1,15

D

D. & W. Fuse Co.....
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co... 45
Diehl Mfg. Co..... 4
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 15
Donnelly, John..... 49
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co..... 32
Driver-Harris Wire Co.....
Dustin Co., Chas. E..... 45
Duval, E. S., Jr..... 46

E

Eastern Electric Cable Co..... 10
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works..... 22
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department..... 34
Edison Mfg. Co..... 6
Electric Appliance Co..... 1
Electric Gas Lighting Co.....
Electric Storage Battery Co..... 13
Electric Launch Co..... 22
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction... 46
Elwell-Parker Electric Co..... 22
Ericsson Telephone Co..... 54
Eureka Electric Co..... 51

F

Feilden Publishing Co., Ltd..... 13
For Sale..... 46
Fort Wayne Electric Works.. ... 20
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co ..
Frink, I. P..... 54

G

General Electric Co..... 13
General Incandescent Arc Light Co. 23
Gest, G. M..... 6
Gould Storage Battery Co..... 3
Green Fuel Economizer Co..... 24

H

Haines & Noyes Co.. .....
Hanchett, Geo. T.....
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.....
Hart & Hegeman.....
Hart Mfg. Co .....
Hazard Mfg. Co..... .....
Hill, W. S., Electric Co.....
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.....
Hunt Co., C. W.....
Hunter Fan & Motor Co..... ...

I

Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.....
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co .....

J

Jandus Electric Co.....
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co..
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.....

K

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co.....
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co.
Klein & Sons, Mathias.....
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E.....
Kutsch, S. W.....

L

Leffel & Co., James.....
Lindsley Brothers Co..... .....
Lombard Governor Co..... ....
Lunkenheimer Co.....
Lyndon, Lamar.....

(*Continued on page 24.*)

HYLO

LIST OF LAMPS.

1-16 candle-power.—Made to fit Edison, T.-H. and Westinghouse sockets in any voltage from 50 to 125. Gives either 1 or 16 candle-power.

½-8 candle-power.—Made to fit Edison, T.-H. and Westinghouse sockets, any voltage, 100 to 120.

2-16 candle-power.—Made to fit Edison, T.-H. and Westinghouse sockets, 200 to 250 volts.

1-32 candle-power.—Made for Edison sockets only, any voltage, 100 to 120.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

Mr. Otis H. Kean, the New York advertising expert, says:

"When you buy space you have only taken the first step. For what you put in that space—that is really the vital point—depends the value of that particular advertisement. Advertising is really a department of literature, and the same elements that cause a book to be read and talked about will cause an advertisement to be read and talked about. Of all the books written in the year but few remain with us. The rest are chaff and are soon forgotten. It is just so with advertising. How much of the great mass of matter that is written and printed is really worthy? The spirit of a concern should be represented by its advertising, and I believe that the public accept it in this light, and yet how much of the advertising sent out is inadequate both in conception and execution."

The Advertisement Department of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW appreciates fully the fact that the value to advertisers of its service is usually in proportion to the care given to the advertising copy. Frequent changes, often a little originality, good illustrations—these, taken together with a little courage on the part of the advertiser, sufficient to continue the advertisement for a period long enough to ripen the seed, always develop a permanent patronage.

When ordering an Automobile specify the **"Exide" Battery**

Exide Battery Depots for Furnishing, Charging and Caring for Exide Batteries

NEW YORK: 148 West 18th Street
CHICAGO: 264 Michigan Boulevard
BUFFALO: 200 Pearl Street
PHILADELPHIA: 250 North Broad Street
ST. LOUIS: 3937 Olive Street
Other Stations will be announced later

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA

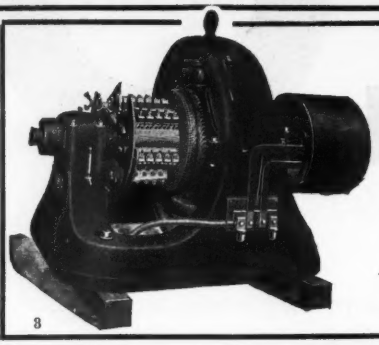
— SALES OFFICES —

PHILADELPHIA: Allegheny Ave. & 19th St.
NEW YORK: 100 Broadway
BOSTON: 60 State Street
CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg.
BALTIMORE: Continental Trust Bldg.
ST. LOUIS: Wainwright Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO: Nevada Block
CLEVELAND: New England Bldg.
DETROIT: Michigan Electric Co. 101 Woodward Ave.
HAVANA CUBA: G. F. Greenwood, Manager 34 Empedrado Street

OUR DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATOR AND ENGINE IS THE STANDARD

The ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO. OF AMERICA

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.



TRIUMPH GENERATORS AND MOTORS FOR LIGHTING and POWER

ALL SIZES—ALL TYPES—ALL APPLICATIONS
DIRECT-CONNECTED OR BELTED

SEND FOR BULLETIN "E. R."

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

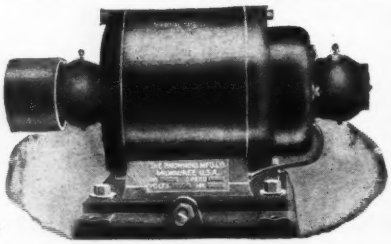
3

Electrical Machinery For Power and Lighting.

Milwaukee Electric Company,

Milwaukee, Wis. U. S. A.

DO YOU KNOW WHY THE BROWNING MOTOR is recognized as the Standard High Grade Motor of the World?



If not and you appreciate the BEST it will be to your advantage to investigate.

A Postal will bring the information.

Type K Bipolar Enclosed Browning Motor and Dynamo

Agencies in all principal cities

The Browning Mfg. Co. MILWAUKEE, WIS.

MOTORS GENERATORS

AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. AKRON, O.

OPEN OR ENCLOSED FOR POWER PURPOSES

BELTED OR CONNECTED DIRECT FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES

1 TO 600 HP 1 TO 500 KW

BULLOCK GENERATORS

Direct and Alternating-Current MOTORS

COMPLETE LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS

SEND FOR BULLETINS

BULLOCK ELECTRIC MFG. CO. CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

479

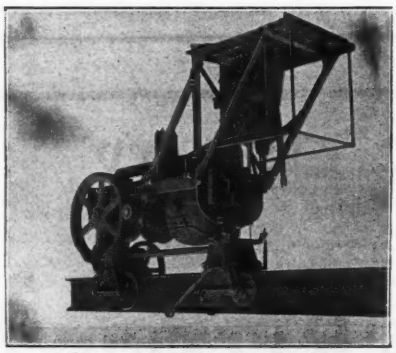
DYNAMOS AND MOTORS

Eck Dynamo and Motor Works, BELLEVILLE, N. J.

TRADE MARK

THE BROWN HOISTING MACHINERY CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF



"Brownhoist" Electric Trolley

ELECTRIC TROLLEYS AND TRAMRAIL EQUIPMENT

WORKS, CLEVELAND, OHIO

NEW YORK PITTSBURG LONDON

ELECTRIC LAUNCHES

A PAYING INVESTMENT AT PARKS AND PLEASURE RESORTS

Can't Explode

SIMPLE IN CARE RELIABLE IN OPERATION

No Heat - No Smoke - No Smell

THE ELECTRIC LAUNCH COMPANY

Avenue A and North Street BAYONNE CITY, N. J.

H. C. ROBERTS ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

831 ARCH ST., PHILADA., PA.

THE BEST GOODS AT FAIR PRICES

HYLO

SALESMEN WANTED

In any town where the electric light company does not keep HYLO lamps in stock we want a salesman. The electrician and repair man can make extra money selling the HYLO as a side line.

Send 75 cents for sample by mail. Write for agent's contract and state your experience fully.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

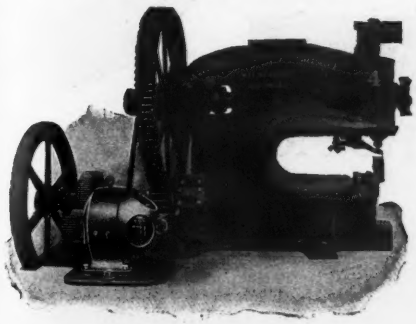
Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

"MOTOR DRIVEN TOOLS"

BULLETIN No. 24

Comprising a Series of Illustrations of the Motor Drive of Machine Tools

A copy will be sent upon request



THE
CROCKER-WHEELER COMPANY

Sales offices in all large cities

Office & works AMPERE, N. J.

TRADE **G. I.** MARK

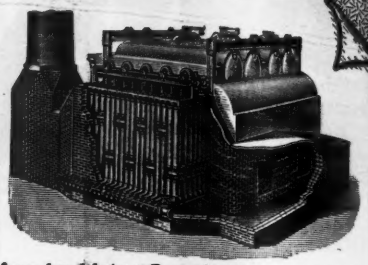
Stands for Mechanical and Electrical Perfection.

General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
New York, N. Y., and All Large Cities

INCREASED STEAM GENERATING CAPACITY

THE GREEN'S

ECONOMIZER



as a boiler adjunct will not only increase its steam generating capacity, but will decrease repairs. The reserve water heated to 250 degrees prevents unequal expansion and contraction, thus prolonging the life of the boilers and preventing necessity for repairs.

FUEL BILL DECREASED 10 to 20 PER CENT

See our free booklet, "Green's Economizer."

(2)

The Green Fuel Economizer Company

Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A.

MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.—(*Continued from page 20.*)

M

Machado & Roller
Marshall, Wm 49
Massachusetts Chemical Co 8
McGill University 33
McIntire Co., The C 50
McKenney & Waterbury 7
McLeod & Henry Co 54
McTighe, Thos. J 14
Mead Cycle Co 6
Mica Insulator Co
Michigan College of Mines 33
Mietz, A 46
Milwaukee Electric Co 19
Monarch Fire Appliance Co 50
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co. 1
Morris Electric Co
Morse Twist Drill Co 27
Munsell & Co., Eugene 34
Murdock Parlor Grate Co

N

National Carbon Co 5
National Conduit & Cable Co 1
National Electric Improvement Co.
National India Rubber Co 1
Neeley Electric Co 32
New England Butt Co 10
New England Engineering Co 14
New York & Ohio Co
New York Cen. & Hudson Riv. R.R.
New York Insulated Wire Co 1
New York Telephone Co 51
North Electric Co 48
Novelty Electric Co 9

O

Ohio Electric Works 18
Okonite Co 1,11
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co 44
Ostrander, W. R. & Co 33

P

Pacific Electric Co 6
Parsell & Weed 44
Pennsylvania R. R. 49
Phelan, D. W 50
Phœnix Glass Co 1
Phelps Co., 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51, 52
Phillips, Eugene F., Bare and Insulated Wires 1
Phillips Insulated Wire Co 54
Pignolet, Louis M 15
Portland Co., The
Powers Co., The E. L 14
Pratt Institute 33
Prentiss Clock Improvement Co 12
Purdue University 33

R

Rae, Frank B 14
Railways & Light Co. of America 33
Reisinger, Hugo
Reuterdahl, Arvid 15
Reuterdahl Electric Co 15
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co 28
Robbins & Myers Co 6
Roberts Electric Supply Co., H. C. 22
Roebling's Sons Co., John A 54
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co.
Rose Polytechnic Institute
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co
Royal Electric Co

S

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co
Schalm, Geo. F
Schwerdtle Stamp Co
Schlesinger & Mears
Scott & Williams
Sheaff & Jaastad
Shedd Electric & Mfg. Co.
Shelby Electric Co
Siegrist Lubricator Co
Siggers & Siggers
Simplex Electrical Co
Smith & Hemenway Co
Sprague Electric Co
Standard Paint Co
Standard Pole & Tie Co
Standard Underground Cable Co.

(*Continued on page 28.*)

HYLO

LONG LIFE 4,000 HOURS

The big filament of the HYLO lamp is 16 candle-power, 3.6 watts efficiency with a life of 1,000 hours. It is made with extreme care and sold on a selection as close and with inspection and tests as rigid as can be obtained from any factory making common lamps.

There is no mystery about the HYLO "baby" filament. It takes a small amount of current because it is small and it lasts a long time (3,000 hours) because it takes so little current that it never is strained.

The two filaments have a combined life of 4,000 hours on the average, and the total life of the lamp will depend somewhat on what proportion of the time it is turned down. Where the consumer buys lamps a judicious use of the HYLO does not increase the yearly cost for lamps. The comfort and current saving is clear gain.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

You Don't Get These
WHEN YOU BUY
BRYAN-MARSH LAMPS

THE NEW ENGLAND ENGINEERING COMPANY

remodels and reorganizes Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas and Water Works, or any other engineering installations. It can

Make Your Plant Pay

or it can build a new one for you that will pay from the start.

Among the late contracts awarded the New England Engineering Company are the following:

Contract for construction of complete power house and equipment for the Wabash River Traction Company, Wabash, Ind.

Contract for complete steam plant, power house and electric machinery for the Suffolk County Water, Electric Light and Railway Company, Jamaica, L. I.

Contract for steam plant, ventilating plant and electric plant for the Home for Aged Men, in Brooklyn, N. Y.

The New England Engineering Company

100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, and WATERBURY, CONN.

HYLO

COLD LIGHT FOR HOT NIGHTS

Although a great deal colder than a gas-jet, the common 16 candle-power lamp is far from frigid. Its heat is unbearable at times. In fireproof vaults, telephone booths, closets and other close, dark corners which abound in a city, the HYLO lamp will reduce the summer temperature. It makes no discoverable heat when turned down, and gives light enough for nearly all purposes. When the day is cool, or the need for a bright light great, the HYLO can be turned up instantly.

The ½–8 candle-power HYLO, when turned down, makes light enough for safety, comfort, hospitality, or propriety, but not enough light to attract inquisitive and troublesome insects. The summer cottage looks cheerful, inhabited, hospitable if the "baby" filament is burning everywhere from porch to bedroom. Freedom from heat and insects without total darkness or inconvenience can only be secured by using HYLO lamps.

The station manager will note here a case where his direct interest is with the HYLO. Summer lamps will be turned down instead of out if the HYLO is within reach of the consumer.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland St., Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

JUST PUBLISHED

Electric Lighting

VOLUME II, BY F. B. CROCKER

A practical exposition of the art, for the use of electricians, students and others, by ***Francis B. Crocker, E. M., Ph.D.,*** Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia College, New York; Past-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

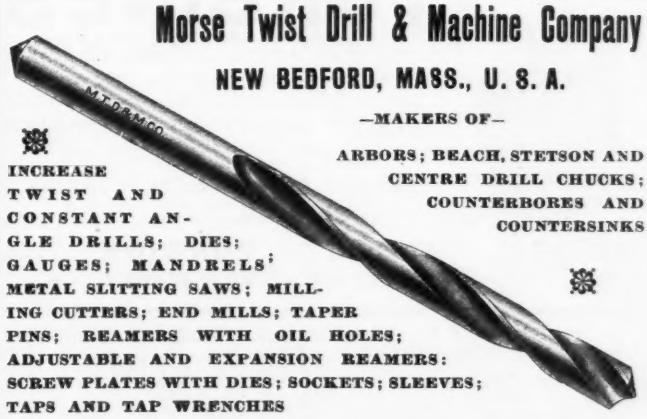
Volume II—Distributing System and Lamps. In this volume is taken up the subject of the distributing systems, including the calculations of both direct and alternating-current lines. This comprises overhead, underground and interior wiring. The electric arc is very fully treated, and the arc and incandescent lamps are given the prominent part that the name of the book would indicate.

CONTENTS. CHAPTER I—Physical Properties of Conductors. CHAP. II—Series System of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. III—Parallel Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. IV—Three and Five-Wire Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. V—Direct-Current Transformers Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. VI—Networks of Electrical Conductors. CHAP. VII—Principles of Alternating Currents. CHAP. VIII—Principles of Alternating-Polyphase Currents. CHAP. IX—Transformers. CHAP. X—Alternating-Current Systems of Distribution. CHAP. XI—Calculation of Alternating-Current Lines. CHAP. XII—Overhead Conductors. CHAP. XIII—Underground Conductors. CHAP. XIV—The Electric Arc. CHAP. XV—The Arc Lamp. CHAP. XVI—Interior Wiring. CHAP. XVII—Meters. CHAP. XVIII—Incandescent Lamps. APPENDIX I—National Electric Code. Underwriters' Rules. APPENDIX II—Report of the Standardization Committee.

8vo, Cloth, about 425 Pages
Illustrated, Price $3.00

Electrical Review Publishing Co.
13 to 21 PARK ROW
Box 339 **NEW YORK**

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company
NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.



—MAKERS OF—

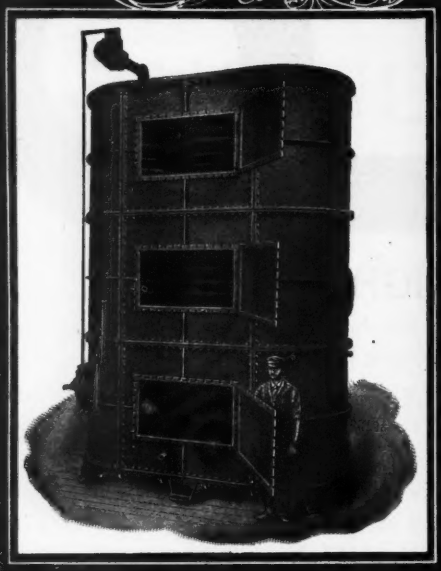
INCREASE TWIST AND CONSTANT ANGLE DRILLS; DIES; GAUGES; MANDRELS; METAL SLITTING SAWS; MILLING CUTTERS; END MILLS; TAPER PINS; REAMERS WITH OIL HOLES; ADJUSTABLE AND EXPANSION REAMERS; SCREW PLATES WITH DIES; SOCKETS; SLEEVES; TAPS AND TAP WRENCHES

ARBORS; BEACH, STETSON AND CENTRE DRILL CHUCKS; COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS

CENTRAL STATION OFFICIALS
All read the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Ask them.
Advertisers should remember this fact.

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES
used with the
HUNT INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY
for handling material in manufacturing establishments. No trolley. No electrolysis. Operated by Storage Battery. Safe, Simple and Economical
C. W. HUNT CO. Second Street, West New Brighton, N. Y.

SAVES FUEL SAVES BOILERS

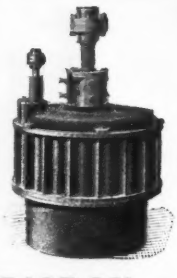


A Stilwell Feed Water Heater is an important adjunct to steam power plants, because for every 10 degrees added to the temperature of feed water about 1 per cent of the total cost for fuel will be saved. 210 degrees is easily obtainable with sufficient exhaust steam, as every facility is provided for bringing the steam and water together in such a way as to heat it to the highest possible temperature.

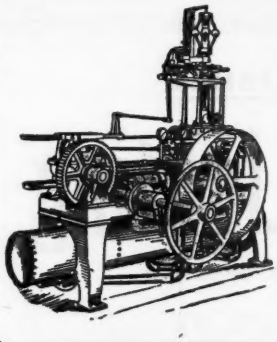
At the same time the water is freed from scale-producing elements, keeping the boilers free from scale and adding to their life.

We also make Steam, Power and Electric Pumping Machinery, Jet and Surface Condensers, Air Compressors, Victor Turbines, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.,
DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.
M.O.B. 311.



TURBINES
UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
For ELECTRIC POWER and LIGHTING PLANTS
RISDON TURBINE
gives the highest full gate results of any Turbine ever made.
ALCOTT HIGH DUTY TURBINE
High speed and efficiency. Great strength. Close regulation and steady motion.
TAYLOR SLEEVE GATE TURBINE
The largest power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter.
RISDON - ALCOTT TURBINE CO.
Write for Catalogue.
MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



LOMBARD GOVERNORS
Our 1902 Catalogue of 100 pages is now ready for distribution. It contains all available information on governing water wheels. If you are interested write for it.
THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
36 Whittier St. (Roxbury)
BOSTON, MASS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

(*Continued from page 24.*)

S

Standard Varnish Works..... 34
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.... 29
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co..... ..
Stanley Instrument Co..... 12
Stanley & Patterson..... 10
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co..... 6
Sterling Varnish Co.. 34
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M..... 12
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 28
Stirling Co.....
St. Louis Electrical Supply Co.... 3
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co..... 51
Stuart-Howland Co.....

T

Tanite Co.....
Thomas & Sons Co., R..... 49
Thresher Electric Co.... .. ..
Triumph Electric Co..... 22

U

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 18
University of Wisconsin..... 53
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 54

V

Vail, J. H..... 14
Viaduct Mfg. Co..... 50
Vought-Berger Co..... 50

W

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.....
Walsh's Sons & Co..... .....,
Wanted..... 46
Warren Electric Mfg. Co..... 21
Warren Electric & Specialty Co... 1
Western Electric Co..... 5
Western Electrical Supply Co....
Western Telephone Construction Co 50
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 58

W

Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 3
Wheeler Reflector Co..... 13
White & Co., J. G..... 14
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co.....
Williams Electric Co.....
Wilmerding, C. H..... 14
Wyckoff Creosoting Co..... 34

(*Continued on page 32.*)

SAMSON TURBINE
ON UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL SHAFTS
The SAMSON is especially desirable for use where SPEED REGULATION is required, because of its HIGH EFFICIENCY at reduced gateages and BALANCED GATES. This insures exceedingly CLOSE REGULATION and saves WEAR and TEAR in the ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
The best turbine on the market for driving ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
Write Dept. V for Catalog
JAMES LEFFEL & CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

HYLO

FOR FLAT-RATE STATIONS

There are a good many flat-rate stations which do not have the HYLO lamp in stock. This is as strange as it is unfortunate. We would suppose that a flat-rate manager would be willing to have lamps turned down to whatever extent possible. We tell you, Mr. Manager. that your customers will buy HYLO lamps because they make cold light for hot nights, and because they want a turn down lamp without regard to current cost. It will only take fifty HYLO lamps to test this matter. You are the man who could afford to give away HYLO lamps, where it is going to save current. You can surely not afford to refuse to sell them when you make a profit going and coming.

Would you think of putting keyless sockets up because people will not turn out lights to save current, being on flat rate? It is just as sensible to say that because your customers pay a fixed price per month they do not need the HYLO lamp. How is it about the sunlight which costs nothing per month? Do people in your town ever use window shades? And why do they use them when light is free?

Don't force your customers to get HYLO lamps by mail. Put them in stock and keep up to date. An order for 50 HYLO lamps will do it.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

R. W. LYLE, President and Manager — B. S. BARNARD, Vice-President and Secretary

Standard Vitrified Conduit Company

VITRIFIED SALT GLAZED UNDERGROUND

CONDUITS AND INSULATORS

General Office, 39 and 41 Cortlandt Street - - - - - New York

Learn to Draw. This book, as shown in illustration, is a self-instructor for home study and practice in the art of Mechanical Drawing for Engineers, Machinists, Electricians, Metal Workers and all interested in Drafting for shop practice, and has been prepared in plain practical language, and illustrated, by the author of "Hawkins' Educational Works." The book is divided into 28 different subjects which comprise the fundamental principles of drawing, each heading being thoroughly treated. There are 320 pages, 300 illustrations and diagrams. The book is handsomely bound in green cloth, gold edges and titles, size 7 x 10½ in., printed on fine paper. Upon receipt of $2 the book will be sent to any address prepaid, money returned if not as represented, order today; see order coupon.

Price $2

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
Educational Book Publishers
63 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK

Order Coupon. Cut Out.

Date 1902

Enclosed find Two Dollars, for which ship me at once one copy of Hawkins' Mechanical Drawing.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

STUART-HOWLAND CO.

Largest Line of RAILWAY, TELEPHONE and LIGHTING SUPPLIES in New England

281-283-285-287 DEVONSHIRE STREET, BOSTON.

Tel. Branch Ex. (with 4 trunk lines) 4144 Main.

The Electrical Review

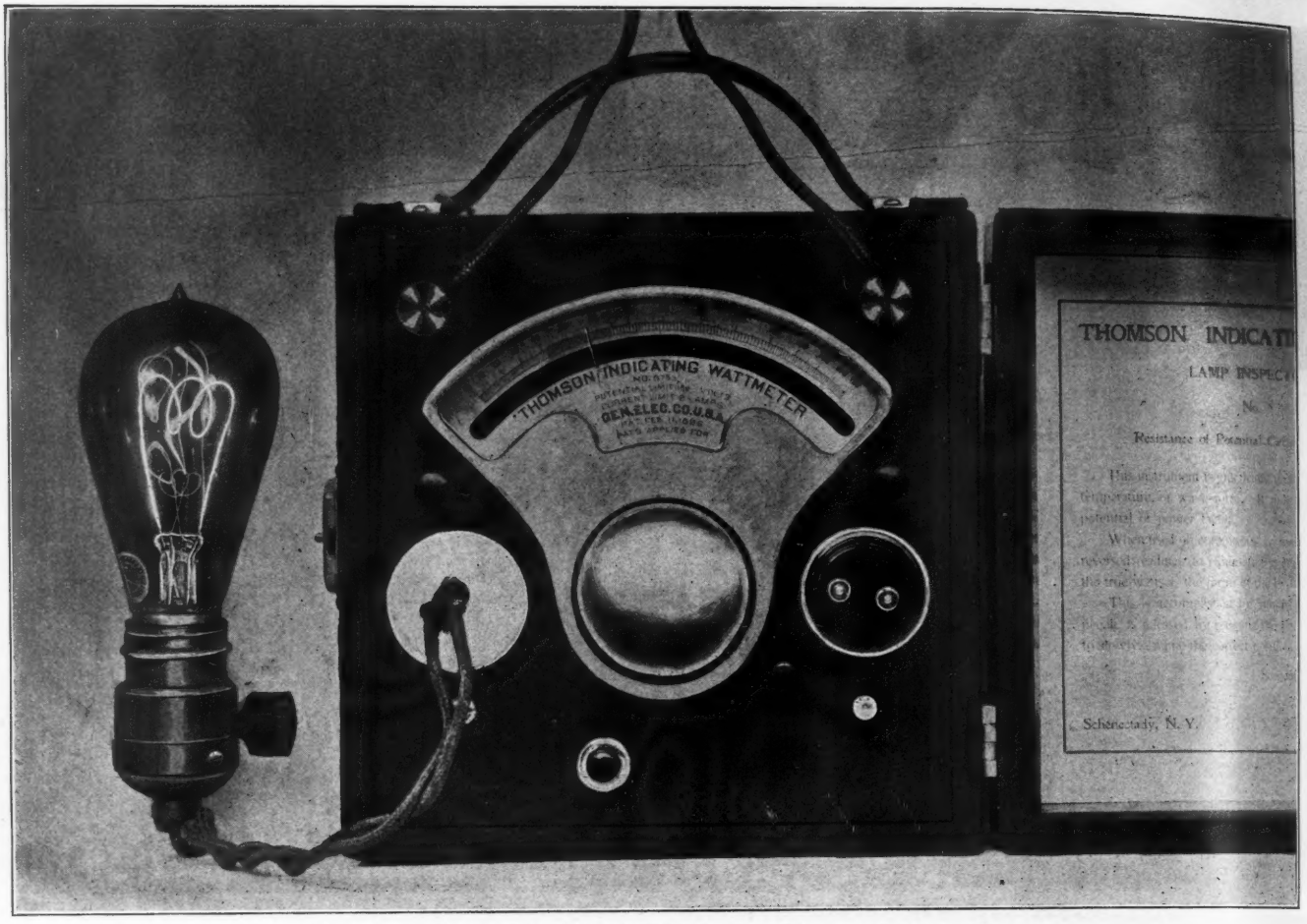
is the most practical and comprehensive weekly electrical publication in America for active men. It is essential for the well informed "busy man."

Through Sleeping Car Line to Grand Rapids, Mich.

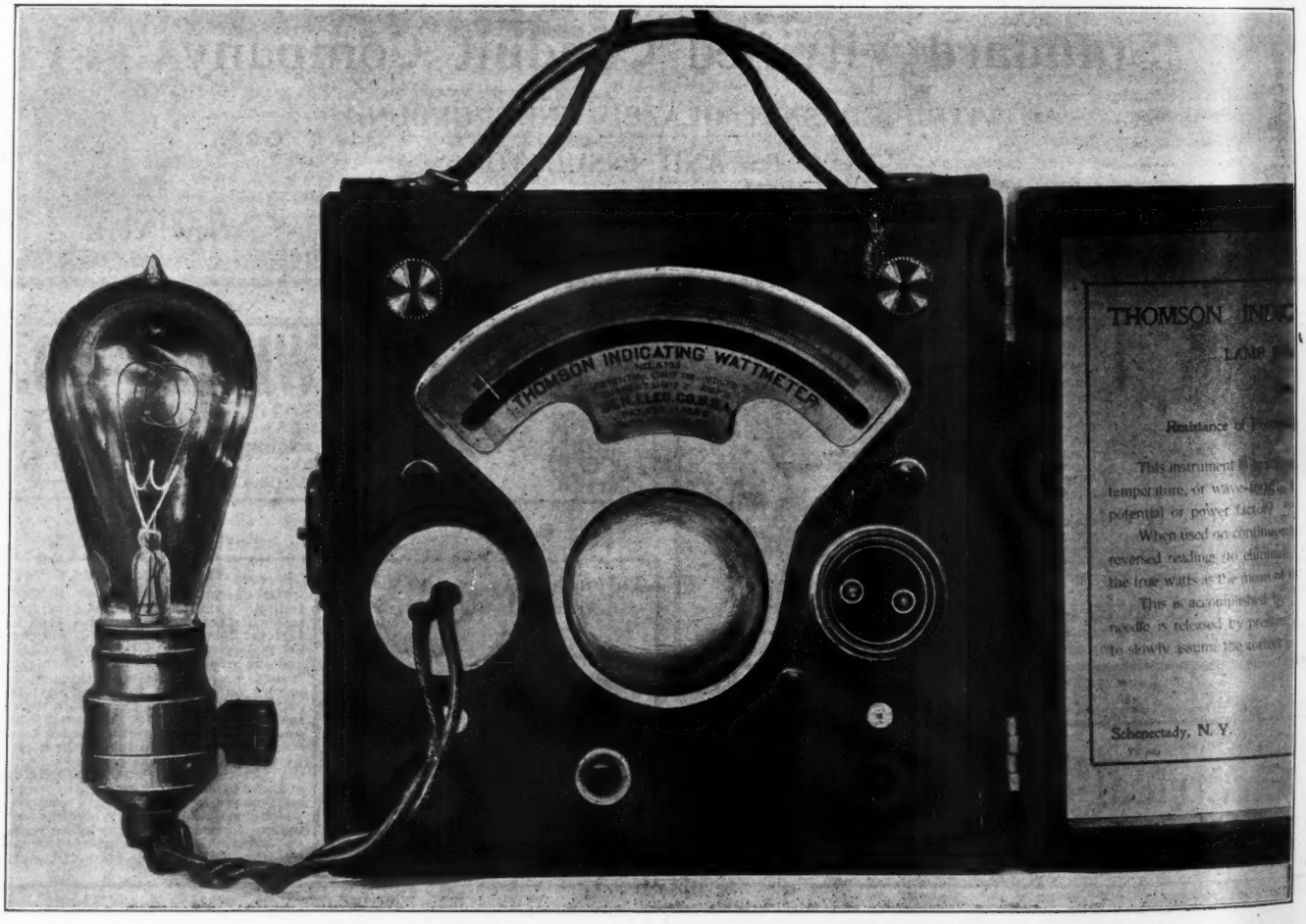
A Pullman sleeping car of latest construction is now attached to New York Central train leaving Grand Central Station at 4.00 P. M., daily, running through over the Michigan Central, arriving Grand Rapids at 12.55 P. M. next day, connecting in Union Station for all points in Western Michigan. For information and sleeping car reservations inquire of New York Central Agents.

A GREAT RAILWAY

The Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul Railway owns and operates over 6,600 miles of thoroughly equipped road in Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Minnesota, South Dakota, North Dakota, Missouri, and the upper peninsula of Michigan. It owns and operates all equipment in service on its lines, including sleeping cars, parlor cars and dining cars, maintaining an excellence of equipment foremost in the railway world. It has been one of the pioneers in the northwestern west in the use of the block system, in the operation of its trains, in the lighting of trains by electricity, heating by steam, and many other progressive methods which have added safety, comfort and luxury to travelers. Time-tables, maps and information will be furnished on application to F. A. Miller, General Passenger Agent, Chicago, Ill.



PHOTOGRAPH OF HYLO LAMP TURNED UP (16 C.-P.)—INDICATING WATTMETER SHOWING 57 WATTS.



PHOTOGRAPH OF HYLO LAMP TURNED DOWN (1 C.-P.)—INDICATING WATTMETER SHOWING 9 WATTS.
(*See Opposite Page.*)

HYLO

LAMP TESTING BUREAU

Current Consumption of Twelve (12) HYLO Lamps Received from The Phelps Company

Lamp Number	Watts Big Filament	Watts Little Filament
13	56.0	9.64
14	55.8	7.54
15	57.3	7.78
16	57.4	9.98
17	56.2	7.78
18	58.1	7.66
19	56.6	8.01
20	56.8	8.24
21	56.2	9.40
22	57.2	8.12
23	57.6	8.12
24	55.4	7.89
Average . . .	56.7	8.35

New York, June 28, 1902.

Note.—The Lamp Testing Bureau is devoted exclusively to the investigation of incandescent lamps, and lavishly equipped with instruments for that purpose. The bureau inspects about six million lamps a year for the EDISON licensee companies. Its findings are of the highest authority.

We advertise that the HYLO saves five-sixths, and it does it!

Sample sent by mail on receipt of 75 cents.
Write for circulars and prices.

THE PHELPS CO., 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

We Can Make Prompt Shipments,

We can send you Standard Apparatus and Supplies, if you buy from us. We have one of the most complete Electrical Supply Stores in America.

Desk and Ceiling Fan Motors

We carry in stock, of various Voltages, Types and Finish,

Motors & Dynamos, Incandescent and Arc Lamps, Switches, Push Switches, Knife, "Neco" Soldering Paste, "Neco" Dry Batteries, Etc., Etc.

If you want a Complete Electric Installation, consult our Engineering Department.

Neeley Electric Company,

Washington, D. C.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 28.*)

Adjusters, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Air Compressors.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Alternators.
General Electric Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Annunciators.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Ohio Electric Works.

Batteries, Primary.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.
Edison Mfg Co.
Ohio Electric Works.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.

Bells.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Western Electric Co.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Stirling Co., The.

Boiler Compounds.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co

Boiler Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Books, Technical.
Audel & Co., Theo.
D. Van Nostrand Co.
Electrical Review Pub. Co.
E. L. Powers & Co.

Cable Hangers.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Cabling Machines.
New England Butt Co.

Carbons.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
National Carbon Co.
Reisenger, Hugo.

Castings.
New England Butt Co.

Chimney Construction.
Alphons Custodis Chimney Construction Co.

Circuit-Breakers.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.

Cleaners, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Coal Handling Machinery.
C. W. Hunt Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
General Electric Co.

Commutator Lubricant.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Anchor Chemical Co.

Condensers (Electric).
Marshall, Wm.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Conduits.
American Conduit Mfg. Co.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Gest, G. M.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Wyckoff Creosoting Co.

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Construction.
New England Engineering Co.

Construction Supplies.
T. H. Brady.

Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Central Mfg. Co.
Donnelly, John.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Dynamos and Motors.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
General Electric Co.

Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.
Lincoln Electric Co.
Milwaukee Electric Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Royal Electric Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Thresher Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co

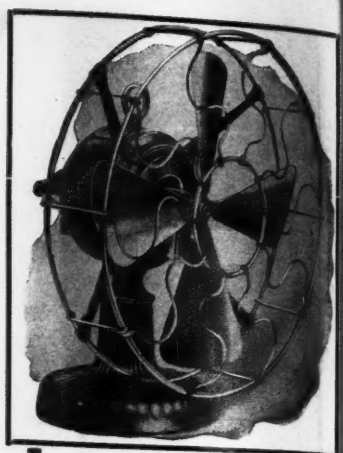
Electric Locomotives.
General Electric Co.

Electric Heaters.
American Electrical Heater Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.

Electric Lighters.
Ohio Electric Works.
Stanley & Patterson.

Electrical Instruments.
Badt & Co., F. B.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Machado & Roller.
Ohio Electric Works.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

(*Continued on page 47.*)

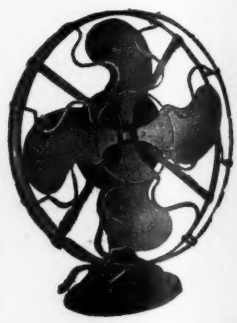


PEERLESS Direct-Current FANS

12-inch, 110-volt nickel-plated blades and guards.

$7.00

Latest model; guaranteed one year.



Emerson Alternating Desk and Ceiling Fans

Large stock. Will use less current, give more air and last longer than any other make.

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC COMPANY

Pittsburg, Pa.

HYLO

FOR SUPPLY DEALERS

If there is in the United States a dealer in electrical supplies who will not sell the HYLO lamp, put him down as behind the times. We are doing all the pushing. We are selling the HYLO lamps by advertising addressed to the consumer. All that is left for the dealer to do is to pass our lamps out over the counter. All the leading houses carry good stocks and are prepared to fill orders promptly for HYLO lamps at regular prices.

Contractors and central stations should buy of the regular supply dealer or lamp-maker, but if there is any delay in filling an order advise us promptly.

Our magazine advertising is intended to bring the HYLO to the attention of the lamp user and make him want it. We expect the lamp-user to buy the HYLO where he buys bells, batteries and common lamps. We do not want orders from consumers for a few HYLO lamps, but we fill mail orders as promptly as possible, and often at great pains. When the lamp-user takes the trouble to send us a mail order it generally shows that the HYLO is not properly displayed by the dealer.

Every man, woman and child in the United States who could possibly use a turn-down lamp will know all about the HYLO before we get through advertising. Since we propose to distribute HYLO lamps through regular channels in a regular way, it is good business to co-operate with us.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 43, 44, 47, 48, 51 and 52.

J. Wm. Middendorf, Pres. A. H. Rutherfoord, Treas.
R. Lancaster Williams, Vice-Pres. Howard P. Page, Sec'y and Auditor.
E. C. Hathaway, General Manager.

Railways and Light Co. of America

EXECUTIVE OFFICES, CONTINENTAL TRUST BLDG., BALTIMORE, MD.

Finances, Builds, Purchases Electric Railways, Electric Lighting Properties, Waterworks, Ice Plants, etc.

Examinations made and reports furnished on all classes of industrial properties

: : : CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED : : :

Alternating Current
GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS AND ACCESSORIES. . . . .
Royal Electric Company
PEORIA, ILL.

35 VOLT AMMETER FOR STUDENTS' USE.
(Jewell Bearing and Aluminum Case.) Adapted to primary and storage battery work. List of schools using it mailed on application. The method of its use described in a circular just issued.
L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.,
19 Ashburton Place, - - BOSTON, MASS.

INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER and CLEANER
HANDLES THEM AT ANY HEIGHT OR ANGLE
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
116 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.
22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Annunciators.
Electric and Mechanical Bells.

FACTORY: DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

EDUCATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRATT INSTITUTE
BROOKLYN, N. Y.
APPLIED ELECTRICITY . . . .
STEAM AND MACHINE DESIGN
TWO-YEAR COURSES
Extensive Equipment, Practical Instruction. Low Tuition.
Write for Catalogue and Particulars.

Clarkson School of Technology
THOS. S. CLARKSON MEMORIAL
POTSDAM, N. Y.
Four-year degree courses, in theory and practice. Bachelor of Science in Civil, Electrical, Mechanical Engineering. Well-equipped shops, laboratories, drafting rooms, power plant. Located near Massena and St. Lawrence River. Tuition moderate.
WM. S. ALDRICH, DIRECTOR

PURDUE UNIVERSITY
LA FAYETTE, INDIANA
COURSES IN
Electrical Engineering
Civil Engineering
Mechanical Engineering
EXTENSIVE LABORATORIES
FINE EQUIPMENT
CATALOG SENT ON APPLICATION

University of Wisconsin MADISON WIS.
College of Mechanics and Engineering
Courses in Civil, Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineering. All professional instruction given by men of large practical experience in their respective departments. Completely equipped shops and laboratories. Graduate students received in all courses. Gymnasium, boating facilities and athletic opportunities unexcelled. Fees moderate. "Madison has the most magnificent site of any inland town of America." It is as healthful as it is beautiful. For catalogue or information, address
J. B. JOHNSON, DEAN, Madison, Wis.

McGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL CANADA
Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry.
For descriptive pamphlet or information, address
J. A. NICHOLSON, Registrar
HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE
A College of Engineering. Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering; Chemical Courses; Architecture. Extensive shops. Modernly equipped laboratories in all departments. Expenses low. 29th year. For catalog, address
C. L. MEES, President, Terre Haute, Ind.

Michigan College of Mines.—AN Engineering School with unique location, giving it unusual facilities. New Mining Engineering and Hydraulic Building, also Chemical and Metallurgical Building ready for Fall term, 1902. For catalogue giving list of graduates and their occupations, address
F. W. McNAIR, President, Houghton, Mich.

Price of Announcements for this Department made known on Application

ELECTRICAL REVIEW
New York

PLATINUM

PLATINUM FOR CONTACT POINTS IN ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.
PLATINUM FOR TELEPHONES. PLATINUM FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.

We sell PLATINUM in any quantity, either large or small. We buy PLATINUM, or anything containing PLATINUM, in any quantity.

FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND EVERYTHING ELSE.

BAKER & CO.

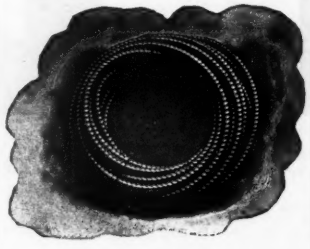
MANUFACTURERS OF PLATINUM IN ALL SHAPES.

Newark, N. J. New York Office, 120 Liberty St.

FLEXIBLE

METALLIC CONDUIT

Illustrated Catalogue No. 4046



SPRAGUE

ELECTRIC COMPANY

527–531 West 34th Street, New York

DID YOU EVER SPILL YOUR ACID BOTTLE?

The ALLEN Soldering Stick
FOR ALL ELECTRIC WORK
RUB LIGHTLY WITH ALLEN SOLDERING STICK (FLUX) AND GET A PERFECT JOINT
APPLY SOLDER

THE ALLEN SOLDERING STICK (FLUX) MAKES SOLDER FLOW ON ANY METAL!

The ALLEN appeals to your intelligence along the line of least resistance. The large Stick (Flux), we gladly exchange for your address, shows you how. DO IT NOW.

L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.,

Sole Manufacturers, 1335 Columbia Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Also Makers of ALLEN SOLDERING PASTE AND SALTS. COMMUTATOR LUBRICANT.

MICA WASHERS

PRICES RIGHT

EUGENE MUNSELL & CO.

117 LAKE ST., CHICAGO 218 WATER ST., NEW YORK

Sterling Extra Insulating Varnish

STERLING EXTRA BLACK FINISHING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK AIR DRYING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK CORE PLATE VARNISH

The Sterling Varnish Co. PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

The Sterling Varnish Co. 95 COLMORE ROW, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

EDISON MINIATURE LAMPS.

Over 400,000 Annually Shipped to Users.

ALL TYPES—EVERY VARIETY.

Prompt Shipment—In any quantity.

Miniature and Candelabra Sockets and Receptacles.
Dewar Bulbs for Liquid Air.

EDISON DECORATIVE & MINIATURE LAMP DEPT.,

General Electric Co.,
Harrison, N. J.

2

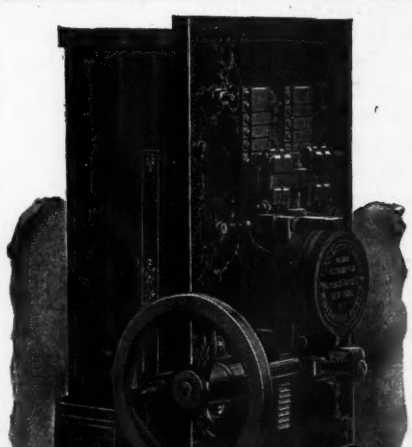
THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO. : : :

Portsmouth, Va.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wyckoff Wooden Conduits,

CROSS-ARMS AND LUMBER.



Automatic Reversible Elevator Controller

Construction absolutely fireproof. Tubular resistance of ample capacity. Heavy brass contacts renewable from the face of the slate. Powerful ratchet movement operated by eccentric. Graphite bearings requiring no oil. Slow speed of 300 R. P. M. Suitable for direct connection to elevators, lifts, hoists, etc., or any service requiring a rapid start, stop, and reversal of the motive power.

AUTOMATIC SWITCH COMPANY 131 Liberty St. New York, N. Y.

FOR HIGH GRADE

INSULATING VARNISHES

ADDRESS STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

LONDON NEW YORK CHICAGO

STANDARD 17 YEARS

P & B TAPE

Supremely Durable. Always Water-proof and Pliable.
Perfect and Permanent Insulation Assured. . . . . .

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY

NEW YORK Dept. I. CHICAGO

NEW RAILROAD SIGNAL SYSTEM.

The New York Central Railroad Company has contracted for the equipment of the Putnam Division of the Hudson River Road from 155th street to Yonkers, N. Y., with a new system of electro-gas block signals, to be operated on the normal danger plan. The signal blades or semaphore arms are positively held by gravity to a horizontal position by carbonic acid gas pressure in a cylinder placed in each signal-post. The valve controlling the flow of gas from the tank to the cylinder is closed or released by an electric current passing through the rails. This is done automatically by the presence, or otherwise, of a train from behind. The electric connections are such that the signal blade stands normally at danger. When the locomotive approaches it the engineer sees the blade down at safety if it is safe to go ahead, or the blade remains up at danger if there is a train, open switch or broken rail ahead

Two Tours to the Pacific Coast via Pennsylvania Railroad.

Leave New York August 2, visiting Chicago, Denver, Colorado Springs, Salt Lake City, San Francisco, Del Monte (Monterey), Santa Barbara, Los Angeles, San Jose, and Portland on the going trip.

Returning, Tour No. 1 will run eastward through the magnificent Canadian Rockies by leisurely daylight trips, with stops at Glacier, Banff Hot Springs and other points, reaching New York on August 31.

Tour No. 2 will run eastbound via Yellowstone National Park, including the usual six-day trip through that interesting preserve, arriving New York September 4.

Special trains will be provided.

Rates from New York, Philadelphia, Washington, or any point on the Pennsylvania Railroad east of Pittsburg, including transportation, Pullman berth, and all meals on the tour except during the five days spent in San Francisco, when Pullman accommodations and meals are not provided:—

For Tour No. 1, $300. Two persons occupying one berth, $180 each.

For Tour No. 2, $250, including all expenses through Yellowstone Park. Two persons occupying one berth, $230 each.

A preliminary announcement outlining the various details will be furnished upon application to Ticket Agents, Tourist Agent, 1196 Broadway, New York, or Geo. W. Boyd, Assistant General Passenger Agent, Pennsylvania Railroad, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia. (2)

NEW JERSEY A UNIQUE SPOT.

New Jersey is the Natural Summer Resort for New Yorkers and for the Easterner as well for the simple reason that it is accessible. Exceptional train service, fine locations, wonderful bathing facilities, and a marvelous climate are the chief attractions. The popular route is the Sandy Hook, which leaves New York, Pier 8, N. R., and runs to Atlantic Highlands, where connection is made with the New Jersey Central for all New Jersey Coast resorts, including Seabright, Normandie, West End, Monmouth, Long Branch, Asbury Park, Allenhurst, Ocean Grove, Avon, Belmar, Spring Lake and Point Pleasant. The boats which comprise the fleet are models in convenience and equipment, and are the fastest plying from New York. The sea trip is delightful, and the rail portion of the journey is close to the water's edge. The New Jersey Central also operates a rail line to these resorts, passing Shrewsbury, Red Bank, Matawan, Beach Haven, Atlantic City, Ocean City and Cape May. Its trains are fast, frequent and finely equipped, and the principal ones have Buffet Parlor Cars. The General Passenger Department of the New Jersey Central, Sect. G. B., has just issued a hotel book, giving information regarding the principal hotels and boarding houses on its line. It's free for the asking, send for it.

REDUCED RATES TO TACOMA.

On account of the meeting Y. P. C. U. of the Presbyterian Church, at Tacoma, Wash., July 23 to 27, the Pennsylvania Railroad Company will sell excursion tickets to Tacoma, Portland, Seattle, Vancouver, or Victoria, from all stations on its lines, from July 10 to July 20, inclusive, at greatly reduced rates. These tickets will be good for return passage until September 15, inclusive, when executed by Joint Agent at destination and payment of 50 cents made for this service. Apply to Ticket Agents for additional information. (2)

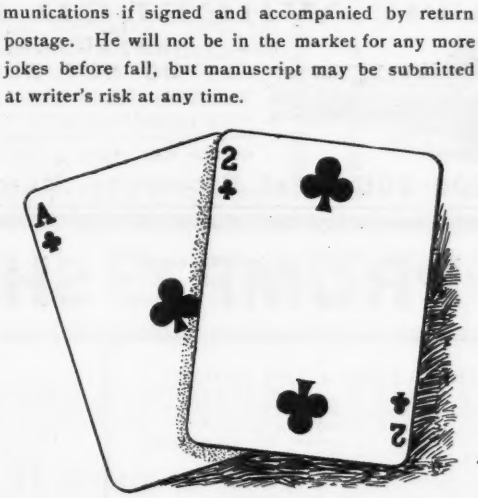
HYLO

HILARITY

Jokes, ranging in brightness from 1 to 16 candle-power

It is best to be serious with some people all the time and with all people some of the time, but it is not in accordance with the latest psyco-physical theories to be serious with everybody all the time. Our page of HYLO hilarity will, we hope, be taken by everybody, both the serious and the joker, in the spirit in which it is printed.

This page is solely and entirely light and trifling. Nothing here is to be taken seriously or wrong side out or upside down. The editor will answer all communications if signed and accompanied by return postage. He will not be in the market for any more jokes before fall, but manuscript may be submitted at writer's risk at any time.



Find the name of the only successful turn-down lamp.

Yes, the HYLO is "only in its infancy." Some day the baby filament will grow up and then you will be surprised.

You are quite right; the HYLO lamp has a great "future," and as you suggest it is a fine thing in a bath-room. There are other places where the HYLO can be used to advantage. The interior of the Pyramids, the Catacombs and the sewers of Paris all need the HYLO lamp. Had you thought of that?

Why is the HYLO baby filament lamp the greatest paradox of the year?

Because when it is turned down to one candle-power it sheds more light on the ever interesting subject of economy.

HYLO! by-lo! time to go to bed,
HYLO! by-lo! little sleepy head.
Turn down the HYLO, baby's going to by-lo—
HYLO! by-lo! cuddle down in bed.

"Pa, what is a dim religious light?"

"The light, my son, which the HYLO lamp makes when turned down. You never hear stumbling over furniture and profane remarks where they use the HYLO."

Where 'ere the mother is singing by-lo,
Be she "Yank" or Turk,
You can bet your life the HYLO
Lamp is getting in its work.
Dedicated to the Old Maids' Association for the Promotion of Parental Culture.

Our "Jack" and "Game" lamps are not yet ready for the market. It is violating no confidence to announce that they will cause your hair to curl. Some people think that we ought to have named ourselves The Seven-Up Company. There is such a tempting suggestiveness about the two first syllables of that name HYLO.

AN ESSENTIAL PART OF THE HYLO LAMP

A Baby "Fill-ment."

Wilkins—"Will there be HYLO lamps in Heaven?"

Bilkins—There ought to be, old man, for if you transpose the vowels you make H-y-l-o H-o-l-y.

Question—Why is a HYLO not a HYLO?
Answer—Because it can't be turned down.
You all have to have it.

List of Electrical Patents Issued Last Week

[Specially reported for this journal by E. S. Duvall, solicitor of patents, Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C. Copies of any patent may be secured for 10 cents each.]

ISSUED JULY 8, 1902.

703,980 Combined switch and lightning arrester; W. J. Bell, Baraboo, Wis.

703,984 Supporting device for electric lamps; W. F. Brewster, New York.

703,985 Electric locomotive crane; G. M. Brill, Philadelphia, Pa.

703,989 Magneto-therapeutic apparatus; J. Burry, Fort Lee, N. J.

704,019 Electrical transportation system; H. F. Freed, Harrisburg, Pa.

704,023 Telegraph; C. E Fritts, New York, N. Y.—A circuit for variable currents, having the sections adjusted to enable the desired current to flow over the line by the interposition of condensers suited to the electrical resistances in the sections.

704,092 Contact system for electric railways; T. B. Patch, N. Cambridge, Mass.

704,099 Electric motor regulation; O. H. Pieper, Rochester, N. Y.—A motor for alternating currents, com

(Continued on page 46.)

HYLO

The only turn-down lamp made for all sockets in all voltages.

THE PHELPS CO.,
29 Rowland St. - Detroit, Mich.

M. J. BLAKE MICHAEL BLAKE

M. J. & M. BLAKE
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
79 TENTH AVENUE
COR. 15TH STREET
Telephone Connection 897 18th St. NEW YORK

"FLEXDUCT"

The New and Perfect Flexible Conduit for Interior Wiring

Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.

General Sales Offices:
21 Park Row, New York City

CHICAGO, ILL. 1504 Monadnock Bldg. F. B. Badt & Co.
MONTREAL, CANADA R. E. T. Pringle Co., Ltd.

THE "BOSTON" AUTOMATIC BURNER

The favorite of all first-class Electricians and is acknowledged by all to be the only reliable automatic in the market. Guaranteed perfect in every detail.

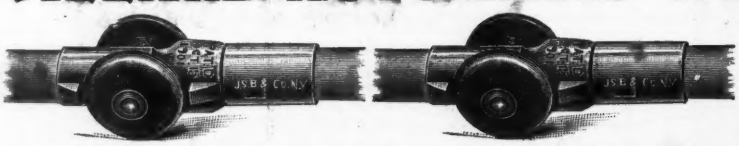
MANUFACTURED BY
Boston Electric Co.
29 Harrison Ave. Extension
BOSTON

"BOSTON" AUTOMATIC. "BOSTON" MECHANISM.

CASE BROTHERS
MANUFACTURERS OF
INSULATING AND FULLER BOARDS
All Grades and Thicknesses
Heavy Special Boards to Order
Orders promptly filled from large stock on hand
Correspondence solicited
Highland Park, Conn.

PARSELL & WEED,
MODEL MAKERS.
Electrical, Experimental and Fine Tool Work
Write for Booklet.
The Franklin Gas Engine Sets of Castings and Material; Finished Parts and Complete Engines. Write for Gas Engine Circular No. 2. Telephone, 126 Madison Square.
THE FRANKLIN MODEL SHOP,
129-131 West 31st Street, New York City.

VILLARD AUTOMATIC WHEELED DUCT RODS



INSTANTANEOUS IN ACTION
DO NOT BUCKLE OR ZIGZAG

The wheels eliminate friction. Impossible to uncouple while pushing or pulling through conduits. Two men with these rods can do twice the work of four using the old style. Send for descriptive circular with prices.

JAMES S. BARRON & CO., 200-206 West Broadway, New York, Sole Agents

READY FOR PROMPT SHIPMENT

RAILWAY GENERATORS
DIRECT-CONNECTED

1—850-kw., Type M. P., 12-850-80 R. P. M., and 28 and 52 x 48 Cross Compound, Pennsylvania Iron Works Co., Corliss.

1—900-kw. Siemens Halske, and 21 x 20 High Speed Auto Engine.

BELTED

1—500-kw. General Electric, M. P.
1—300-kw. General Electric, M. P.
3—225-kw. General Electric, M. P.
2—200-kw. General Electric, M. P.
2—150-kw. Westinghouse, M. P.
1—120-kw. Westinghouse, M. P.
4—100-kw. General Electric, M. P.
2—100-h.-p. Westinghouse, M. P.
3— 60-kw. Edison, Bipolar, M. P.

ARC DYNAMOS

2—No. 12 Brush, 125 Light, 9.6 amp., multi-circuit.
2—No. 11 Brush, 125 Light, 9.6 amp., multi-circuit.
1—No. 9 Brush, 125 Light, 6.6 amp., multi-circuit.
2—No. 9 Brush, 80 Light, 9.6 amp.
3—No. 8 Brush, 65 Light, 9.6 amp.
4—M. D. 2, T.-H., 50 Light, 9.6 amp.
4—L. D. 12, T.-H., 50 Light, 6.6 amp.
1—M. D. 12, T.-H., 75 Light, 6.6 amp.

ARC LAMPS

Lot of No. 31 Brush, T. H. M. 12, M. 2, K. 12, K. 2.
Lot of Manhattan and Jandus, Direct Current.

ALTERNATORS—2 AND 3 PHASE

2—150-kw. G. E., 3-phase, 2200 volts, 60-cycle.
1—150-kw. G. E., 3-phase, 2300 volts, 120-cycle.
1— 75-kw. Westinghouse, 2-phase, 2200 volts, 60-cycle.
1— 75-kw. G. E., 2-phase, 2200 volts, 60-cycle.
1 - 75-kw. Stanley, 1100-2200 volts, 120-cycle.
1— 60-kw. Stanley, 1100-2200 volts, 60-cycle.
1— 50-kw. Stanley, 1100-2200 volts, 120-cycle.
2—250-kw. G. E., 3-phase, 60-cycle, 10,000 volts. Type A. T. B. 16-250-450.
2—330-kw. Stanley, 2-phase, 60-cycle, 2500 volts, direct-connected to 18 and 30 x 24 Tandem Russell Engine, 160 R. P. M.

ALTERNATORS—SINGLE PHASE

2—A120 G. E., 1050 volts, 120-cycle.
1—A100 G. E., 1050 volts, 120-cycle.
2 - A70 T.-H., 1050 volts, 120-cycle.
4—A60 G. E., 1050 volts, 120-cycle.
2—A35 T.-H., 1050 volts, 120-cycle.
1—250-kw. Westinghouse, 1100 volts, 120-cycle.
1—120-kw. Westinghouse, 2200 volts, 120-cycle.
2— 60-kw. Westinghouse, 1100 volts, 120-cycle.
1— 45-kw Westinghouse, 2200 volts, 120-cycle.
1— 45-kw. Westinghouse, 1100 volts, 120-cycle.
1— 45-kw. Westinghouse, 2300 volts, 60-cycle.
1—100-kw. Ft. Wayne, 2600 volts, 120 cycle.
2 150-kw. Ft. Wayne, 1100 volts. 120-cycle.
1 - 375-kw. G. E., Class 80-375-90-2300 volts, 60-cycle, direct-connected to a 20 and 36 x 48 Cross Compound, E. P. Allis Tangye Frame Engine.

110-VOLT—DYNAMOS

2—100-kw. Edison.
1—100-kw. M. P. Westinghouse.
3 - 60-kw. Edison.
1— 50-kw. Thomson-Houston.
1 - 50-kw. Siemens Halske.
3— 45-kw. Edison, self-oiling.
3 - 30-kw. Edison, self-oiling.
3— 25-kw. Edison, self-oiling.
1— 15-kw. Edison, self-oiling.

500-VOLT—MOTORS

Have just received at factory a large lot of very fine motors, in sizes up to 25 h.-p.

ENGINES

1—18 x 42 Hamilton-Corliss.
1—20 x 48 Geo. H. Corliss.
1—18 x 48 Hamilton-Corliss.
1—18 x 48 Greene.
1—15 x 23 x 17 Tandem McIntosh & Seymour.
1—12 x 20 x 12 Comp. Westinghouse.
1—18 x 37 x 16 Comp. Westinghouse.
1—18¼ x 18 McIntosh & Seymour.
2—18½ x 18 Armington & Sims.
1—18¼ x 18 Ideal Auto.
2—15½ x 15 Armington & Sims Auto.
1—14 x 16 New York Safety Power.
2—13 x 14 Watertown Auto.
2—13 x 12 Erie Ball.

BOILERS

1—72" x 17' return tubulars.
1—Battery, 4.72" x 16' return tubulars.
2—175-h.-p. Sterling, water tube.
1500-h.-p. B. & W., water tube, in various sizes.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

FACTORY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.
BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON—ST. LOUIS

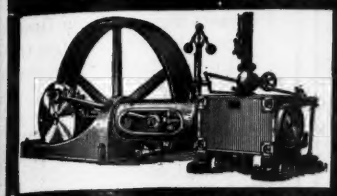
MAIN OFFICE
141 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

WE DO ELECTRICAL REPAIR WORK

DRY STEAM Lubrication PROTECTED by using DEARBORN BOILER COMPOUNDS
Made to suit the water as per analysis
New Boiler Compound Feeder Will Feed Any Kind of Compound Write for Particulars

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS
27-34 Rialto Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. Wm. H. Edgar, President Telephone Harrison 3930 and 3931 Offices from New York to Honolulu

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.,
GENERAL OFFICES CHICAGO, HOME INS. BLDG.



Reynolds Corliss Engines.
PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
RIEDLER PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS.
SPECIAL ENGINES FOR STREET RAILWAYS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

The Ball & Wood High-Speed Engine
is noted for its smooth and silent running and its extremely low cost of maintenance. It is recognized as the standard engine for electric light and railway plants. BALL & WOOD engines are made in all types for all services requiring the best economy and efficiency
THE BALL & WOOD CO.
Works: ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.
120 Liberty St., New York City

AMERICAN BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE AND DIRECT-CONNECTED GENERATOR

The most economical plant for generating electric currents, and the most compact plant that has yet been produced.
AMERICAN ENGINE CO.,
48 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
New York Office: 95 Liberty St.

OVER 3,000 PLANTS IN OPERATION

SAVES EXPENSE in high coal bills
Automatic Apparatus for Purifying, Softening and Filtering Hot or Cold Water before entering boilers.
Positively Preventing Incrustation, Corroding and Foaming.
Operated without Power, Steam or Mechanical Agitators.
Simple and Durable in Its Construction.
Cost Low and Very Economical in Maintenance.
No Waste of Lime or Soda Reagents.
No Renewal of Filtering Material Necessary.
We guarantee our plants to do the work claimed.
AUTOMATIC WATER PURIFYING CO.
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Send for Catalog
AGENTS—F. T. Day, N. Y. Life Bldg., Chicago. Goff, Horner & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Jewett Allin, Chattanooga, Tenn.

CHARLES E. DUSTIN COMPANY

All Kinds of ELECTRICAL AND STEAM MACHINERY
Prompt Delivery and Everything Fully Guaranteed

1–270 K. W., M. P. 4, G. E. Generator, 500 volts.
2–175 K. W., Edison Bipolar " "
2–110 K. W., Eddy " "
1–100 K. W., Walker " "
2–100 K. W., General Electric " "
1–100 K. W., Edison Bipolar " "
1– 80 K. W., Detroit " "
1–100 K. W., Mather " "
2–D62 Thompson-Houston " "

ALTERNATING CURRENT
75 K. W., 100 K. W., and 120 K. W., G. E.
60 K. W., G. E., 75 K. W., Westinghouse.
150 K. W., Stanley, and small sizes.
SINGLE, TWO AND THREE-PHASE
60 and 120 CYCLES
BOILERS
400 h.p. Babcock & Wilcox, new.
100 h.p. " "
125 h.p. " "
500 h.p. Heine, new.
250 h.p. "
250 h.p. Abendroth & Root.

ENGINES
36 x 60 Hamilton-Corliss.
18 x 48 Geo. H. Corliss.
18 x 42 Allis-Corliss.
22 x 48 Harris-Corliss.
16 x 42 Greene.
10 x 18 x 20 Payne Tandem Compound.
12 x 23 x 18 McEwen Tandem Compound.
18 x 16 Erie Ball.
15½ x 15 Armington & Sims.
12 x 20 x 12 Westinghouse Compound.
75 H. P., Straight Line.

NUMBER OF BRAND NEW EDDY MOTORS 110, 220 AND 500 VOLTS, RANGING IN SIZES FROM 1 H.-P. TO 12 H.-P.
LARGE LOT GENERAL ELECTRIC TYPE F AND TYPE H TRANSFORMERS, FROM 12 LIGHT TO 120 LIGHT. EXCELLENT CONDITION.
RAILWAY ARMATURE COILS FOR G. E. 800, 1200, 52, AND WESTINGHOUSE 3, 49, 38B, 12A AND 68. FIRST-CLASS GOODS AT VERY LOW PRICES.

COMMUTATORS REFILLED—ELECTRICAL REPAIRS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION—ARMATURES REWOUND
WORK GUARANTEED—WRITE FOR PRICES

OFFICES--11 Broadway, New York FACTORY AND STOREHOUSE--Orangeburgh, N. Y.

PATENTS.

(*Continued from page 44.*)

prising field windings, armature coils, commutator and commutator brushes arranged at the neutral point, all connected in series, as customary in constant-current motors, and a regulating device for controlling the speed of the motor consisting of a variable resistance permanently in shunt across the armature.

704,108 Programme clock; O. D. Rice, Winthrop, Mass.

704,113 Circuit closer for portable electrical apparatus; W. Roche, Jersey City, N. J.

704,115 Thermostat; A. Roesch, Bridgeport, Ct.

704,117 Signaling system; J. J. Ruddick, Newton, Mass.

704,125 Battery; W. T. Seddon, Minersville, Pa.

704,127 Combined district telegraph and telephone signal; Chas. Selden, Baltimore, Md.

704,135 Station indicator; H. T. Smith, Christchurch, New Zealand.

704,165 Telegraphic safety device; S. R. Wright, Morton, N. Y.

704,172 Insulator; J. E. Calvin, Camptonville, Cal.

704,177 Electrical apparatus for operating railway switches and signals; Theo. Ducousso, Paris, France—A transmitting commutator, a lever for working it, pawls on said lever acting in opposite directions, a current-controlled bolt, and means for projecting said bolt into the path of said pawls in case of accidental throwing of the switch.

704,202 Switching apparatus; G. Michalke, Charlottenburg, Germany.

704,245 Means for transmitting rotary motion; P. W. Dunne, River Forest, Ill.

704,246 Burglar alarm; P. W. Dunne, River Forest, Ill.

704,247 Burglar alarm; C. Fruehauf, Chicago, Ill.

704,252 Process of making plates for storage batteries and products thereof; H. K. Hess, Philadelphia, Pa.

704,264 Controlling system for electric hoists or elevators; A. E. Macoun, Braddock, Pa.—A reversing controller and a hand-controlled cutout switch included in the circuit, and a mechanism connected with the cutout switch operated by the movement of the hoist and arranged to automatically break the main circuit when the car has reached the limit of its travel.

704,268 Coin collector for telephone toll lines; J. J. O'Connell, Chicago, Ill.

704,303–304 Reversible electrode battery; T. A. Edison, Llewellyn Park, N. J.

704,305 Electrode for batteries; T. A. Edison, Llewellyn Park, N. J.

704,306 Reversible galvanic battery; T. A. Edison.

704,322 Electrical push and switch; E. G. Harcourt, Birmingham, England.

704,323 Automatic electric semaphore signal; J. N. Harper, Kansas City, Mo.

704,336 Reversing switch motor; J. D. Ihlder, Yonkers, N. Y.—A plurality of electrically operated switch-arms, a safety device controlled by the movement of one switch-arm and controlling the movements of another switch-arm, whereby the switch-arms are operated in a predetermined order or succession.

704,377 Controlling system for electric elevators; J. D. Ihlder, Yonkers, N. Y.—The combination of controlling circuits of different potentials reciprocally controlling each other.

704,338 Controlling system for electric elevators; J. D. Ihlder, Yonkers, N. Y.

704,347 Railroad signaling system; A. W. Knee, Syracuse, N. Y.

704,361 Electric cutout; G. N. Oehmen, Brooklyn, N. Y.

704,371 Voltage regulator; T. M. Pusey, Kennett square, Pa.

704,393 Manufacture of iron, manganese and alloys by aid of electricity; Albert Simon, Bordeaux, France.

704,398 Safety device; Aug. Sundh, Yonkers, N. Y.

704,399 Stained-glass window and method of making same; J. Taluac, Philadelphia, Pa.

704,400–401 Method of framing glass; J. Taluau, Philadelphia, Pa.

704,417 Igniter; C. A. Wilkinson, Worcester, Mass.

704,424–425 Junction box for electric wires in buildings; B. W. Allen, Boston, Mass.

704,439 Thermal protector for electric circuits; F. B. Cook, Chicago, Ill.

704,446 Watch-dial illuminator; F. M. Durkee, Newton, Mass.

704,447 Protective operating device for electric motors; A. C. Eastwood, Cleveland, Ohio.

704,448 Rheostat; A. C. Eastwood, Cleveland, Ohio.

704,453 Means for changing the tension of currents; W. M. Fairfax, Brooklyn, N. Y.

704,484 System of electric distribution; C. J. A. Michalke, Charlottenburg, Germany.

ORLAN CLYDE CULLEN
Counsellor-at-Law
U. S. Supreme Court, Registered Attorney U. S. Patent Office, U.S. and Foreign **PATENTS**
CAVEATS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS
No. 700 Seventh Street, N. W.,
Opp. U.S. Pat. Office. WASHINGTON, D. C.

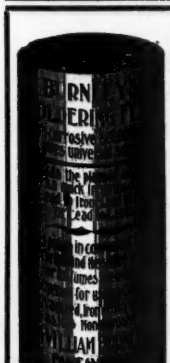
PATENTS
Caveats, Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Designs.
Send your business direct to Washington.
Saves time and insures better service.
PERSONAL ATTENTION
GUARANTEED.
21 YEARS' ACTIVE PRACTICE.
Specialty—
INTERFERENCE CONTESTS AND VALIDITY REPORTS.
Address—
SIGGERS & SIGGERS
PATENT LAWYERS.
Suite 20-25
National Union Bldg. Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Trade-Marks Copyrights
EDWARD S. DUVALL
(Formerly with Benj. Butterworth, late Commissioner of Patents).
Patent Lawyer,
American and Foreign Patents Secured Promptly. Moderate Fees.
Infringement Suits. Interference Cases.
Opinions on Scope or Validity of Patents.
Expert Examinations of Patent Office Records.
Abstracts of File Wrappers of Applications before Patent.
OFFICES:
LOAN & TRUST BUILDING,
OPP. PATENT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

WANTED SALESMEN FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS
State age, whether married or not, electrical experience, whether college graduate, what degree, and territory familiar with. Address
"INCANDESCENT"
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW New York

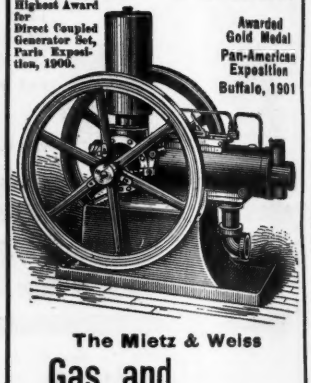
SALESMAN WANTED
In every section who personally visits the electrical supply trade, street railways, electric light and telephone companies, to sell, in addition to his present line, a well advertised electrical specialty. Address
M. C. B.,
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW,
21 Park Row, New York.

FOR SALE
One 1,000 K. W., direct-connected, vertical, cross-compound, side crank McIntosh & Seymour engine now completed. Revolutions per minute 120. Steam pressure 125 pounds. Rated load and indicated horse power 1520. Cut off $\frac{2}{3}\frac{4}{0}$. This engine was ordered previous to our purchase of the Citizens' Light and Power Company. We now wish to dispose of same at a bargain. The engine can be seen at the McIntosh & Seymour Factory, Auburn, N. Y.
Address, Electrical Department, Rochester Gas and Electric Co., Rochester, N. Y.


QUICK AND GOOD WORK
is the kind that
BURNLEY SOLDERING PASTE (Patented
will help you to do. Put up in 2 oz., 4 oz., ½ lb., 1 lb., 5 lb., 10 lb. and 50 lb. packages.
Stick and Paste
The Burnley Battery and M'f'g Co.
Painesville, Ohio
DRY BATTERIES

ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
"Unit" Enamel Rheostats
The Simplex Electric Heating Co.
CAMBRIDGEPORT MASS.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.
Thorough Inspections
AND
Insurance against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by
Steam Boiler Explosions
J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

CHEAP POWER
Highest Award for Direct Coupled Generator Set, Paris Exposition, 1900.
Awarded Gold Medal Pan-American Exposition Buffalo, 1901

The Mietz & Weiss
Gas and Kerosene Engine
1 to 60 Horse-Power.
Automatic, Simple and Reliable.
Close Regulation.
For Electric Lighting, Charging Storage Batteries and all power purposes. Send for Catalogue.
A. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott St., New York

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

WANTED
BURNED-OUT INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND BASES AND SCRAP METAL OF ALL KINDS. HIGHEST PRICES GIVEN AND FREIGHT PAID.
GEO. F. SCHWALM & CO.
218 SHERMAN AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.

Agent for United States and Foreign PATENTS.
ESTABLISHED 1880.
GEO. H. BENJAMIN, M. E., Ph. D.
45 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Specialty: The preparation of specifications for patents requiring an expert knowledge of the arts and sciences. Searches.
Highest References.

HYLO

Is the only successful turn-down lamp ever produced. Already, more than half a million people are using it. The sales of a single month exceed the total sales of all other turn-down lamps combined, and are rapidly increasing.

Without the friendship of the consumer there is no permanent success in any line. The HYLO has this friendship. Ask any man or, better still, any woman who has been using a HYLO lamp for a few months and you will find enthusiastic commendation.

Circulars and price lists await your request (a postal card will bring them).
Sample by mail on receipt of 75 cents.

THE PHELPS COMPANY, 29 Rowland Street, Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 48, 51 and 52.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 32.*)

Electric Soldering Irons.
American Electrical Heater Co
Electrical Supplies.
Central Electric Co.
Cornwell Co., The R. M.
Electric Appliance Co.
Neeley Electric Co.
Novelty Electric Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Roberts Electrical Supply Co., H. C.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Stanley & Patterson.
St. Louis Electrical Supply Co.
Western Electric Co.
Engines (Steam).
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
Engines (Gas).
Meitz, A.
Engine Stops.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.
Engineers and Contractors.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Badt & Co., F. B.
Barstow, W. S.
Cahoon, Jos. Blake
Kutsch, L. W.
Lydon, Lamar.
McTighe, T. J.
New England Engineering Co.
Rae, Frank B.
Railways & Light Co. of America
Reuterdahl, Arvid.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Vail, J. H.
Western Electric Co.
White & Co., J. G.
Wilmerding, C. H.
Fans and Fan Motors.
Bates Bros., D. L.
Central Electric Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co
Fans and Fan Motors.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Pacific Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Shedd Electric & Manufacturing Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
St. Louis Electrical Supply Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.
Fan Specialties.
Scott & Williams
Feed Water Heaters.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.
Fire Brick.
McLeod & Henry Co.
Fire Extinguisher.
Monarch Fire Appliance Co.
Fuses.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
McIntire Co., The C.
Fuel Economizers.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Gaskets.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.
Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink, I. P.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.
Graphite.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.
House Goods.
Boston Electric Co.
Bunnell Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Hoisting Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co., The
Instruments.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Bristol Co.
Instruments.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical InstrumentCo.
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E.
Machado & Roller.
Ohio Electric Works.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Insulators and Insulating Material.
American Mica Co.
Carolina Locust Pin & Mica Co.
Case Brothers.
Central Electric Co.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.
Junction Boxes.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Lamps, Arc.
Adams-Bagnall Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co
Lea Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Lamps, Decorative.
Central Electric Co.
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Lamps, Incandescent.
Bryan-Marsh Co.
Buckeye Electric Co
Colorado Lamp Co.
Lamps, Incandescent.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Phelps Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Shelby Electric Co.
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co
Launches.
Electric Launch Co.
Lighting Plants.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Lightning Arresters.
Garton-Daniels Co.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.
Lubricators.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The
Siegrist Lubricator Co.
Mast Arms.
T. H. Brady.
Meters.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Mica.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell, Eugene.
Model Makers.
Franklin Model Shop.
Parsell & Weed.
Name-Plates.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.
Nippers and Pliers.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.
Paint.
Standard Paint Co.

(*Continued on page 48.*)

HYLO

has already become, is destined to remain, the GENERIC name for a turn-down lamp, but

If it isn't a "PHELPS" it isn't a HYLO

The name "HYLO" is registered as a trade-mark and owned by

The Phelps Company

29 Rowland St. Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 51 and 52.

We Don't Want the Earth

Merely give us your ear and consider our

DIVIDEND PAYERS.

Telephones that never wear out. Magnets that never deteriorate. Carbon that never disintegrates. Toll Boards that take care of themselves. Switchboards that never give trouble. Multiple Boards for exchanges—all sizes. Current Protectors that never fail.

Maintenance Repair EXPENSE Reduced to the Minimum

THAT'S WHY PATRONS UPHOLD

The North Electric Co

Write for Catalogue.

73-75 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, O.

Chicago Office, 1511 Monadnock Block.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(Concluded from page 47.)

Patent Solicitors.
Benjamin, Geo. H.
Cullen, Orlan Clyde
Duvall, Edw. S.
Siggers, E. G.

Pipe Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Platinum.
Baker & Co.

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Cross-Arms, Climbers, Etc.
Carolina Locust Pin & Mica Co.
Central Electric Co.
Central Mfg. Co.
Donnelly, John
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Phelan, D. W.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Pumps (Electric Driven).
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Rail-Bonds.
Morris Electric Co.
Roebling Sons Co., John A.

Railway Car Lighting.
Consolidated Railway, Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

Railway Specialties (Electric).
Central Electric Co.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Novelty Electric Co.
Ohio Brass Co.
Sterling-Meaker Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Union Electric Construction Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.
Kemmerer Electric Light Shifter Co.
McCreary, A. A.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Repairs.
Chicago Edison Co.

Replacers Incandescent Lamp.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Rheostats.
Badt & Co., F. B.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Schools.
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.

Seals.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Slate.
Bonville, Edward.

Soldering Sticks and Paste.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.

Specialties.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bonville, Edward.
Boston Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
Ohio Electrical Works.
Phelps Co.
Signaloid Chemical Co.

Speed Limits.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.

Steam Specialties.
American Water Purifying Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
McLeod & Henry Co.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Steel Spring Wire.
Barnes Co., The Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.

Steel Stamps.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Stencils.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Storage Batteries.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.

Switchboards.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Central Electric Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Kutsch, L. W.
Ohio Electric Works.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

Switches, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Ohio Electric Works.
Western Electric Co.

Telegraph Supplies.
Bunnell Telegraphic & Electric Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
American Toll Telephone Co.
Central Electric Co.
Central Telephone & Electric Co.
Ericsson Telephone Co.
Eureka Electric Co.
Farr & Farr.
Haines & Noyes Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co
New York Telephone Co.
North Electric Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Stanley & Patterson.
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Vought-Berger Co.
Western Electric Co.
Western Telephone Con. Co.
Williams Electric Co.

Ties, Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Central Mfg. Co.
Donnelly, John
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Tools.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

Transformers.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
New York & Ohio Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Turbine Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The

Valves.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Water-Wheels.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Water-Wheel Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co

Whistles.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Collyer Insulated Wire Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co
Driver-Harris Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Novelty Electric Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electric Co.

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNT. SEND $1.50 FOR A PAIR OF MY 3 RIVETS **LINEMEN CLIMBERS**

J. DONNELLY. PATENT PENDING

I CAN RE-SPUR THESE. I WILL MAIL 2 SPURS, POST PAID, FOR 40 CTS. SOLE MAKER JOHN DONNELLY. BOX 373 BRANFORD, CONN. U.S.A.

TESTIMONIAL FROM

MANHATTAN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.,
32 Cortlandt St., New York City

We have used considerable quantities of Donnelly climbers in the past three years, and we do not recall having received a single complaint in that time.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TAUGHT BY MAIL

Write for our free illustrated book **"CAN I BECOME AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER?"**

We teach Electrical Engineering Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, etc., at your home by mail. Institute indorsed by Thos. A. Edison.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE
Dept. M, 240-242 West 23d St., New York.

ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
STREET RAILWAY WORK A SPECIALTY

Armature rewinding, Commutator Filling. Buy and sell all kinds of new or second-hand apparatus. All work executed promptly and fully guaranteed. Largest general supply house in Central New York.

A trial will justify our statement that we are in a position to furnish your work at rock bottom prices.

The R. M. Cornwell Co.
347 West Fayette St., Syracuse, N.Y.

"Boch Glaze Filled"

Patented March 8 and 22, 1898.

The name of the best **High Voltage Porcelain Insulator** made.

Ask for particulars and tests. Manufactured exclusively by

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

Sales Office:
39 and 41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS
WM. MARSHALL, Manufacturer
Standards a Specialty
709 Lexington Ave., New York

American Vitrified Conduit Company
Vitrified Glazed Conduits . . . Underground Conduit Systems
GENERAL OFFICE
39-41 Cortlandt St., N. Y.

THE BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF
Mast Arms, Pole and Swinging Hooks, House Brackets and other specialties for construction work
Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

THE SCHWERDTLE STAMP CO.,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

I CAN SELL Your electric light, gas, water or telephone plant, no matter where it is. Send description and cash price and learn how. I have or can find the plant you want to buy. Tell me what you want.
A. M. BARRON,
(Desk E),
South Bend, Ind.

OFFICE OR LOFT TO LET

Part of a first loft downtown, New York, for agent or other business office, factory or storage room. Twelve large windows. Services of stenographer and telephone. Rent reasonable. Can put up partitions to suit. Address

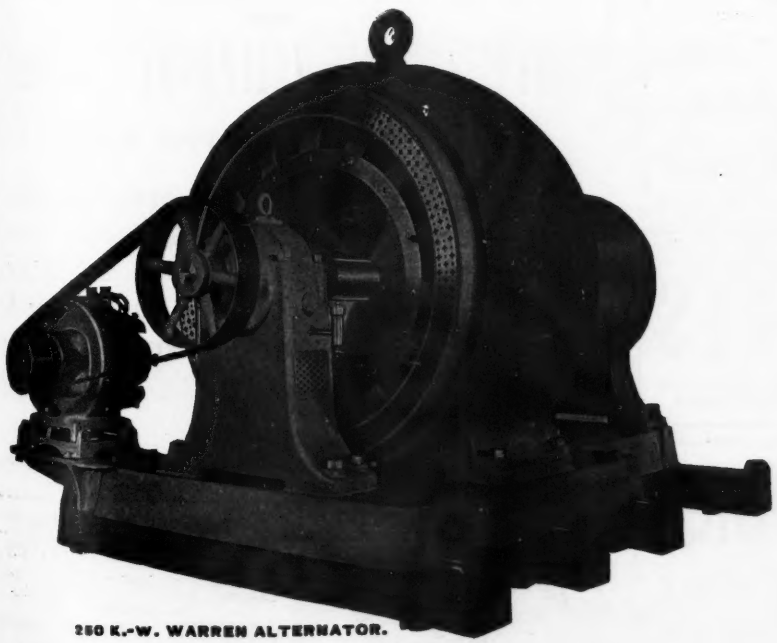
"ELECTRICAL,"
Care Electrical Review, 21 Park Row, New York

MONARCH ENGINE AND SPEED LIMIT SYSTEM

controls, regulates, insures engine service. If you are not familiar with the system and its operation it will prove time well spent to look through the booklet illustrating the subject

CONSOLIDATED ENGINE-STOP COMPANY
American Surety Bldg.
NEW YORK

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER



250 K.-W. WARREN ALTERNATOR.

The WARREN Alternator

of the past has possessed an inherent regulation far surpassing any other alternator known. By inherent regulation is meant the quality of maintaining a given voltage without the use of any extraneous device, such as compounding coils, which in all cases require compensating commutators with brushes, collector rings, etc. Remove these devices from any known alternator and the generator would be practically useless.

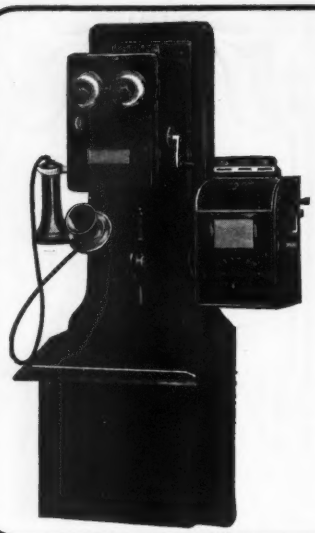
A recent discovery as to the actual relation of copper to iron as applied in an Inductor Alternator has led to a still further improvement, to the extent of securing an actual working regulation close to perfection, and this still without the necessity of compounding or other external devices.

ALL WARREN ALTERNATORS
of the future will embody this improvement

REGULATION WILL HENCEFORTH BE OUR CHALLENGE

WARREN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Rumsey Electrical M'f'r'g Co., 1211 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. B. Cohe, 149 Broadway, New York.
C. A. Cotton, 394 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.
Thos. Muir & Son, Detroit, Mich
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. W. Hobson, Waco, Texas.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., 215-217 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash., Pacific Coast Agts.
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.



YOU ARE LOOKING FOR

MORE MONEY

WE CAN HELP YOU GET IT WITH OUR

PAY STATIONS

The best exchanges are using them. Why Don't YOU?

The American Toll Telephone Co.

47 Sheriff Street
CLEVELAND, O.

For Sale by Prominent

THE STANDARD OF AMERICA
The Haines & Noyes Co.
TELEPHONE APPARATUS FOR PRIVATE PLANTS
CHICAGO, ILL. U. S. A.

Electrical Houses Everywhere

WESTERN TELEPHONE CONSTRUCTION CO.
CHICAGO, ILL.

BELL of Baraboo Wis.

Telephones and Switchboards remodeled on approved lines.

A good 'Phone at the right price. We promote or build.

THE VIADUCT CO.
BALTIMORE, MAKE
TELEPHONES
AND EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

McINTIRE'S PATENT
Connectors and Terminals.
Special Connectors for HARD-DRAWN COPPER WIRE, all sizes. FUSED WIRE, FUSED LINKS and STRIPS.
THE C. McINTIRE CO.,
13 & 15 Franklin St., Newark, N. J.

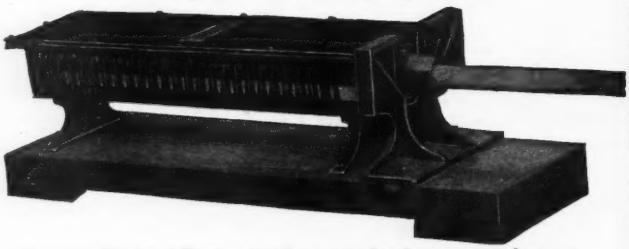
Pendent Telephones

always at arm's reach yet takes up no room on the desks. To call central, lower hand 'phone. Cost no more than ordinary desk sets. Unequaled for residence use. Write for our complete catalogue.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
The Vought-Berger Co.
MAKERS OF
Telephones and Switchboards
La Crosse Wis.

The BECKER TERMINAL HEAD FOR TELEPHONE CABLES

The newest and best device on the market. No expense has been spared in making it perfect



TERMINAL HEAD FOR TWENTY-FIVE PAIR, WITH LID SECURED, AND SHOWING FUSES IN POSITION

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CENTRAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO.
909 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

ILLINOIS ELECTRIC CO.
Exclusive Agents for Chicago

POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO.
Exclusive Agents for Cincinnati

THE
AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY
125 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

This Company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

GET MY PRICES ON
OCTAGONAL POLES
D. W. PHELAN PROMPT SHIPMENTS IN CAR LOAD LOTS 277 Broadway NEW YORK

Southern Cedar Poles
THE STANDARD POLE & TIE CO. 44 BROAD ST., N. Y.

CEDAR POLES
LINDSLEY BROTHERS COMPANY
536 Tribune Bldg., CHICAGO
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN (main distributing yards)
PORTLAND, OREGON, and SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
WHOLESALE PRODUCERS
50-Foot to 80-Foot Poles Our Specialty

Kilfyre DRY POWDER COMPOUND

IDEAL FIRE PROTECTION FOR ALL ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
Highest Awards at National Export, Central Canadian, Pan-American and Charleston Expositions.
MONARCH FIRE APPLIANCE COMPANY
247-249 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY

KLEIN'S CLIMBERS

Linemen's Tools
Catalogue Free. Send for one.
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
87-89 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.

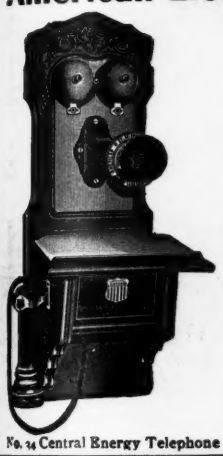
HYLO

The only economical turn-down lamp. 6 and 9 watts when turned down.

THE PHELPS CO., 29 Rowland St., DETROIT, MICH., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48 and 52.

American Electric Telephone Co.



No. 14 Central Energy Telephone

Authorized Capital, Three Million

Four Party Line Selective System. Write for Circular.

We Furnish

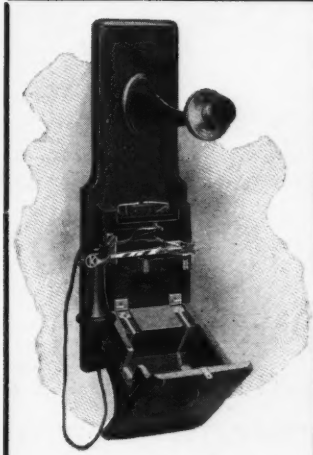
Complete Telephone Equipments

Arranged for the

EXPRESS, CENTRAL ENERGY, MAGNETO, MULTIPLE AND TRANSFER SYSTEMS . .

Address:

36-58 Jackson Building, Chicago, U. S. A.



Common Battery 'Phone

A FACT

Every Telephone that goes out of the Kellogg factory is equipped with an **Absolutely Uniform Transmitter**

GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS

Better than the "Bell Solid-Back"

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD AND SUPPLY CO.

233 SOUTH GREEN ST., - CHICAGO

Branch Offices

Keystone Telephone Building, Philadelphia, Pa.
Electric Building, Cleveland, Ohio
346 Broadway, New York

TELEPHONE SERVICE IS THE QUICKEST MESSENGER

Rates in Manhattan:

Residence
from $4 a month.

Business
from $5 a month.

One-Year Contracts.

Monthly Payments.

New York Telephone Co.

15 Dey Street.
111 West 38th Street.
215 West 125th Street.

SWITCHBOARDS

"Central Energy" Multiple Transfer

Series Bridging Central Energy

TELEPHONES

STROMBERG - CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

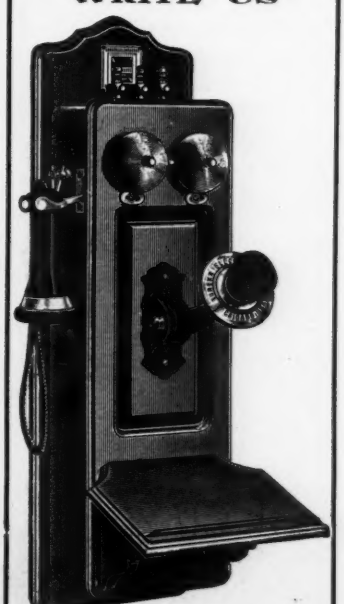
CHICAGO, ILL.

Correspondence Solicited

Eureka Compact

The most popular magneto telephone on the market. We have many special merits in common battery apparatus.

WRITE US



No. 97 Compact Magneto Telephone

PRICES STRICTLY RIGHT ✍ ASK US

Eureka Electric Co.

143-149 South Clinton St.
CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

All through the house, from porch to pantry and cellar to garret, the HYLO lamp saves current and makes every room more comfortable.

The HYLO lamp fits any ordinary socket. No special wiring or plugs are required. Anybody can put it in place. Unscrewing the HYLO bulb slightly, lowers the light to one candle-power and saves five-sixths of the current. One HYLO will last as long as three common lamps.

Ask your electrician for the HYLO. If he will not supply you promptly, do not delay but send us 75 cents for sample by mail. Write for illustrated circular anyway.

THE PHELPS COMPANY
29 Rowland Street, - - Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Other HYLO ads on pages 1, 2, 4, 7, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19, 21, 23, 24, 27, 29, 30, 31, 33, 43, 44, 47, 48 and 51.

Many central stations until recently paying small dividends have materially increased their profits by the substitution of **Westinghouse Integrating Wattmeters** for other makes.

The **Westinghouse Integrating Wattmeter** can be depended upon to begin recording at a lighter load than any other meter on the market and to register up to heavy overloads with accuracy, and with any power-factor. It will continue to do so for years without cleaning or recalibration.

The induction type of meter was first introduced by this Company. It is manufactured for single and polyphase circuits, and for three-wire circuits of any voltage, frequency or capacity.

For booklet on Westinghouse Integrating Wattmeters
write to nearest sales office of the

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC

and Manufacturing Co., Pittsburg, Pa.

RUBBER-COVERED WIRE

Electrical Cables . . .

Aerial and Underground Trolley Wire

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

Illuminated Dial Instrument

JEWELL INSTRUMENTS

For Direct Current only, are used by discriminating engineers

The Illuminated Dial Switchboard Instruments are built in iron cases and have rear connections, ½ inch in diameter and 3½ inches long. Adjustable dials operated by micrometer screw.

Jewell Electrical Instrument Company
203 Pontiac Bldg., Dearborn and Harrison St., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N.J.

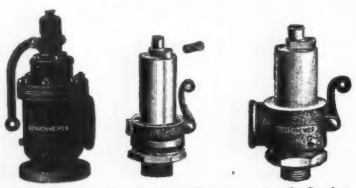
CRESCENT RUBBER INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

National Code Standard

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.
New York Office, 53 Barclay St. - Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.

THE LUNKENHEIMER POP SAFETY VALVES

FOR STATIONARY, PORTABLE AND MARINE STEAM BOILERS


Iron Body | Top Outlet—Brass | Angle Outlet

Are made of the best materials, provided with large springs, have full relieving capacity, always prompt and reliable in operation. In Brass Top or Angle Outlet, ⅜ to 3 inch.

In Iron, Brass Mounted, Screw or Flange Ends, 2 to 6 inch. Also furnished with Nickel Seats if desired. All Valves rigidly tested and inspected and warranted to satisfy.

☞ Specify LUNKENHEIMER MAKE, and order from your dealer.

Write for Catalog of Superior Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances.

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO.
Sole Makers and Patentees CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
BRANCHES: New York, 26 Cortlandt St.; London, 35 Great Dover St., S. E.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS: NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON 60 FEDERAL ST.
PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG.
SAN FRANCISCO 30 FIRST ST.
CHICAGO MONADNOCK BLK.
NEW ORLEANS 26 CAMPO SANTO ST.
PITTSBURGH FRICK BLDG.
CLEVELAND CUYAHOGA BLDG.
ATLANTA, GA. EQUITABLE BLDG.
MEXICO CITY 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ
HAVANA, CUBA 106½ CALLE DE LA HABANA

We wish we Could make Better shades

The order of the New Century is improvement, and it seems as though we ought to improve on these shades, but we are using the very best materials, workmanship and machinery the market affords. We do not offer these shades as lowest in price but they are the cheapest, for they are the best—last longest, reflect most.

I. P. FRINK, 551 PEARL ST., NEW YORK

"AMERICAN BRAND" WEATHERPROOF WIRE AND CABLES HAS NO EQUAL.

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ASK US FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES OF

WEATHERPROOF COPPER WIRE

WHENEVER YOU ARE IN THE MARKET A LARGE STOCK CARRIED

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
241-247 SO. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO

Chicago Insulated Wire Company

High-Grade Weather-Proof, Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire & Galvanized Steel Strand

Chicago Office
15 Marine Building

Factory
Sycamore, Illinois

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

"O. K." WEATHER-PROOF, SLOW-BURNING WEATHER-PROOF, AND SLOW-BURNING WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

STILL ANOTHER Now then take your pick. Do not delay. You will find no better. No use looking. These Screw Drivers **NEVER TURN.** They are illustrated in the Green Book of Hardware Specialties. That's sufficient guarantee. We are equipped for manufacturing all kinds of Sheet Metal Specialties

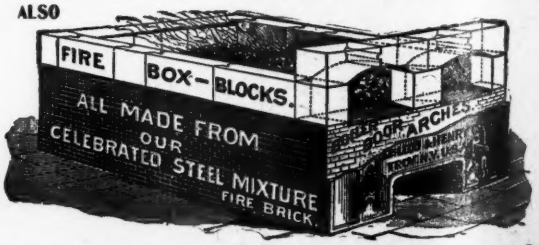
SMITH, HEMENWAY CO., Corp.
Manufacturers of Cutlery and Hardware Specialties

ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO.
Manufacturers of Telephones, Etc.
Ask your dealer for these goods

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.
Manufacturers of Nippers and Pliers
296 Broadway, New York City

BOILER DOOR ARCHES AND JAMBS

ALSO



McLEOD & HENRY CO., TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. XLI—No. 10. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1902. TEN CENTS A COPY. THREE DOLLARS A YEAR. FIVE DOLLARS FOREIGN.

Copyright, 1902, by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO.

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.

Manufacturers of
Gas and Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.

Send for our LATEST CATALOGUE Now Ready

PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CT.

Recording Voltmeters
Recording Amperemeters
Recording Wattmeters
Recording Pressure Gauges
Recording Thermometers
PAY FOR THEMSELVES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

SCHLESINGER & MEARS
220 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY
NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Sockets, Receptacles, Cut-Outs
HAINES & JONES CO., Chicago, Ill., Telephones. Complete Line.
"S. & M." Incandescent Lamps. Porcelain Insulators, Cleats and Special Porcelains. Semi-Porcelain Tubes.

WARREN ELECTRIC AND SPECIALTY CO. WARREN, O., U.S.A. Manufacturers
"PEERLESS"
INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FAN MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS

If you want the light
Below the Lamp
Shelby Lamps deliver 50 per cent more light vertically than any other lamp. It's in the flat coil.
TRY THEM.
SHELBY ELECTRIC CO., SHELBY, O.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHENEVER, } Mgrs.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen. Supt. W. H. HODGINS, Secy.

1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

OKONITE
TRADE MARK

1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION

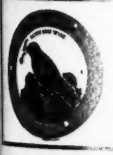
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
Sole Manufacturers of OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Write for Prices.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 253 Broadway, New York.

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE CO.
Manufacturers of BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE,
PAPER INSULATED CABLES FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.
CEMENT LINED PIPE FOR CONDUITS.
Executive Offices, Times Building, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE CO.
Only Fire Detective Wire in the World. 100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
"Approved by the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, February 20, 1901."

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS
BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORIES - PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.

STUART-HOWLAND CO.
Largest Line of RAILWAY, TELEPHONE and LIGHTING SUPPLIES in New England
281-283-285-287 DEVONSHIRE STREET, BOSTON.
Tel. Branch Ex. (with 4 trunk lines) 4144 Main.



ALL OUR WIRES—NEW CODE STANDARD
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114, 116 and 118 Liberty St., New York Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Second St.

THOUSANDS IN USE.
Bipolar and Multipolar Motors from 1-8 to 50 H.-P. Dynamos from 10 lights to 100. We sell or rent. Good profits for Agents.
THE HOBART ELEC. MFG. CO. TROY, OHIO.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS **I-T-E** CIRCUIT BREAKERS

THE
SYSTEM

Bishop Wires and Cables.
Meeting the most trying conditions a specialty.

WIRES
for Car Work, Power, Light or Heating.
CODE WIRES AT CODE PRICES.
BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY,
422-426 EAST 25TH ST., NEW YORK.

AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSE

ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, NINETY-TWO & NINETY-FOUR WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO

Packard
Lamps and Transformers
New York & Ohio Company
402 North Ave., Warren, Ohio
New York Office: 1 Broadway

"American" Storage Cells are the best.
Send for descriptive circular.
Absolutely Non-infringing. Protection Guaranteed.
AMERICAN BATTERY CO.,
Est'd 1889. 172 S. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

SIMPLEX
WIRES AND CABLES
For UNDERGROUND, SUBMARINE LINE and INSIDE CONSTRUCTION.
SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS PAGE 12 CLASSIFIED INDEX PAGE 22

PHOENIX IMPROVED CELL

FOR

Telephones, Gas Engines, and Heavy Open Circuit Work
Dry Battery Plates
Battery Carbons and Carbon Specialties for Telephones and Experimental Work

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES

American Carbon & Battery Co.

ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

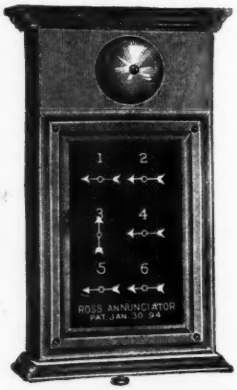
Ross Annunciator

THE BEST ON THE MARKET
IN USE EVERYWHERE

Handsome cases in many styles

Well made by first-class mechanics

Can be furnished with automatic and electric setback attachment



No adjustment of drops is necessary, and they will not shake down under the severest test

Minimum battery power required

The Ross Telephone Annunciator is the most up-to-date Method for Hotel Use

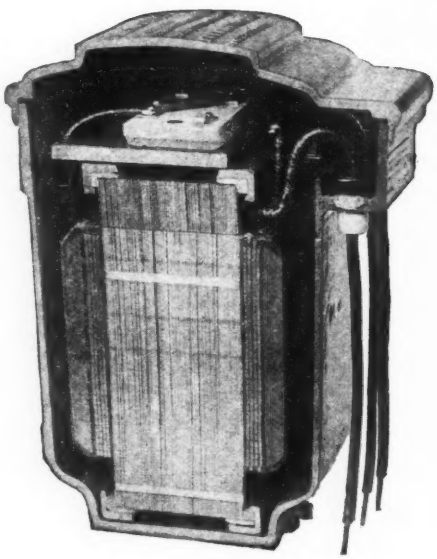
MANUFACTURED BY

ELECTRIC E GAS G BOSTON LIGHTING L MASS. COMPANY C

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS

ANNUNCIATOR CATALOGUE UPON APPLICATION

General Electric Company's



TYPE "H" TRANSFORMERS—OIL COOLED

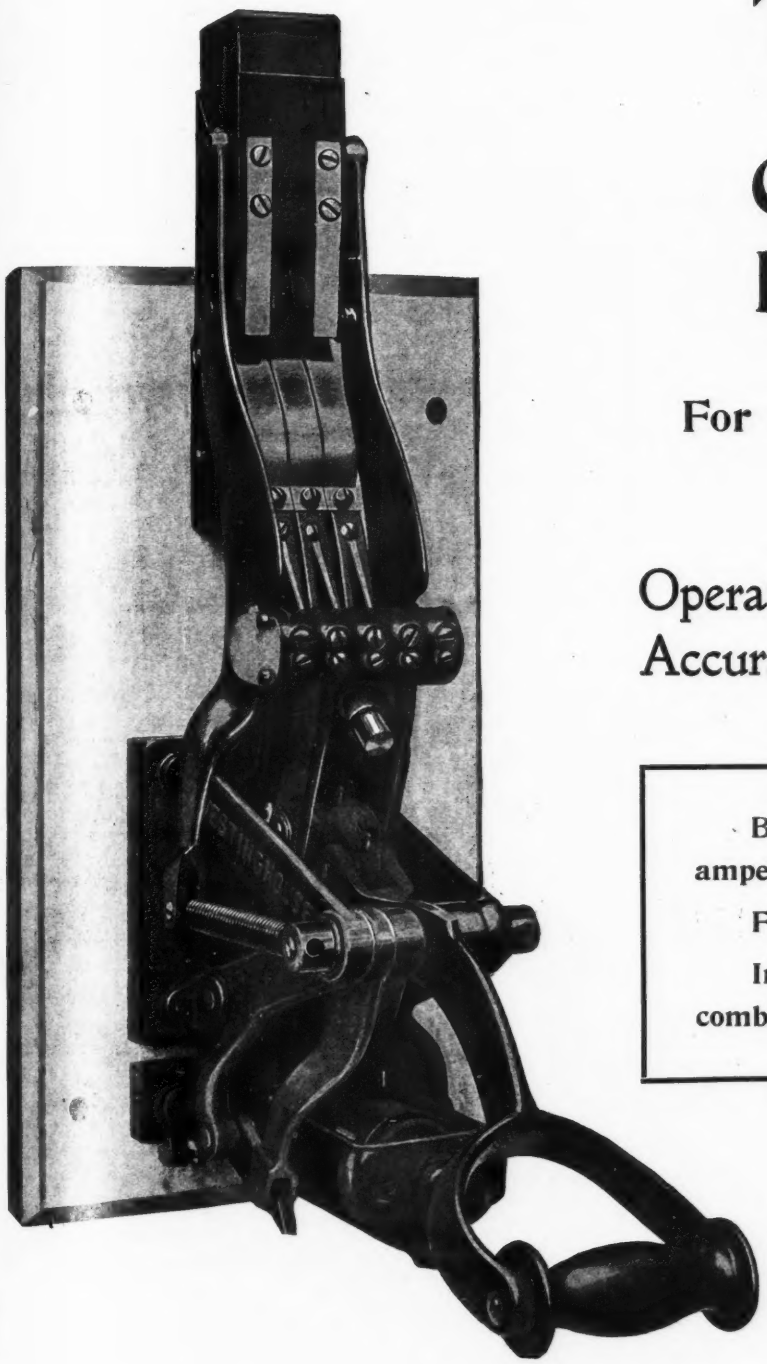
INITIAL AND ULTIMATE ECONOMY OF OPERATION—because of low core loss, non-aging of iron, and long life due to uniform temperature and expansions—MAKE TYPE "H" TRANSFORMERS A GOOD INVESTMENT.

General Offices = = SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

New York Office, 44 Broad Street

Sales Offices, all large cities

Westinghouse



Type C Circuit Breakers

For Direct and Alternating Currents

Operate Positively with the Accuracy of an Ammeter

Built in sizes of 200 to 100,000 amperes.

For 750 and 2,200-volt circuits.

In one, two, three and four-pole combinations.

FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET
ADDRESS NEAREST
SALES OFFICE
OF THE

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

PITTSBURG, PA.

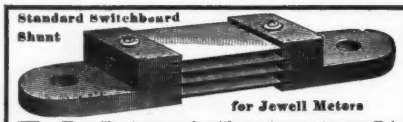
RUBBER-COVERED WIRE

Electrical Cables ...

Aerial and Underground Trolley Wire

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

Standard Switchboard Shunt



for Jewell Meters

JEWELL.... INSTRUMENTS

For Direct Current only are used by discriminating engineers

These Shunts are made with zero temperature coefficient of unchanging material and are both electrically and mechanically satisfactory.

Jewell Electrical Instrument Company
203 Pontiac Bldg., Dearborn and Harrison Sts., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.

TRADE MARK

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N. J.

CRESCENT RUBBER INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

National Code Standard

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.
New York Office, 53 Barclay St. - Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

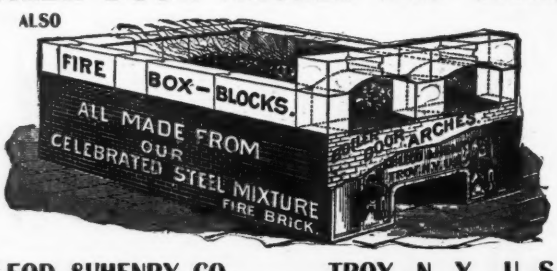
"O. K." WEATHER-PROOF, SLOW-BURNING WEATHER-PROOF, AND SLOW-BURNING WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

BOILER DOOR ARCHES AND JAMBS

ALSO



McLEOD & HENRY CO., TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

FRINK'S

No. 2729 For Schools, Stores, Hospitals and public buildings of all kinds.

Two of our popular styles. These reflectors are lined with best mirror, opal, or our own silvered corrugated glass, cut in sections, and held rigidly by solid metal frames. In point of reflecting and diffusing power, no reflectors can surpass them. "Book of Light" and Estimates Free.

No. 2779.

I. P. FRINK 551 Pearl St., New York

CLUSTERS

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ASK US FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES OF

WEATHERPROOF COPPER WIRE

WHENEVER YOU ARE IN THE MARKET A LARGE STOCK IS CARRIED

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
241-247 SO. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO

JEFFREY ELEVATING, CONVEYING, POWER TRANSMISSION MACHINERY

FOR CATALOGUE, ADDRESS THE JEFFREY MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, O.

Electricians Engineers

Machinists and Telephone Manufacturers will find Plyer No. 654 illustrated on page 77 of the GREEN BOOK of Hardware Specialties, a very useful and handy article to have. It is a long chain nose, side cutting Plyer. That's all.

Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.
Manufacturers of Nippers and Plyers

ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO.
Manufacturers of Telephones, etc.

SMITH, HEMENWAY CO., CORP.
Manufacturers of Cutlery and Hardware Specialties.

Ask your dealer for these goods

296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

THE LUNKENHEIMER "Handy" Gate and Lever Throttle VALVES

"Handy"

Are Unequaled in places where Reliable, Quick-Acting Valves are required.

The "Handy" is intended for pressures not exceeding 75 lbs. and made in sizes ranging from ⅛ in. to 4 ins., in brass; 2 ins. to 8 ins., in iron, brass mounted; 1 in. to 8 ins., in all iron. The Lever Throttle Valve is intended for 175 lbs. pressure and is made in brass, ¾-in. to 2½ ins.; iron body, brass mounted, 2 ins to 6 ins. These valves are only made in Screw Ends. Simple, practical, low-priced.

"Lever Throttle"

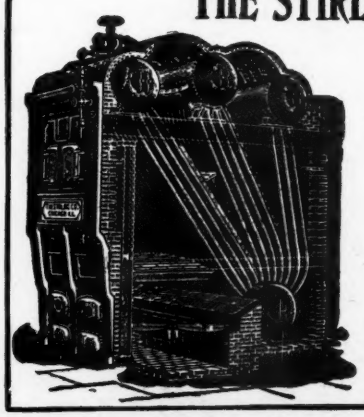
SUPPLIED BY DEALERS WRITE FOR CATALOG

Specify LUNKENHEIMER make and get the Original and Best

THE LUNKENHEIMER CO. Sole Makers and Patentees Cincinnati, O., U. S. A.

(14) NEW YORK: 26 Cortlandt St. LONDON: 35 Great Dover St.

THE STIRLING WATER-TUBE SAFETY BOILER.



Safe. Efficient. Durable.

Over 1,000,000 Horse-Power in use.

All wrought metal; no flat surfaces or stay bolts; four manholes give access to every tube. Quick and steady steam and thorough circulation guaranteed.

THE STIRLING COMPANY

Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
New York Office, 114-118 Liberty St.
Philadelphia Office, Betz Bldg.
Boston Office, Delta Bldg.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. XLI—No. 15. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1902. TEN CENTS A COPY. THREE DOLLARS A YEAR. FIVE DOLLARS FOREIGN.

Copyright, 1902, by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO.

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.
Manufacturers of
Gas and Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.
Send for our LATEST CATALOGUE Now Ready
PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

"Phono-Electric" Wire
"IT'S TOUGH"
Will give a security and permanence to your trolley, telephone or telegraph lines.
Phono-Electric
BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.
19 Murray Street NEW YORK

AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSE
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, NINETY-TWO & NINETY-FOUR WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CT.
Recording Voltmeters
Recording Amperemeters
Recording Wattmeters
Recording Pressure Gauges
Recording Thermometers
PAY FOR THEMSELVES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Mgrs.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen. Supt. W. H. HODGINS, Secy.
1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
OKONITE
1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
TRADE MARK
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
Sole Manufacturers of OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Write for Prices.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 253 Broadway, New York.

N. I. R.
WIRES AND CABLES.
NATIONAL INDIA RUBBER CO.
Factory and General Offices:
BRISTOL, R. I.

SCHLESINGER & MEARS
220 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY
NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Sockets, Receptacles, Cut-Outs
HAINES & NOYES CO., Chicago, Ill., Telephones, Complete Line.
"S. & M." Incandescent Lamps. Porcelain Insulators, Cleats and Special Porcelains. Semi-Porcelain Tubes.

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE CO.
Manufacturers of BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE,
PAPER INSULATED CABLES FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.
CEMENT LINED PIPE FOR CONDUITS.
Executive Offices, Times Building, NEW YORK, N. Y.

Bullock
ELECTRIC MFG CO.
CINCINNATI, O. U.S.A.

WARREN ELECTRIC AND SPECIALTY CO. WARREN, O., U.S.A. Manufacturers
"PEERLESS"
INCANDESCENT LAMPS, FAN MOTORS, TRANSFORMERS

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE CO.
Only Fire Detective Wire in the World. 100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
"Approved by the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, February 20, 1901."

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS
BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORIES - PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.

STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO.,
FIBER PAPER RUBBER ELECTRIC CABLES, FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE
HIGH-GRADE RUBBER COVERED AND WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power.
Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; 56 Liberty St., New York; 1225 Betz Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; 322 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.; Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.; 101 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

ALL OUR WIRES—NEW CODE STANDARD
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114, 116 and 118 Liberty St., New York Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Second St.

THOUSANDS IN USE.
Bipolar and Multipolar Motors from 1-2 to 50 H.-P. Dynamos from 10 lights to 700. We sell or rent. Good profits for Agents.
THE HOBART ELEC. MFG. CO.
TROY, OHIO.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

SEE PAGES 33, 35, 37 and 39

American Vitrified Conduit Company
Vitrified Glazed Conduits
Underground Conduit Systems
GENERAL OFFICE
Broadway-Maiden Lane Bldg., N. Y.

Bishop Wires and Cables.
Meeting the most trying conditions a specialty.
WIRES
for Car Work, Power, Light or Heating.
CODE WIRES AT CODE PRICES.
BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY,
422-426 EAST 25TH ST., NEW YORK.

SIMPLEX WIRES AND CABLES
For UNDERGROUND, SUBMARINE LINE and INSIDE CONSTRUCTION.
SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
75-81 Cornhill, Boston. 1127 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS PAGE 30 CLASSIFIED INDEX PAGE 40

Our New Quarters

CORNER OF PEARL ST. AND ATLANTIC AVE.

The Largest and Best Equipped Electrical Supply House in the World

Pettingell·Andrews Co.

156 to 160 PEARL STREET,
491 to 511 ATLANTIC AVE., **BOSTON, MASS.**

WE WILL SEND A SAMPLE

Of I. X. L. Weather-Proof Wire on Request

SIZES
0000 TO 18
IN
STOCK

PRICES
QUOTED
ON
APPLICATION

OKONITE IT NEVER DISAPPOINTS

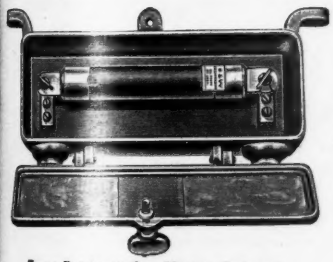
Central Electric Company,

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS

264-266-268-270 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO

OKONITE IT NEVER DISAPPOINTS

ELECTRIC CAR SERVICE



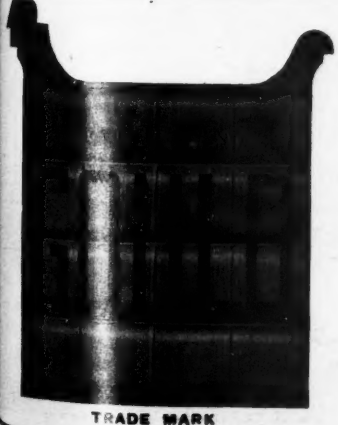
Type R Street Car Motor Cut-out

Protect Your MOTORS By Using "D. & W." Enclosed Indicating Fuses

D. & W. FUSE CO., Providence, R. I.

OFFICES

BOSTON—Pettingell-Andrews Co. NEW YORK—A. Hill Berry; Western Electric Co. PHILADELPHIA—Western Electric Co. CHICAGO—Central Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS—Western Electric Co. SAN FRANCISCO—California Electrical Works



TRADE MARK

Railway Regulating and Sub-Station Plants
Lighting, Power and Isolated Plants

COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS WITH THE GOULD PATENTED

COUNTER E. M. F. AND "EXCITER" } BOOSTER SYSTEMS

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

SALES OFFICES

Boston, 53 State Street Chicago, Rookery Building New York, 25 West 33d Street
Century Electric Company, San Francisco, Cal. Pittsburg Engineering Company, Pittsburg, Pa.

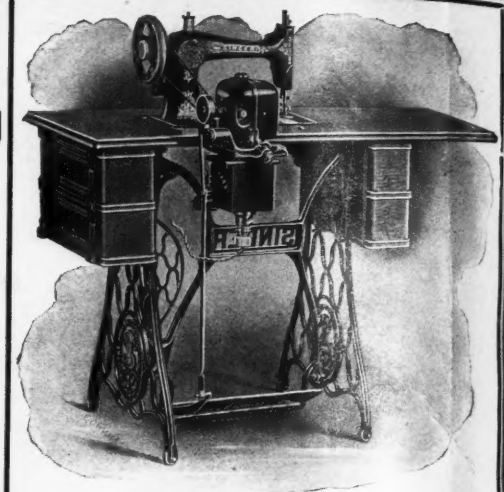
WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.

"FACTS ABOUT THE GOULD BATTERY" UPON APPLICATION

"C" TYPE MOTOR AND BLOCKMAN WHEEL

Sizes 12-inch to 60-inch in stock.
Type "C" Enclosed Motor attached to all makes of Wheels.
Compact, Symmetrical, Low Heat Limit, Highly Efficient.
Send for Bulletin 60.

DIEHL
Ventilating Outfits and Ironclad Sewing Machine Motors for Direct Current



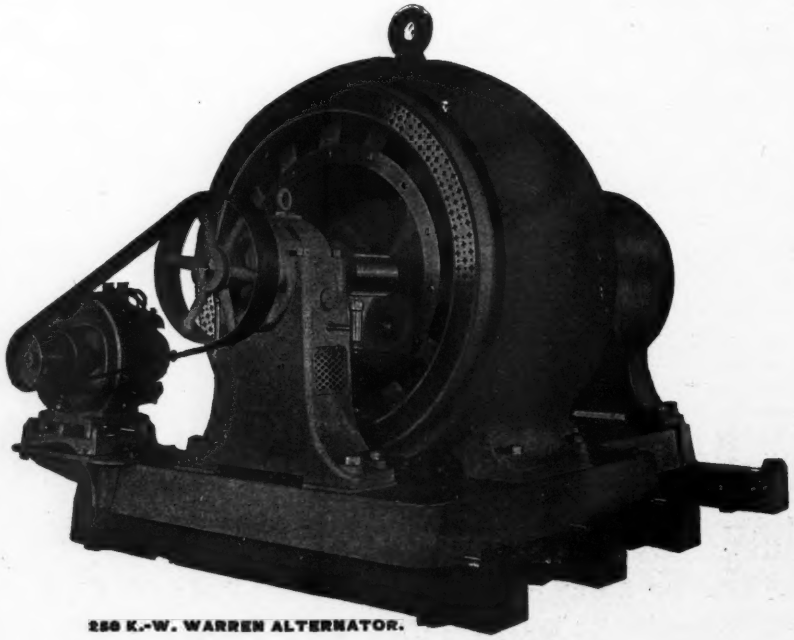
SEWING MACHINE AND MOTOR

Ironclad Motor, with Regulator and Brake Attachment, as shown above, is an excellent seller. Can be easily attached to any make of machine.
It is one of many shown in Bulletin 51.

DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK - BOSTON - PHILADELPHIA

ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.



250 K.-W. WARREN ALTERNATOR.

The
WARREN Alternator

of the past has possessed an inherent regulation far surpassing any other alternator known. By inherent regulation is meant the quality of maintaining a given voltage without the use of any extraneous device, such as compounding coils, which in all cases require compensating commutators with brushes, collector rings, etc. Remove these devices from any known alternator and the generator would be practically useless.

A recent discovery as to the actual relation of copper to iron as applied in an Inductor Alternator has led to a still further improvement, to the extent of securing an actual working regulation close to perfection, and this still without the necessity of compounding or other external devices.

ALL WARREN ALTERNATORS
of the future will embody this improvement

REGULATION WILL HENCEFORTH BE OUR CHALLENGE

WARREN ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
SANDUSKY, OHIO, U.S.A.

Ramsey Electrical M'f'g Co., 1211 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. B. Cobe & Company, 114 Liberty St., New York.
C. A. Cotton, 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.
Thos. Muir & Son, Detroit, Mich
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
C. W. Hobson, Waco, Texas.
Kilbourne & Clark Co., 215-217 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash., Pacific Coast Agts.
Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.

Look at the Curves

on the chart of your recording instruments and figure out what a quantity of power is going to waste on account of impure carbons. Make another test with

COLUMBIA CARBONS

AND SEE WHAT GREAT SAVING CAN BE EFFECTED

A large number of Station Managers are turning this waste into dividends
Why not you?

NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY CLEVELAND OHIO

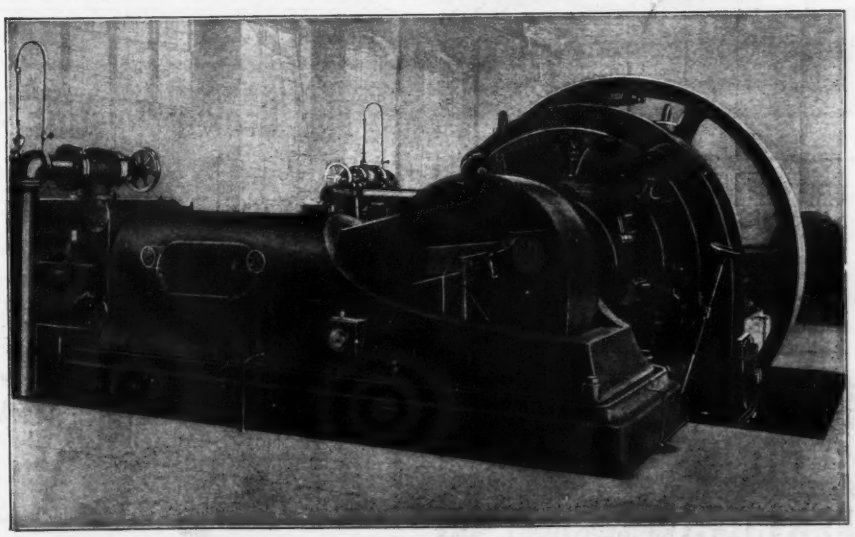
WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

CHICAGO SAINT LOUIS
PHILADELPHIA NEW YORK

High Grade Lighting and Power Apparatus Manufactured and Installed

Estimates Furnished Promptly

Write for Bulletins



A 300 K. W. W. E. Generator Power Plant Direct Driven at the University of Chicago by Ball Twin Engines

Motors
Generators
Arc Lamps
Switchboards
Circuit Breakers and General Electrical Supplies

Write for Catalogues

High Grade

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

The ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO. OF AMERICA

CLEVELAND. OHIO, U. S. A.

Low Speed

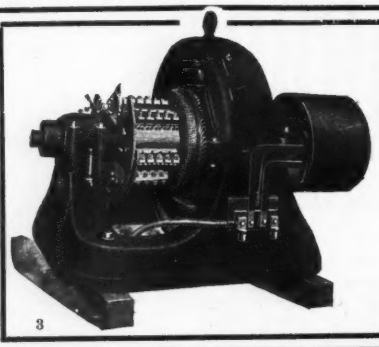
Keystone Generators and Motors,

Keystone Electric Co. ERIE, PA., Makers

FOR LIGHT AND POWER

☞ Highest in Efficiency, Cool Running, Mechanical and Electrical Perfection

H. B. COHO & CO., General Sales Agent, 114 Liberty St., New York



3

TRIUMPH GENERATORS AND MOTORS

FOR

LIGHTING and POWER

ALL SIZES—ALL TYPES—ALL APPLICATIONS
DIRECT-CONNECTED OR BELTED

SEND FOR BULLETIN "E.R."

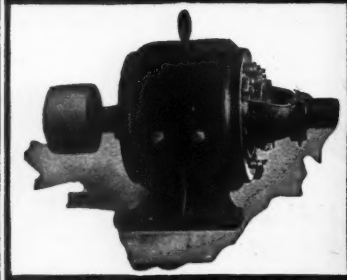
TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

Alternating Current GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS AND ACCESSORIES. . . . .

Royal Electric Company PEORIA, ILL.

IN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS SUBSCRIBERS WILL CONFER A FAVOR ON US AND ALSO ON THE ADVERTISERS BY MENTIONING THAT THEY SAW THE ADVERTISEMENT IN ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

PROTECTED TYPE



Dynamos and Motors made in sizes from 1-4 KW to 10 KW and 1-30 HP to 12 1-2 HP Our specialty is small sizes and prices according to quantity.

High-Grade goods and quick delivery made.

12-PAGE CIRCULAR DESCRIBES THE LINE.

THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

Main Office and Works, SPRINGFIELD, O.

Eastern Sales Department: 136 Liberty St., New York City.

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY

REPAIR SHOPS

76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. Telephone, Main 1280

FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT IN ALL SHOPS

OPEN DAY and NIGHT . . . PROMPT ATTENTION

Dynamos, Armatures, Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments, Machine Shop; Engines, Etc., Carpenter Shops; Cabinets, Etc.

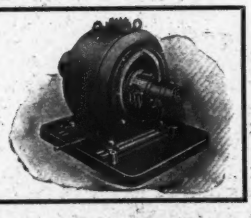
CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

EK TRADE MARK

DYNAMOS and MOTORS

Eck Dynamo and Motor Works

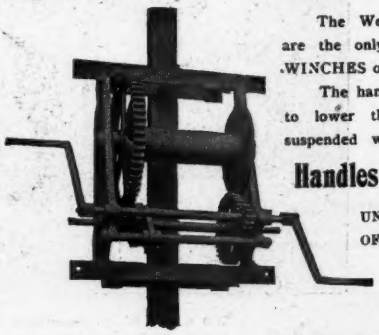
Belleville, N. J., U. S. A.



The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

WESTON SAFETY CRABS AND WINCHES



The Weston Crabs and Winches are the only SAFETY CRABS and WINCHES on the market.

The handles must be turned back to lower the load which is always suspended where it is stopped. The

Handles Cannot Fly Back

UNDER ANY CONDITION OF USE OR MISUSE : :

STANDARD SINGLE POLE WINCH.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK. PITTSBURG. LONDON.

MOTORS GENERATORS

OPEN OR ENCLOSED FOR POWER PURPOSES

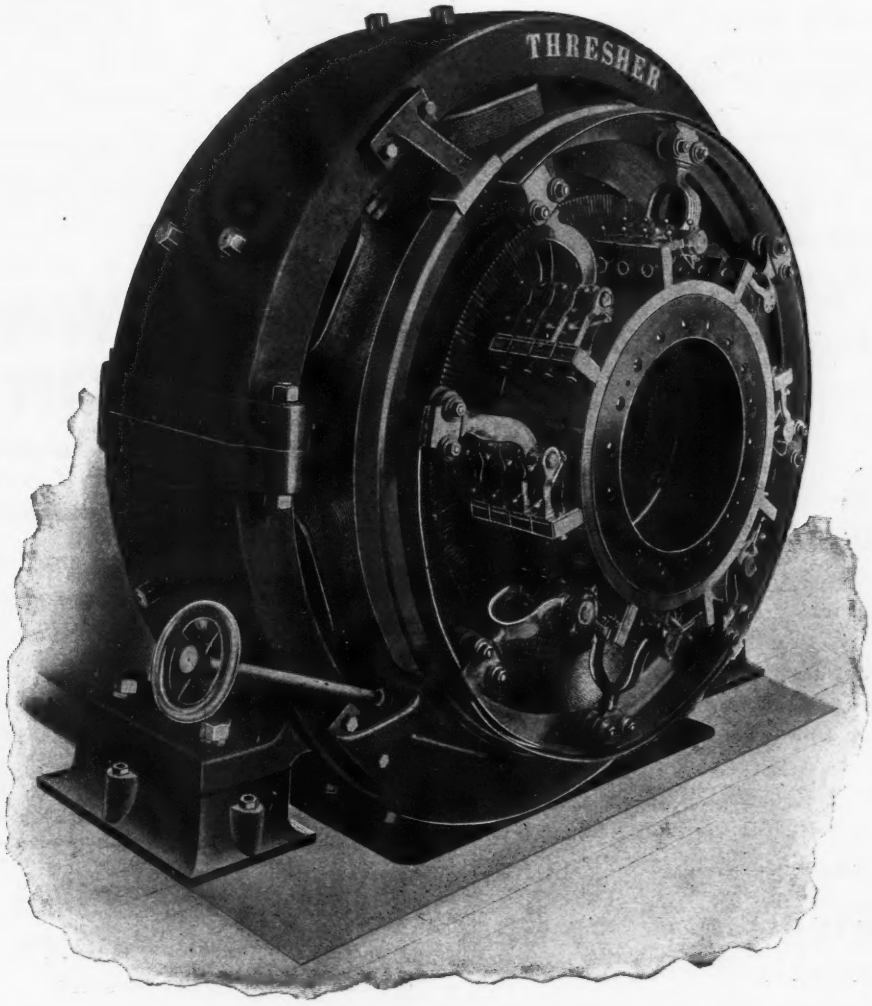
AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. AKRON-O.

BELTED OR CONNECTED DIRECT FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES

1 TO 600 HP 1 TO 500 KW

THRESHER

Engine Type Generators possess all the essential features of a perfect running machine



THRESHER MULTIPOLAR GENERATOR

Complete Equipments for Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmission

Manufactured by

THE THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE
120 Liberty Street

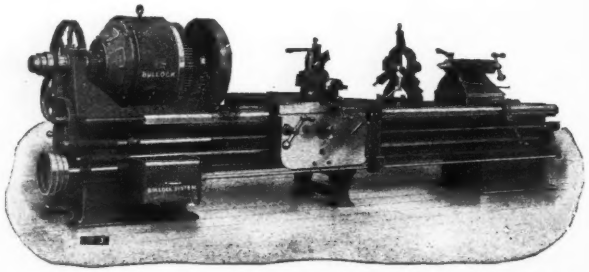
Storey System of Direct Electrical Drive

No belting; no line shafting; no counter shafting; no multiple of fields; no multiple of voltages; only one line, same for light or power; no resistance in the armature circuit; 200 per cent variation in speed of motor; same H. P. at any point of variation; complete regulation of speed; the same high efficiency at all points; constant speed at all points; the same efficiency at all speeds. This lathe equipment, with 3 H. P. motor, has slowest speed 500 rev. and highest speed 1,500 rev.; there is no shifting of brushes; no sparking; it is reversible at any speed. Range of speed of this 29-inch swing lathe at spindle with back gear is: slowest, 3½ rev.; highest, 300 rev.; any speed between the highest and the lowest; 33 per cent saving in power; gain in production; it is adaptable to all classes of drives on account of its compactness and cylindrical shape. Note the size of motor on this equipment. The diameter of the motor is 12½ inches; it is entirely enclosed, both dust and moisture proof. Send for further particulars.

STOREY MOTOR & ELECTRIC CO.
HARRISON (NEWARK), N. J.

BULLOCK
MULTIPLE VOLTAGE
SYSTEM OF POWER AND CONTROL
(Patented)

It has been demonstrated that this System is the only successful method of operating machine tools by electric power.



Type "N" Bullock Motor Direct-Connected to Schumacher & Boye 22-inch Lathe

Some of the advantages of this System are:
It gives the motor a constant torque, regardless of speed.
When motor is set to run at any one speed it will run at this speed, regardless of the load.
The different speeds are obtained without passing the current through any external resistance.

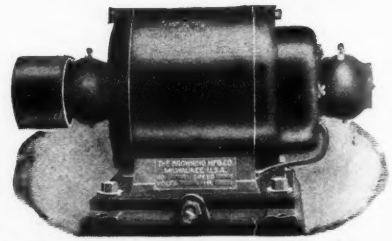
Write for bulletin 1001

Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
CINCINNATI, U. S. A.

403

DO YOU KNOW WHY
THE..... BROWNING MOTOR...

is recognized as the Standard High Grade Motor of the world? If not, and you appreciate the BEST, it will be to your advantage to investigate.
A postal will bring the information.



Type K Bipolar Enclosed Browning Motor and Dynamo

THE BROWNING MFG. CO.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
AGENCIES IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Dynamo Electric Machinery

By
Silvanus P. Thompson, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S.

I. Vol., 8vo, 846 pages. Illustrated. 19 folding plates. Cloth, gilt, $5.00

LATEST SEVENTH AMERICAN EDITION

A MANUAL FOR STUDENTS OF ELECTROTECHNICS

The recognized authority in all schools of technology.
The graduating text-book throughout the world for all electrical engineers.
This is the latest edition of Prof. Thompson's great work.

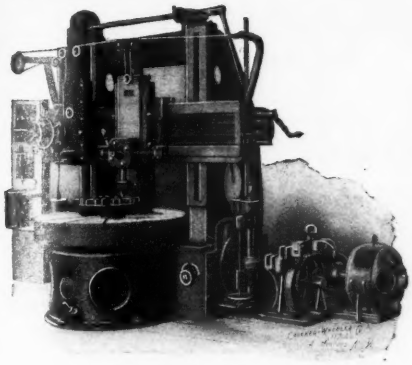
NOTICE THIS EDITION of Dynamo-Electric MACHINERY IS COMPLETE in one volume. Students of Electricity have complained of the bulk of the two-volume edition recently published.

At their suggestion this edition has been printed on an opaque paper so as to make it more portable. The type is the same size as formerly and nothing has been omitted. Copies of this edition are sent express prepaid by the publishers on receipt of $5.00.

Electrical Review Publishing Co. 13-21 Park Row, New York
Box 339

Motor Driven Machines

Save on the average 40 per cent of the power required by other methods



Crocker-Wheeler Company

Office and Works **AMPERE, N. J.**

THE RANGE OF THIS COMBINATION OF

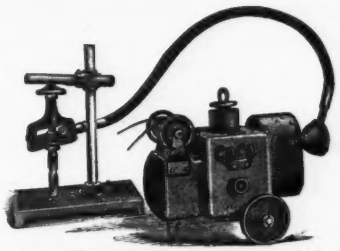
Flexible Shaft and Multi-Speed Motor

IS LIMITED ONLY BY THE LENGTH OF CONDUCTING WIRE ON THE REEL

For All-Around Portable Work it has no equal

DRILLING, TAPPING, REAMING, EMERY GRINDING

A Portable Machine Shop in Itself



The only practical Electric Motor with an infinite variety of speeds within extreme limits

SELF CONTAINED - - NO OUTSIDE STARTER OR RHEOSTAT

Shall We Mail You Catalogue?

Stow Manufacturing Co.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

General European Agents; SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria Street, LONDON, ENGLAND

See Stationary Motors in Next Issue

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

FOR POWER AND LIGHTING

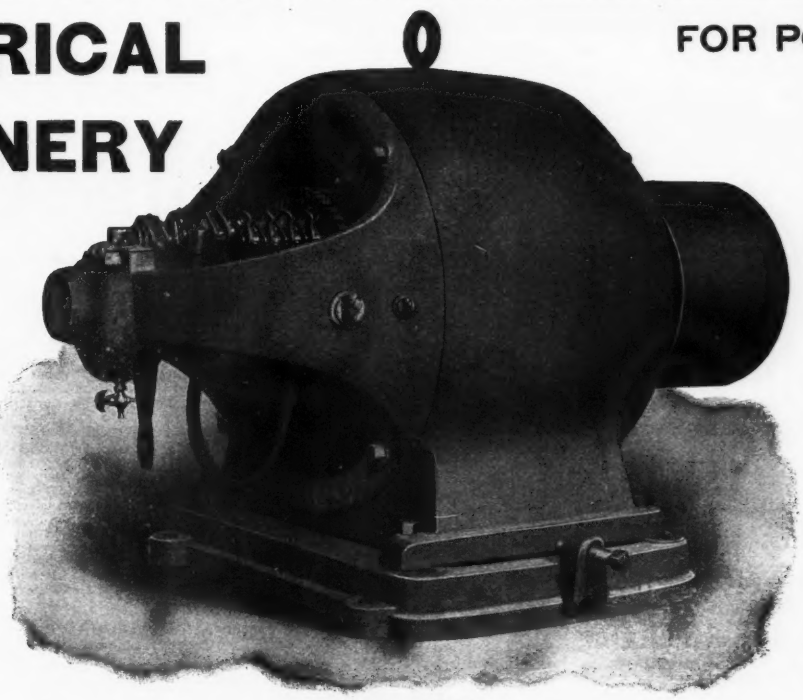
Milwaukee Type.

Browning Type.

We build a complete line of motors and generators from 1-12 h. p. to 500 k. w.

Special motors for cranes, printing presses and blowers.

Send for Bulletin No. 23.



MILWAUKEE TYPE.

BOSTON: Chase-Shawmut Co., 390 Atlantic Ave.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.: D'Olier Engineering Co., 125-127 S. Eleventh St.

MILWAUKEE ELECTRIC CO.

MILWAUKEE, WIS., U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 39 Cortlandt St. MINNEAPOLIS OFFICE, 329 Hennepin Ave. CHICAGO OFFICE, 1802 Fisher Bldg. FOREIGN DEPARTMENT, 88 Malden Lane, New York, N. Y.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

IXL Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Wire

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

COLLYER INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO. PAWTUCKET R. I.

RUBBER COVERED WIRES AND CABLES

SAFETY

FOR EVERY SERVICE.

For Underground, Aerial and Submarine use, "SAFETY" wires and cables have the indorsement of some of the largest users in the United States. Write for our booklet containing the experience of users.

The Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
225 TO 239 WEST 28TH STREET, NEW YORK.

Graphite Resistance.

Graphite Resistance in Rods, Tubes or otherwise. Any resistance wanted—one ohm to one million ohms. Write for particulars.

Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.

HAZARD MANUFACTURING CO., WILKESBARRE PA.

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER-COVERED WEATHERPROOF WIRES and CABLES.

Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 DEY STREET. CHICAGO OFFICE, 1201 MARQUETTE BUILDING.

The "CLARK" Wire

FOR SWITCHBOARD, RAILWAY AND MOTOR USE.

All sizes of stranded and flexible wire and cables with Clark's insulation.

Inspector Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says:—"A thoroughly reliable and durable wire in every respect."

The Clark wire has been before the public, and in use, for the past 10 years and has met with universal favor. We guarantee our insulation wherever used, Aerial, Underground, or Submarine, and our net prices are as low, if not lower than any other first-class insulated wire. We shall be pleased to mail Catalogues, with terms and discounts for quantities.

Eastern Electric Cable Company,
61-63 HAMPSHIRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.
Henry A. Clark, Treas. and Gen. Manager Herbert H. Eustis, Prest. and Electrician.

HABIRSHAW WIRES AND CABLES

THE INDIA RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA INSULATING CO.

MAIN OFFICE GLENWOOD WORKS, YONKERS, N. Y.

J. W. GODFREY MANAGER SALES, 18 CORTLANDT STREET, N. Y.

FOR SALE AT A BARGAIN

One second-hand T. & H. arc 75-light dynamo, complete, with field rheostat, wall controller, ammeter, cut-out boxes and 75 single T. & H. arc lamps. All in first-class working order.

PRICE $300.00

THE NEW ENGLAND ENGINEERING CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Waterbury, Connecticut

JUST PUBLISHED

Electric Lighting

VOLUME II, BY F. B. CROCKER

A practical exposition of the art, for the use of electricians, students and others, by ***Francis B. Crocker, E. M., Ph.D.,*** Professor of Electrical Engineering, Columbia College, New York; Past-President of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Volume II—Distributing System and Lamps. In this volume is taken up the subject of the distributing systems, including the calculations of both direct and alternating-current lines. This comprises overhead, underground and interior wiring. The electric arc is very fully treated, and the arc and incandescent lamps are given the prominent part that the name of the book would indicate.

CONTENTS. CHAPTER I — Physical Properties of Conductors. CHAP. II—Series System of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. III—Parallel Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. IV—Three and Five-Wire Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. V—Direct-Current Transformers Systems of Electrical Distribution. CHAP. VI—Networks of Electrical Conductors. CHAP. VII—Principles of Alternating Currents. CHAP. VIII—Principles of Alternating-Polyphase Currents. CHAP. IX — Transformers. CHAP. X — Alternating-Current Systems of Distribution. CHAP. XI — Calculation of Alternating-Current Lines. CHAP. XII — Overhead Conductors. CHAP. XIII—Underground Conductors. CHAP. XIV—The Electric Arc. CHAP. XV—The Arc Lamp. CHAP. XVI—Interior Wiring. CHAP. XVII — Meters. CHAP. XVIII — Incandescent Lamps. APPENDIX I—National Electric Code. Underwriters' Rules. APPENDIX II—Report of the Standardization Committee.

8vo, Cloth, about 425 Pages
Illustrated, Price $3.00

Electrical Review Publishing Co.
13 to 21 PARK ROW
Box 339 NEW YORK

The day is not distant when purchasers of dynamos and motors will discriminate as sharply against varnish "insulated" machines, as they now do against those whereon copper wire has been scrimped.

Oxygen-absorbing, acid-containing varnishes, composed of easily decomposed oils and gums, are radically defective.

ARMALAC is permanently plastic, excludes oxygen and does not decompose. It protects electrical machinery in all situations where varnishes fail utterly.

Write for Our Booklets in
English, French or German

"How to Insulate an Armature"
"What About Tape," Etc.

Address all inquiries "INSULATION DEPT."

Massachusetts Chemical Co.

170 Summer Street, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Insulation Plant and Rubber Works, Walpole, Mass.

Authorized Agencies carrying Stock of Genuine Goods:

W. R. GARTON CO.
118 Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO, ILL.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY & MFG. SUPPLY CO.
68-72 First St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

ST. LOUIS ELECTRICAL SUPPLY CO.
1118 Pine Street
ST. LOUIS, MO.

J. H. ASHBY
Hennen Building
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

AMERICAN GENERAL TRADING CO.
136 Liberty St. and 139 Cedar St.
NEW YORK

JAS. CLARK, Jr. & CO.
315 West Main Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.

F. J. DOWN
Harpenden, Herts
ENGLAND

PHILIPP MUHSAM
Alexandrinenstrasse 11
BERLIN, GERMANY

PERSICANER & CO.
VIENNA and BUDAPEST

VICTOR DOURIN
28 Rue de la Montagne
BRUSSELS

In the Electrical Field "trouble" and "poor material" are synonymous terms, so that when Electricians complain of "trouble" with insulated wires and cables, it is a sure sign they are not using

"OKONITE,"

the standard for rubber insulation which has no equal.

Candee wires and potheads, Okonite and Manson Tapes are the very best to be obtained.

Prices and further information cheerfully furnished

The Okonite Company, Ltd.

253 Broadway, New York

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

Willard L. Candee
H. Durant Cheever
} Managers

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

LONGEVITY

AND

AMPHIBIOUSNESS

ARE TWO QUALITIES MOST DESIRED IN

RUBBER INSULATION

OKONITE

THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION

COMBINES BOTH

THE OKONITE COMPANY, LTD.

253 BROADWAY
NEW YORK

"TWO BALLS"

ASK YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE

Sole Manufacturers

THE VOUGHT-BERGER COMPANY

LA CROSSE, - - WISCONSIN U. S. A.

No. 3 No. 4

Buy the Standard Brookfield Screw-Glass Insulators

We are especially equipped for

HIGH POTENTIAL POWER TRANSMISSION WORK

Write us for prices. Send us designs for estimates.

THE BROOKFIELD GLASS CO.

218-220 Broadway, New York

Works: Brooklyn Borough

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL CONSULTING DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS SPECIAL INTERESTS

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS.
For Complete Electric Plants. Results Guaranteed.
SUITE, 1539 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.
New York Office, 711 Transit Building.

L. W. KUTSCH,
SWITCHBOARDS IN MARBLE AND SLATE, FOR LIGHT AND POWER . . .
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION
1728-1729 Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO

POWERS'
CENTRAL STATION STREET RAILWAY DIRECTORIES.
Complete, up-to-date manuals for Financial, Official, Electrical and Mechanical Reference.
THE E. L. POWERS CO., PUBLISHERS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

J. H. VAIL,
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer,
Rooms 715-18 Hale Building,
1328 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Plans, specifications, contracts, reports. Twenty years' practical experience. Electric lighting. Railways. Power transmission.

W. S. BARSTOW,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans and Supervision of Installation of Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants. Special Reports on Electrical Properties.
Telephone, 4671 Broad.

LAMAR LYNDON,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
Long Distance Power Transmission and Alternating Current Problems a Specialty.
PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK.

FRANK B. RAE,
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY,
NEW YORK.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations, Tests and Expert Work. Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmissions Steam and Hydraulic Work.

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY,
INCORPORATED,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS,
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LONDON CORRESPONDENTS:
J. G. WHITE & CO., Ltd.,
22A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET.

JAMES BLAKE CAHOON,
CONSULTING GAS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Properties bought. Opinions and Advice on Consolidations and Reorganizations of Properties.

THOS. J. McTIGHE, Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical, Reports,
Electrical, Estimates,
Mining, Supervision,
Inventions.
1138 Park Row Building,
13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ARVID REUTERDAHL,
CONSULTING STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEER.
67-69-71 FOUNTAIN STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

C. H. WILMERDING,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
184 LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO.
Design and Construction of Electric Lighting and Power Plants. Electrical Equipment of Mills, Factories and Shops. Underground Distributing Systems, Estimates, Reports.

GEO. T. HANCHETT,
CONSULTING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
114-116 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

New England Engineering Co.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. WATERBURY, CONN.
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas and Waterworks, or any other engineering installations built or remodeled.

SHEAFF & JAASTAD,
MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
Plans and specifications for and superintendence of Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING CO.
13 Park Row, New York
We will mail, postage prepaid, any scientific book published on receipt of price.

I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

AFFORD AUTOMATIC AND INSTANTANEOUS PROTECTION TO MOTORS AND GENERATORS. MADE IN ALL SIZES AND FOR EVERY VARIETY OF INSTALLATION. LITERATURE AND CATALOGUES UPON REQUEST : : : :

THE CUTTER CO.
19th and Hamilton Sts.
PHILADELPHIA

PORTER & BERG, 309 Dearborn Street, Chicago
C. M. CROFOOT, 234 W. 4th Street, Cincinnati
T. H. BIBBER & CO., 37 Arch Street, Boston
G. A. ANNABLE, 120 Liberty Street, New York
JOHN R. COLE, 33 Second Street, San Francisco
W. C. JESSUP, 203 Lewis Building, Pittsburg

RHEOSTATS
AND
ELECTRIC CONTROLLING DEVICES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO.

AGENTS:
STURTEVANT ENGINEERING CO., LONDON, ENG.
EDGE & EDGE, SYDNEY, N. S. W.
KILBOURNE & CLARK CO., SEATTLE, WASH.

MAIN OFFICES AND FACTORY: MILWAUKEE.
BRANCH OFFICES: NEW YORK-CHICAGO.

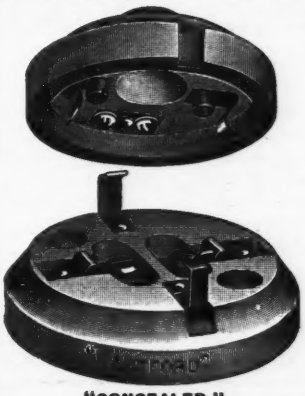
GEORGE T. EYANSON & CO.
15 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF
High Grade Switches Switchboards and Panel Boards
FOR ALL USES

WE ARE PREPARED TO FURNISH
KNIFE SWITCHES
Arranged for all standard makes of Enclosed Fuses
We have all styles and sizes of Clips for Enclosed Fuses IN STOCK. Send us your order for
SWITCHES, PANEL and SWITCHBOARDS
W. S. HILL ELECTRIC COMPANY
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.

VICTOR SOLDERING STICK.

THE STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL USE.
For making a sound, quick and durable joint it stands absolutely without a rival. *It will not splutter nor corrode.*
Each stick has a close-fitting pasteboard tube over the tin-foil, preserving its shape and making it the cleanest and easiest handled soldering flux in existence.
Buy from your regular supply house or write us. Samples free.
ANCHOR CHEMICAL COMPANY, 541 Gates Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"HARTFORD" ROSETTES



FOR CLEAT, CONCEALED AND MOULDING WORK.

Approved by the UNDERWRITERS' NATIONAL ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION.

Cap and bases interchangeable.
Positive lock and sure contact.
Cap can not be loosened or contact lessened by shaking or pulling on the cord.

"CONCEALED."
THE HART MFG. CO., HARTFORD, CONN.

STANLEY & PATTERSON
(Incorporated)
Manufacturers of GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES
Branch—32 and 34 Frankfort Street—Store ..... 93 LIBERTY STREET
Uptown—329 Fourth Avenue—Store NEW YORK

H. N. FENNER President J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer
NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS OF
MACHINERY for INSULATING ELECTRICAL WIRES
Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
304 PEARL STREET, - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

* Fire "keeps the pot boiling." Steam represents energy. We have that. The suspended ball at the top of the steam jet represents alertness and precision. You can look for that in the filling of your order.

THIS ELECTRIC LAMP SHADE

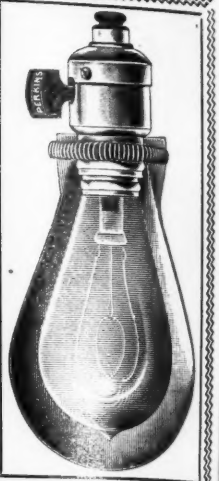
is a New Design, and is STRONG, SIMPLE and INEXPENSIVE

It can be very quickly attached or removed from a lamp by simply opening the spring. :: Attachable to any incandescent lamp on the market. :: Send for prices; they will interest you. :: Since 1881 the name "KINSMAN" on electrical goods has stood for superior quality and honest workmanship.

Do you remember last week's ad.? If not, it must have been a poor one. Look it up and give us your opinion of it.

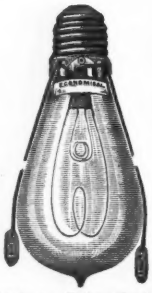
KINSMAN ELECTRIC AND RAILWAY SUPPLY COMPANY

91 Liberty St. NEW YORK



The Simplest "Turn Down" Electric Lamp of Them All

THE ECONOMICAL



Style 1. (Patent Pending.) Light is changed from Dim to Bright by pulling string.

It saves 80 per cent current when small filament is burning and life is 4 times that of ordinary lamp.

You don't have to loosen this lamp in its socket to turn it down and run the risk of jarring it out by vibration.

In Two Styles

A glance will convince you of its superiority.

Write for Booklet and Prices

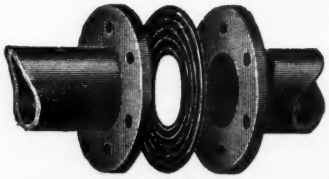
ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC LAMP CO.
123 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK

Style 2. Variation of light is produced by turning Bulb one way or the other.

SHELBY LAMPS

SHELBY, OHIO.

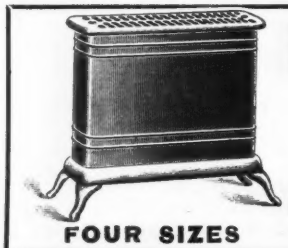
Our... Patented **Mineral Wool Coverings and Copper Gaskets**



THEY SAVE STEAM AND MAKE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT JOINTS

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.
106 West St.
NEW YORK - - N.Y.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.



FOUR SIZES

ELECTRIC STOVES

From 1,000 to 6,000 Watts Capacity

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

American Electrical Heater Co.
195-197 RIVER ST., DETROIT, MICH.

THE REUTERDAHL STORAGE BATTERY

OUR

Electrochemically Formed Plate

IS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST ADVANCED IDEAS OF MODERN ELECTROCHEMISTRY

WRITE FOR BULLETIN G

REUTERDAHL ELECTRIC CO. PROVIDENCE R.I.
WESTERN OFFICE. 1504 MONADNOCK BLOCK. CHICAGO ILL.

SIEGRIST SYSTEM,

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION—PATENTED.

THE GREAT OIL AND LABOR SAVER. PAYS A BIG INTEREST ON THE INVESTMENT.
NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD. PLENTY OF OIL UNDER ALL CONDITIONS.

OWNERS AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS ARE INSTALLING IT ALL OVER THE WORLD.

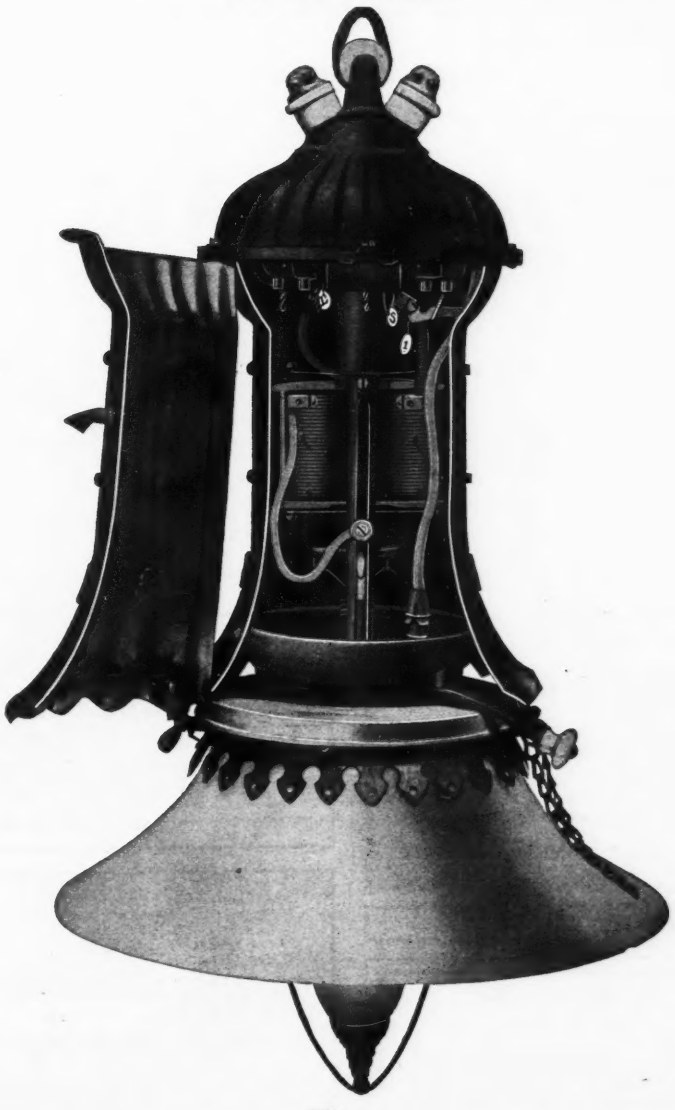
A LIST OF USERS FURNISHED BY ADDRESSING **SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR CO., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.**

A=B Arc Lamps

——For All Circuits——

Weather-proof
Solid
Copper
Cases

Enclosed Lamp
for either
Inside or Outside
Lighting



New York Office:
G. A. Thomson
136 Liberty St.

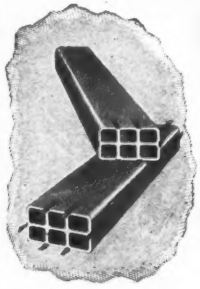
Chicago Office:
J. G. Pomeroy
309 Dearborn St.

The
Adams=Bagnall Electric Co.
Cleveland, Ohio

Agencies

Doubleday-Hill Electric Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
The Electric Appliance Co., Chicago, Ill.
Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.
H. C. Roberts Electric Supply Co., Phila., Pa.
The Pettingell-Andrews Co., Boston, Mass.
The Wm. C. Benbow Co., Columbus, Ohio
Geo. F. Rohn, Milwaukee, Wis.
Detroit Electric Co., Detroit, Mich.
Hubbard, Hall & Co., Cincinnati, Ohio

Agent for BRITISH EMPIRE, EDWARD E. CARY, New York Life Building, MONTREAL, QUEBEC.



Multiple Duct made in 2-3-4-6 and 9 Ducts

Underground Conduit

INSULATORS AND SPECIAL CLAY PRODUCTS

The SINGLE DUCT is self-centering
The MULTIPLE DUCT embodies new patent features for rapid construction

We have one of the largest and best equipped factories with improved machinery. A corps of skilled workmen who know how to make good conduit, and UNEQUALED SHIPPING FACILITIES

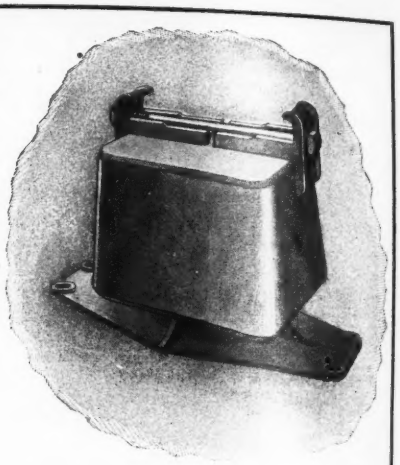
CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

STANDARD VITRIFIED CONDUIT CO.

39-41 Cortlandt Street, New York

R. W. LYLE
Pres. and Gen'l Manager

B. S. BARNARD
Vice-Pres. and Secretary



Manhattan Elevated Railway, N. Y., Third-Rail Insulator

FLOTATION IN AIR

OF THE MOVING PARTS OF
STANLEY RECORDING WATTMETERS
FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT
IS ACCOMPLISHED BY

MAGNETIC SUSPENSION

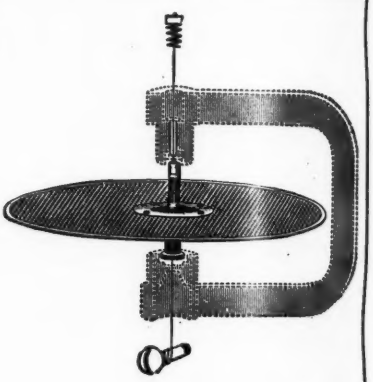
NO WEAR
NO FRICTION
NO LOST REVENUE
ALL CURRENT USED RECORDED

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION AND BOOK FULL OF GOOD INFORMATION
"ABOUT METERS"

STANLEY INSTRUMENT CO., GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS., U. S. A.

SALES OFFICE
158 BROADWAY
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS
JOHN MARTIN & CO. { SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. / LOS ANGELES, CAL. / SEATTLE, WASH.



—IT PAYS TO GET THE BEST—

EDWARD BONVILLE

Manufacturer of All Kinds of Slate for Electrical Purposes

BASES for KNIFE SWITCHES, DISTRIBUTING BOARDS and SWITCHBOARDS in ALL SIZES. ALL KINDS of FINISHES in PLAIN and ENAMELED BLACK or MARBLEIZED. FINISHES in ALL FINE COLORS

P. O. LOCK BOX 24, - - FAIR HAVEN, VERMONT

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

STEEL OUTLET AND JUNCTION BOXES

Switchboards, Panel Boards, Switches, Etc.

..MADE BY..

THE BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.

UTICA, N. Y.

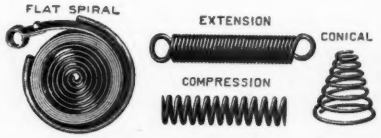
Cary Spring Works

240 & 242 West 29th St.
NEW YORK CITY

Manufacturers of

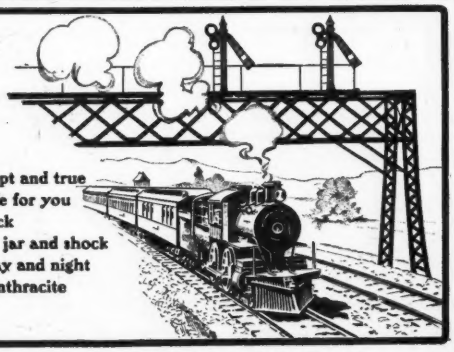
Wire and Springs

For Machinery, Motors, Clocks, Music Boxes and all kinds of Electrical Purposes



Lackawanna Railroad

THIS IS THE ROAD OF ANTHRACITE



These are the signals prompt and true
That make the journey safe for you
Over the bed of ballast rock
That keeps the trains from jar and shock
That smoothly run both day and night
On the dustless Road of Anthracite

ALL SIGNALS OPERATED EXCLUSIVELY BY

EDISON PRIMARY BATTERIES

Formerly Known as Edison-Lalande.

FULL DESCRIPTION IN BOOKLET NO 17

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Factory, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A. New York Office, 83 CHAMBERS STREET
Chicago Office, 144 WABASH AVENUE

CLOCKS

With Electrical Devices of all kinds are our specialty. We also make Time Switches for turning out electric lights, Program Clocks for ringing bells, Synchronized Clocks for uniform time, 60-Day, Calendar and Frying-Pan Clocks.

Send for Catalogue No. 202

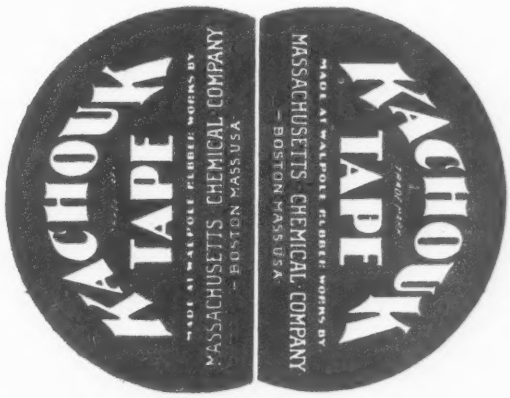
The Prentiss Clock Improvement Co.
Dept. 20, 49 Dey St., New York City

SPRINGS

The Wallace Barnes Company
BRISTOL, CONN.

New Catalog Just Issued

In these days of trusts and advancing prices the price of tape has steadily declined.

WHY 

WHY

Just because one factory has an up-to-date equipment, an enormous output and a determination that consumers shall receive a share of the cost reduction and quality betterment thereby secured.

Free Samples Sent by mail on your request

KACHOUK
TRADE MARK
TAPE
MADE AT WALPOLE RUBBER WORKS BY
MASSACHUSETTS · CHEMICAL · COMPANY
— BOSTON, MASS. U.S.A.

Send order to our nearest agent See the next Seven Pages

If insulating tape could be sold by the running foot who would pay as much for 100 feet as for 200 feet of a better grade?

Nevertheless all tape is USED by the foot.

The several varieties of tape made by our competitors yield from 90 to 150 feet in a pound.

KACHOUK TAPE
MADE AT WALPOLE RUBBER WORKS BY
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL COMPANY
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

yields 170 feet per pound. Is the most economical tape made.

THE W. R. GARTON CO.

118-132 West Jackson Boulevard
Chicago, Ills.

Sell this tape
Guarantee it
Carry it in stock

KACHOUK TAPE
MADE AT WALPOLE RUBBER WORKS BY
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL COMPANY
BOSTON MASS. U.S.A.

It is annoying enough to find a stock of tape dried up or deteriorating from chemical instability a few months after purchase but it is more annoying still to be told "we cannot guarantee tape more than three months"

Is guaranteed to be in as good condition when a year old as any other tape is the day it is made

JAMES CLARK, JR., & CO.

315 West Main Street

LOUISVILLE, KY.

Linemen throw away tape when the cloth is rotten. When purchasing agents know this they see the economy of buying tape made of high-grade cotton and that the rubber carries no cotton rotting pigments or ingredients.

is the product of great experience in rubber manipulation in combination with up-to-date chemical and electrical skill.

Electric Railway & Mfrs. Supply Company

68-72 FIRST ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Agents for the

Pacific Coast

"We are not using more than 1-3 as much tape as formerly.

"This KACHOUK tape goes twice as far as most tape by actual measurement any way. Besides it is so good and strong we don't have to wind on as much as we used to."

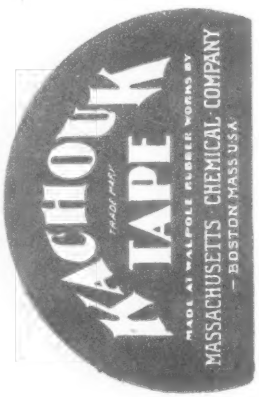
(Above is from the report of a conscientious foreman.)

CARTER & GILLESPIE

40 North Broad Street

ATLANTA, GA.

"The reason I like Kachouk tape so much," remarked a contractor whose reputation for first-class work is only equalled by his American shrewdness, "is that the inspectors have to use their jack-knives to get it off a joint. Besides it has no pinholes and shows a fine quality of rubber."



AMERICAN GENERAL TRADING CO.

136 Liberty St.

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

"Say, storekeeper! Just you tell the purchasing agent not to buy any more of that lead pipe tape. Why we had to send back twice on one job for tape. Why two pounds of this tape won't do as much as one pound of KACHOUK."

Roast beef that is 50 per cent bone is not economical food. It doesn't go much farther than electric tape which

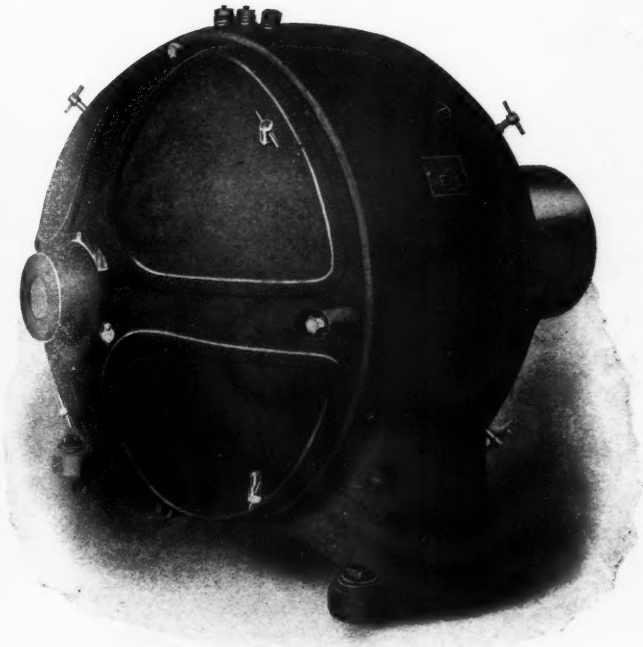
is 50 per cent pulverized lead.
The Bony Beef and the loaded tape

both look juicy and are "full weight," but neither one will make an electrician's life happy or prosperous.

Insist that our name appears on the tape you buy. It is an ironclad guarantee that you get your money's worth.

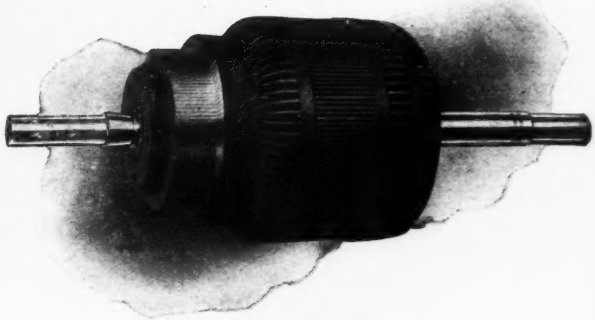
"CECO" Electrical Machinery

For Lighting, Power and Railway Service



ENCLOSED "CECO" MOTOR

Includes Direct-Current Motors and Generators, Alternating-Current Generators and Transformers



ARMATURE FOR "CECO" MOTOR

Our experience in manufacturing electrical apparatus is indicated by the fact that we have already built

More Than 6,500 Motors

for direct connection to our air compressors used with our air-brake apparatus on electric cars.

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE No. 26

Christensen Engineering Company, Milwaukee

Electrical Wires and Cables

Rubber-Covered Wire

For AERIAL and UNDERGROUND LINES and for ALL PURPOSES.

COPPER TROLLEY WIRE

in long lengths without splice. Copper and Galvanized Telegraph and Telephone Wire and Cables.

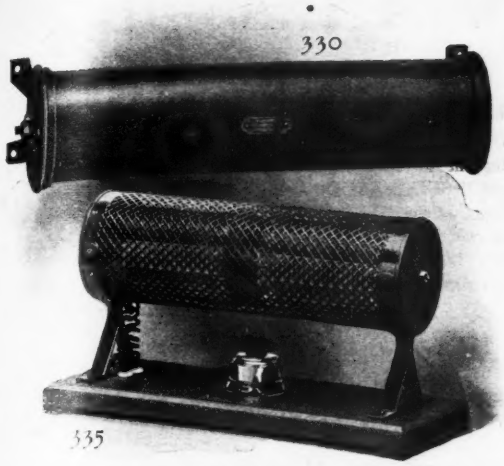
John A. Roebling's Sons Co.

171-173 Lake Street, Chicago
27 Fremont Street, San Francisco

Trenton, N. J.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS CO, of NEW YORK

117-119 Liberty Street, N. Y.
H. L. SHIPPY, Treasurer



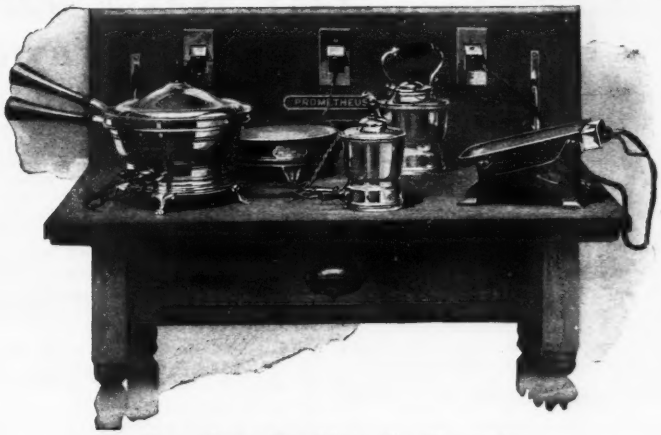
Street Car and Cab Heaters of all types

ELECTRIC HEATING and COOKING

PROMETHEUS SYSTEM

THE "WIRELESS" ELECTRIC HEATING AND COOKING SYSTEM

THE ONLY SUCCESSFUL SYSTEM IN USE THROUGHOUT EUROPE



NOW BEING INTRODUCED IN THE UNITED STATES BY

Complete Cooking Equipments

THE PROMETHEUS ELECTRIC COMPANY

60 READE STREET, NEW YORK

A Complete Line of Heating and Cooking Apparatus for Homes, Factories and Street Railways

No Wires — 87 per cent Efficiency

Ease of Repair

Economy of Current Consumption

NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES OVER OTHER SYSTEMS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE

Laundry Irons

Type A Insulation

Monroeville, Ind., July 14, 1902.

Fort Wayne Electric Works,
Fort Wayne, Indiana.

Gentlemen:—During the severe electrical storm at this place, lightning struck the line and entered one of your 30-light Type "A" Oil Transformers, No. 40,048. The discharge blew the fuse and burst the cast iron cover. I did not think it possible for a transformer to be good for anything after this severe discharge, but on having same tested out carefully I find that the coils are not injured in the least.

I cannot too highly recommend your Type "A" Oil Transformers to central station men.

Very truly yours,
H. W. DORRIS, Sup't Electric Light Plant.

No diagram is needed to prove that weakened insulation caused by "unequal expansion" or "hot spots" is noticeably absent in "Wood" Type A Transformers.

Fort Wayne Electric Works
Fort Wayne, Ind.

Branch Offices in Large Cities

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

A

Adams-Bagnall Electric Co..... 17
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co..... 6
Allen & Co., L. B..... 59
Allis-Chalmers Co..... 61
American Battery Co..... 54
American Bell Telephone Co..... 68
American Carbon & Battery Co..
American Electrical Heater Co.... 16
American Electric Telephone Co.. 73
American Electrical Works..... 1
American Engine Co..... 61
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co..... 76
American Toll Telephone Co..... 73
American Vitrified Conduit Co....1,60
Anchor Chemical Co..... 15
Arnold Electric Power Station Co. 14
Audel & Co., Theo..... 62
Automatic Water Purifying Co... 61

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... 76
Baker & Co..... 54
Ball & Wood Co..... 61
Banner Electric Co..... 33
Barnes Co., The Wallace..... 18
Barron & Co., Jas. S..... 59
Barstow, W. S..... 14
Bell Telephone Mfg. Co..... 72
Benjamin, Geo. H..... 60
Biddle, James G..... 31
Big Four R. R..... 40
Billings & Spencer Co..... 1
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co..... 62
Blake, M. J. & M..... 18
Bonville, Edw..... 18
Bossert Electric Construction Co.. 59
Boston Electric Co..... 62
Brady, T. H..... 1
Bridgeport Brass Co..... 1
Bristol Co..... 14
Brookfield Glass Co..... 6
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.... 8
Browning Mfg. Co..... 8
Buckeye Electric Co..... 1,8
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co..... 62
Burney Battery & Mfg. Co.....

C

Cahoon, James Blake..... 14
Camp Co., H. B..... 34
Cary Spring Works..... 18
Case Bros..... 59
Central Electric Co..... 3
Central Telephone & Electric Co.. 72
Chicago & Alton R. R..... 42
Chicago Edison Co..... 6
Chicago Insulated Wire Co..... 76
Christensen Engineering Co..... 27
Coho & Co., H. B..... 6
Coleman Mfg. Co., The..... 35
Collyer Insulated Wire Co..... 10
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Columbia Electric & Mfg. Co..... 62
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co..... 66
Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.. .. 48
Consumers' Carbon Co..... 31
Continuous Rail-Joint Co. of America.....51,59
Cornwell Co., R. M..... 62
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co..... 76
Crocker-Wheeler Co..... 9
Cullen, Orlan Clyde..... 60
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co..... 15
Cutter Co..... .1,15

D

D. & W. Fuse Co..... 3
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co... 61
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co.. ... 73
Diehl Mfg. Co..... 4
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 10
Donnelly, John..... 59
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co..... 6
Driver-Harris Wire Co..... 8
Dustin Co., Chas. E..... 65
Duval, E. S., Jr..... 60

E

Eastern Electric Cable Co..... 10
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works..... 6
Economical Electric Lamp Co... 16
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department..... 54
Edison Mfg. Co..... 18
Electric Appliance Co..... 1
Electric Contract Co..... 39
Electric Gas Lighting Co..... 31
Electric Storage Battery Co..... 71
Electric Launch Co..... 6
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction..... 76
Elwell-Parker Electric Co..... 76
Ericsson Telephone Co..... 62
Eureka Electric Color Co..... 15
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T.....

F

Feilden Publishing Co., Ltd..... 46
For Sale..... 62
Fort Wayne Electric Works.. ... 30
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co .. 43
Frink, I. P.....32,76

G

Gamewell Fire Alarm Telegraph Co..... 46
General Electric Co..... 69
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Gest, G. M..... 51
Gould Storage Battery Co.....3,45
Green Fuel Economizer Co... ..34,67

H

Haines & Noyes Co..... 72
Hanchett, Geo. T..... 14
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co..... 62
Hart & Hegeman..... 15
Hart Mfg. Co..... 10
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 46
Helios-Upton Co..... 15
Hill, W. S., Electric Co..... 1
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co..... 62
Holcomb, D. H..... 61
Hunt Co., C. W..... 62
Hunter Fan & Motor Co..... ...

I

Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co..... 60
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co..... .10,51
International Correspondence Schools..... 70

J

Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 76
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.. 49
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... 49
Johnson, Chas. F.....

K

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co..... 74
Keystone Electric Co..... 6
Keystone Electrical InstrumentCo. 15
Kinsman Electric and Railway Supply Co..... 16
Klein & Sons, Mathias..... 72
Klemm & Co..... 31
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E..... 40
Kutsch, S. W..... 14

L

Leffel & Co., James..... 88
Lewis Institute..... 71
Lindsley Brothers Co..... 72
Locke, Fred M..... 47
Lombard Governor Co..... 88
Lunkenheimer Co..... 76
Lyndon, Lamar..... 14

(Continued on page 34.)

CARBONS

CONSUMERS CARBON CO.

LANCASTER, OHIO, U. S. A.

Carbons of all kinds and for all purposes.

The Myers Breakfinder

LOCATES A BREAK FROM CENTRAL STATION INSTANTLY
USEFUL FOR TELEGRAPH, TELEPHONE, ELECTRIC LIGHT, FIRE AND POLICE ALARM CIRCUITS : : : : :

The Myers Breakfinder Co.

105 SO. WARREN ST., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

WHITNEY INSTRUMENTS

PORTABLE

OHM-WATT-VOLT-AMPERE-METERS

For Direct and Alternating Current

REASONABLE PRICES AND UNSURPASSED ACCURACY

Send for New Catalogue

MACHADO & ROLLER

203 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

General Sales Office of Whitney Electrical Instrument Co.

Entirely Satisfactory

The Cumberland Telephone and Telegraph Co., Nashville, Tenn., write:—"*Replying to yours of the 14th inst. with reference to Leeds Portable Testing Set would say that we are pleased to advise you that this set is entirely satisfactory.*"

It is real economy to any Telephone Exchange to have a Leeds Set on hand for testing lines, locating faults, etc. Catalogue free on request.

JAMES G. BIDDLE

Stephen Girard Bldg., Philadelphia

NO FAULT CAN BE FOUND

with a fixture that is

PERFECTION

The Wheeler Street Fixture, with a genuine Porcelain enameled deflector, meets every requirement.

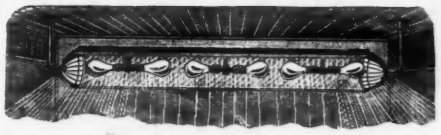
We have a little folder that tells all about it. WANT ONE?

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.

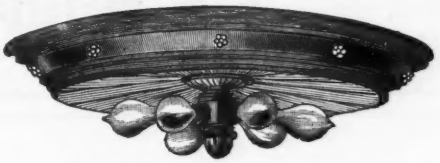
100 PURCHASE STREET, BOSTON

Foreign Department, 88 Maiden Lane, New York City

"KLEMM" Reflectors



"KLEMM" ADJUSTABLE REFLECTORS are unequaled for lighting store windows



CEILING and CLUSTER REFLECTORS for lighting churches, stores and general use

"KLEMM" ADJUSTABLE SHADES FOR DESK USE

Send for Catalogue

KLEMM & CO.

132 North Fifth Street Philadelphia

Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Volt-Ammeters . . .

POCKET SIZE.
VARIOUS RANGES.
ACCURATE.
RELIABLE.

For General Measurements, Testing Storage and Primary Batteries, Circuits, Etc.

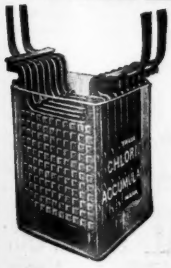
L. M. PIGNOLET,

Manufacturer of ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS, and ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS.

78 Cortlandt Street, New York.

THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

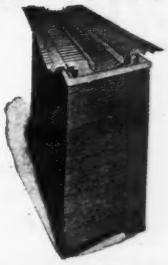
PHILADELPHIA



MANUFACTURER OF THE

"Chloride Accumulator"

For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm, Telegraph, Train Lighting, etc. etc.

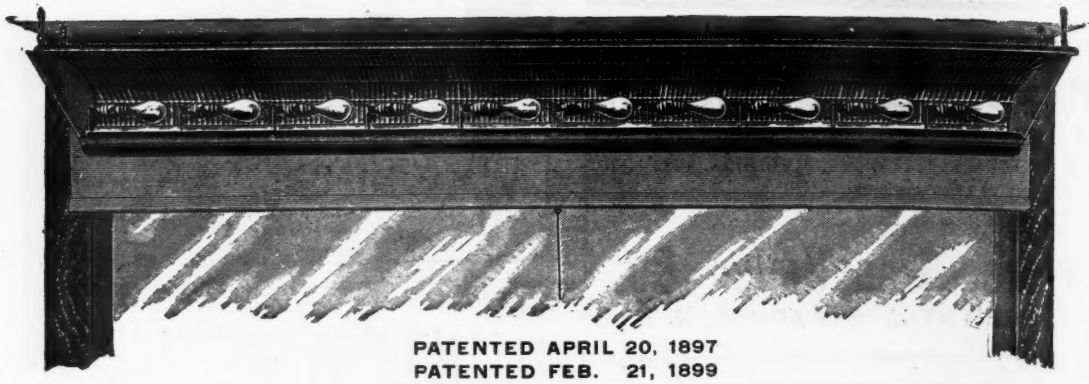


PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST

— SALES OFFICES —

PHILADELPHIA Allegheny Ave. & 19th St. | NEW YORK: 100 Broadway | BOSTON 60 State Street | CHICAGO: Marquette Bldg. | BALTIMORE: Continental Trust Bldg. | ST. LOUIS: Wainwright Bldg. | SAN FRANCISCO: Nevada Block | CLEVELAND: New England Bldg. | DETROIT: Michigan Electric Co. | HAVANA CUBA: G. F. Greenwood, Manager 34 Empedrado Street

Why Not Share Its Success?



PATENTED APRIL 20, 1897
PATENTED FEB. 21, 1899

Frink's Special Patent Window Reflector

is the biggest kind of a success in more ways than one. As an achievement in combining the best materials and most skilful workmanship it is a success. It has been adopted all over the country by successful stores because it is the only fixture that successfully meets every requirement of window lighting. Successful contracting engineers use it exclusively; every fresh installation of it adds to their reputation for knowing their business—for putting the right thing in the right place

SEND FOR PRICES, DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR AND REFERENCES TO PROMINENT STORES USING IT

Geo. Frink Spencer
Manager

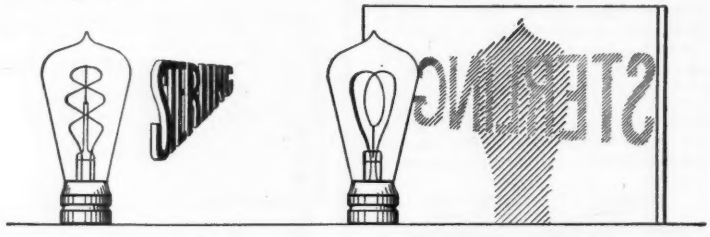
I. P. FRINK 551 Pearl St. **NEW YORK**

Telephone
"860 Franklin"

STERLING PRIZE PUZZLE

Sterling Special Other Lamps

WHAT IS IT ?



WHY IS IT ?

It is a lamp that gives an equal distribution of light, or, full rated candle power in all directions.

"THE STERLING SPECIAL."

Write for Booklet, Prices and Samples,

Study the above cut and explain

WHY such conditions as shown exist, then fill in the attached application and mail to our factory. We will ship you a Lamp in accordance with your requirements whereby we will prove the truth of the above illustrated claim

REMEMBER

It takes 8 REGULAR TYPE 16 c. p. lamps to give 96 c p.
It takes 6 STERLING SPECIAL 16 c. p. lamps to give 96 c. p.
THE SAVING DEMONSTRATED IS 2 LAMPS 16 c p. at 56 WATTS per lamp equaling 112 WATTS

Application for sample of STERLING SPECIAL Lamp

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

C.-P..... VOLTAGE.....

BASE..... WATTAGE.....

☞ Write for Catalogue, Descriptive Matter, Samples and Prices to

STERLING ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

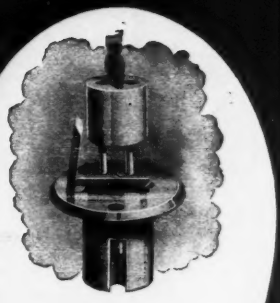
WARREN, OHIO

Snap Switches
Indicating Switches
Key Switches
Flush Switches
Gang Plates
Push Button Switches
Art Plates
Door Switches
Baby Knife Switches
Punch Clip Knife Switches
Ed., T. H. & West. Key Sockets
Receptacles
Weatherproof Sockets
Attachment Plugs
Midget Plugs & Receptacles
Rosette Plugs & Receptacles
Flush Plugs & Receptacles
K. W. Cut-Outs
Competition Cut-Outs
Branch & Main Cut-Outs
Dow Adjusters
Gongs
Watchman's Registers

DO IT NOW

If you have never used the Midget Plug & Receptacle, No. 521, send 66 cents to-day for a sample, or order one hundred at a less price. It will pay.

A supply dealer recently said: "Your No. 521 Receptacle is the best selling article we ever had on our shelves," & a large contractor overhearing the remark added, "I use them almost exclusively on my work, they occupy a small space, are easy to install & fulfill all requirements."



MIDGET PLUG & RECEPTACLE
LIST $1.00

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE OUR REMINDERS, SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND GET THE "CHOICE STUFF" WEEKLY. PLEASE MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

Banner

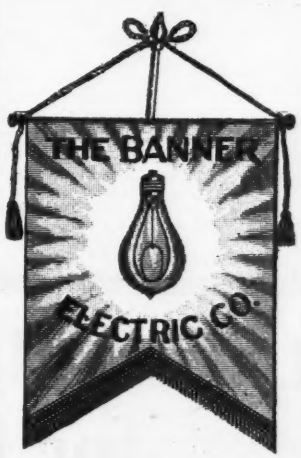
Incandescent Lamps

are made in a modern factory containing the most perfect equipment for lamp-making.

The processes of BANNER lamp production are superintended by men skilled in lamp-making.

BANNER means BEST in lamps.

BANNER means greatest number of candle hours for current consumed.



A BANNER customer is ALWAYS a BANNER customer.

We can serve you to your advantage as to quality and price.

The Banner Electric Co.

YOUNGSTOWN OHIO

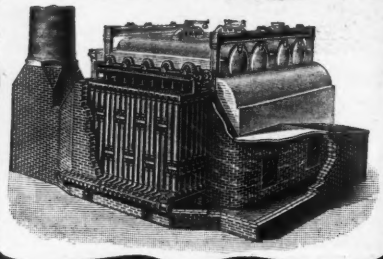
BRANCH OFFICES

NEW YORK—C. J. Harrington, 15 Cortlandt Street
PHILADELPHIA—Gill & Co., 1120 Chestnut Street
BOSTON—L. A. Pitluga, 564 Washington Street
PITTSBURG—Iron City Engineering Co., 1531 Frick Building
CHICAGO—W. M. Stoker, 303-305 Dearborn Street
ST. LOUIS—Samuel Cupples W. W. Co.

SAVES 12½% GREENS ECONOMIZER. IN FUEL

350,000 BOILERS

equipped with our Economizers. We have special designs for equipping ELECTRIC PLANTS of every character, and would be glad to send our expert to study your plant. Keeps a reserve of very HOT WATER always ready for sudden calls. Book "Green's Economizer" free.
Address, Matteawan, N. Y.



"What Is a Hylo?"

A man in Kennebunkport, Maine, asks.

We are sorry for him?

Did he ever hear of the Coliseum, Pike's Peak, Dewey, or the Yellow Kid? Probably not.

For his information A HYLO is an incandescent lamp that may be turned down—a lamp that may be regulated. It's in use all over the world where modern electric light conveniences are known.

Ask your supply dealer or write

THE PHELPS COMPANY
29 Rowland St., Detroit, Mich.
CHICAGO OFFICE, Monadnock Building
PACIFIC COAST OFFICE, 220 Sutter St., San Francisco, Cal.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.—(*Continued from page 30.*)

M

Machado & Roller 31
Marshall, Wm. 59
Marshall-Sanders Co. 33,35,37,39
Massachusetts Chemical Co. ..11,19,20, 21,22,23,24;25,26
McGill University 71
McIntire Co., The C. .....
McLeod & Henry Co. 76
McTighe, Thos. J. 14
Mica Insulator Co. .....
Michigan College of Mines 71
Mietz, A. 60
Milwaukee Electric Co. 9
Monarch Fire Appliance Co 70
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co. 1
Morse Twist Drill Co. 68
Munsell & Co., Eugene. 54
Murdock Parlor Grate Co. .....
Myers Break Finder Co. 31

N

National Battery Co. 44
National Carbon Co. 5
National Conduit & Cable Co. 1
National India Rubber Co 1
Neeley Electric Co. 40
New England Butt Co. 15
New England Engineering Co. ..10,14
New Jersey Central R. R. 42
New York & Ohio Co. .....
New York Cen. & Hudson Riv. R.R. 68,71
New York Insulated Wire Co. 1
New York Telephone Co. 72
North Electric Co. 73
North Western R. R. 73
Norton Electrical Instrument Co.. 37

O

Okonite Co 1,12,13
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.. ...36,59
Ostrander, W. R. & Co 62

P

Pacific Electric Co. 47
Parsell & Weed. 59
Pennsylvania R. R 42,62
Pettingell-Andrews Co 2
Phelan, D. W. 72
Phœnix Glass Co. 1
Phelps Co. 34,50
Phillips, Eugene F., Bare and Insulated Wires. 1
Phillips Insulated Wire Co. 76
Pignolet, Louis M 31
Portland Co., The. .....
Powers Co., The E. L. 14
Prentiss Clock Improvement Co. .. 18
Prometheus Electric Co. 29

R

Rae, Frank B. 14
Railways & Light Co. of America. .
Reisinger, Hugo. .....
Reuterdahl, Arvid. 14
Reuterdahl Electric Co. 16
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co. 38
Robbins & Myers Co. 6
Roberts Electric Supply Co., H. C.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A. 28 76
Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Co. 42
Rooney-Westbury Elec. Lamp Co. 54
Rose Polytechnic Institute. 71
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co. 64
Royal Electric Co. 6

S

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.. 10
Salmony, H. M. 48
Samson Cordage Works. 59
Sawyer-Man Electric Co. .....
Schwalm, Geo. F. 60
Schwerdtle Stamp Co. 59
Schlesinger & Mears. 1
Sheaff & Jaastad. 14
Shedd Electric & Mfg. Co. 59
Shelby Electric Co. 16
Siegrist Lubricator Co. 16
Siggers & Siggers. 60
Simplex Electrical Co 1,60
Smith Storage Battery Co. 47
Smith & Hemenway Co. 76
Spencer Electrical Co 72
Sprague Electric Co. 54
Standard Paint Co. 54
Standard Pole & Tie Co. 72
Standard Underground Cable Co.. 1

(*Continued on page 38.*)

Vitrified Clay Conduits ... for Electric Wires

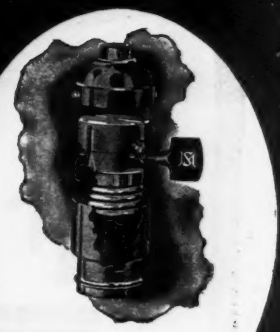
INSTALLERS OF
COMPLETE UNDERGROUND CONDUIT SYSTEMS UNDER THE H. B. CAMP PATENTS

THE H. B. CAMP COMPANY, 170 Broadway, New York

WORTH REMEMBERING

Snap Switches
Indicating Switches
Key Switches
Flush Switches
Gang Plates
Push Button Switches
Art Plates
Door Switches
Baby Knife Switches
Punch Clip Knife Switches
Ed., T. H. & West. Key Sockets
Receptacles
Weatherproof Sockets
Attachment Plugs
Midget Plugs & Receptacles
Rosette Plugs & Receptacles
Flush Plugs & Receptacles
K. W. Cut-Outs
Competition Cut-Outs
Branch & Main Cut-Outs
Dow Adjusters
Gongs
Watchman's Registers

A man is valued because of his peculiarities, not his ordinaries. The Socket is of extra value to you on account of its peculiarities. Compare the porcelain & mechanism with other makes. All parts made to standard steel gauges. Metal parts produced on automatic machines. Coppered screw shells, extra long unbreakable handles. All styles & finishes in stock. G. E., West. & Marshall Patents.



No. 9386
ED. KEY SOCKET

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE OUR REMINDERS, SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND GET THE "CHOICE STUFF" WEEKLY. PLEASE MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

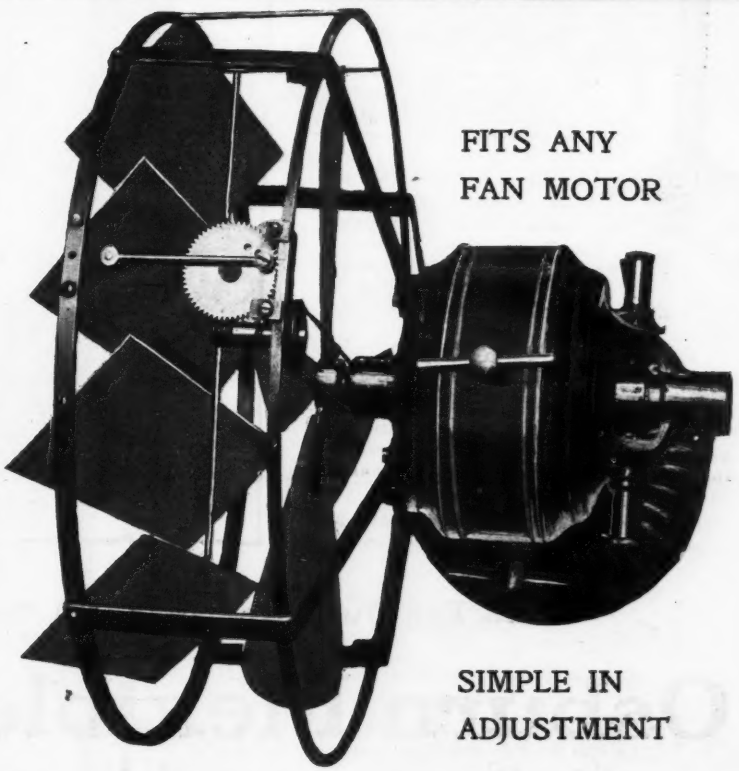
MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

THE "PALM" COMBINED GUARD AND DEFLECTOR

THIS cut shows the latest, simple, cheap and perfect improvement in the fan line. It is similar to the ordinary guard with deflectors, which are turned from side to side by power taken direct from motor shaft. Is easily attached to any fan and increases its value threefold. Will run in any position and at any speed. The speed of the deflectors is regulated independent of fan—blades and angle adjusted to suit any room. The extra power required to run deflectors is very little, a 1/8-inch rubber band will work them.

Manufacturers of Electric Fans should investigate this before making up Guards for next season—as it is just what the public want.



FITS ANY FAN MOTOR

SIMPLE IN ADJUSTMENT

For full particulars, address

THE COLEMAN MFG. CO., No. 111 Fifth Avenue, New York

FLEXDUCT

For Interior Wiring
The Superior Product

This conduit has won unprecedented endorsements since it has been on the market.

It quickly gained the approval of all the official boards of inspection and of leading engineers.

Its peculiar characteristics of extreme flexibility, perfect proof against moisture, inseparability of the inner tube has made it the preferred conduit of critical users.

Instead of the usual paper spiral and adhesive tape wound in an opposite direction, "Flexduct" is composed of a special fiber woven together by flexible warp into an inseparable tube.

It is impossible to pull this spiral apart, either when installing the conduit or when fishing wires through it.

The weaving runs longitudinally and presents a smooth, unresisting inner surface on which sharp-pointed wires cannot catch.

The interior cannot be ripped out, because it is a woven, inseparable structure.

All electricians, builders, owners and others interested in electric wiring will readily appreciate this feature.

OTHER ADVANTAGES ARE

It is thoroughly flexible, as its name implies—it can readily be bent around posts, girders, angles of floors, etc.

It is positively moisture-proof—made so by close interweaving and by a treatment with a special compound which fills up the pores.

The accompanying illustration shows the construction of "Flexduct" at a glance.

Send For Our Price List and Booklet on FLEXDUCT

Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.

General Sales Offices, 21 Park Row, N. Y. City

THE PACE THAT KILLS

Snap Switches
Indicating Switches
Key Switches
Flush Switches
Gang Plates
Push Button Switches
Art Plates
Door Switches
Baby Knife Switches
Punch Clip Knife Switches
Ed., T. H. & West. Key Sockets
Receptacles
Weatherproof Sockets
Attachment Plugs
Midget Plugs & Receptacles
Rosette Plugs & Receptacles
Flush Plugs & Receptacles
K. W. Cut-Outs
Competition Cut-Outs
Branch & Main Cut-Outs
Dow Adjusters
Gongs
Watchman's Registers

the other kind only limbers up the Flush Switch & makes it work better.

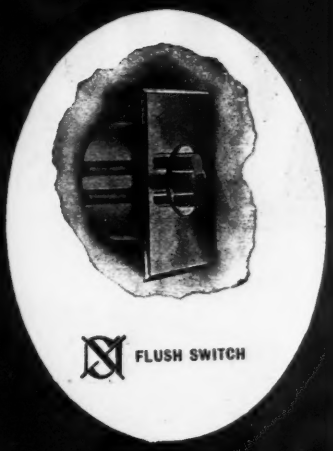
Why?

First; The design is made with brains + experience.

Second; Materials, steel mechanism, Tungston steel springs, soft metal & bronze contacts.

Third; Manufacture; All parts made to standard gauges & by automatic machines. Rigidly tested & inspected by skilled electricians.

Sample 50 cents.



FLUSH SWITCH

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE OUR REMINDERS, SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND GET THE "CHOICE STUFF" WEEKLY. PLEASE MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

J. G. White & Company

(INCORPORATED)

ENGINEERS CONTRACTORS

ELECTRIC RAILWAYS

ELECTRIC LIGHTING

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION

REPORTS AND ESTIMATES FURNISHED—SECURITIES OF HIGH GRADE ACCEPTED OR NEGOTIATED

29 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

LONDON CORRESPONDENTS

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY, LIMITED, 22A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET

NORTON

Instruments Are Best . . .
Voltmeters and Ammeters

High-Grade Instruments at Moderate Cost

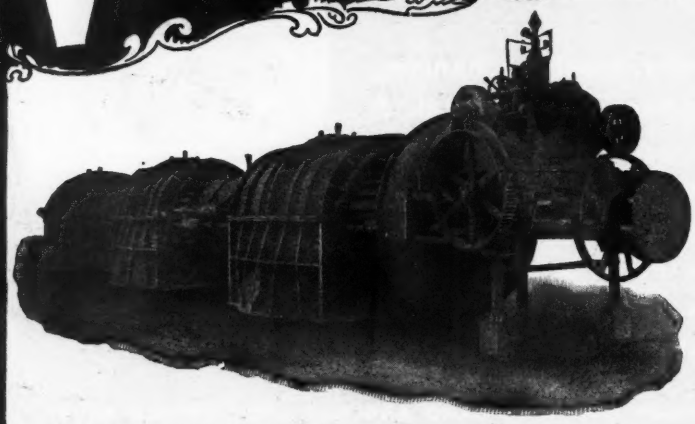
WRITE FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICE LIST

NORTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CO.

Main Office and Factory, Manchester, Conn.

Agents: Kohler Bros., Chicago, Ill. Newman Supply Co., New Orleans, La.

VICTOR TURBINES.



VICTOR TURBINES

for driving electric machinery. Built upright or horizontal, single or in pairs. They are unequaled for durability, power, efficiency and satisfactory service.

The illustration herewith represents one unit of 5,000 H.-P. of cylinder gate horizontal wheels installed a short time since by The St. Lawrence Construction Company, Massena, N. Y. Fifteen of these units were installed, making a total of 75,000 Horse-Power.

We also make Electrically Driven Pumps, Air Compressors, Jet and Surface Condensers, and Gears and Power Transmitting Machinery.

The Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.,
M. O. B. 311. Dayton, Ohio, U.S.A.

TURBINES

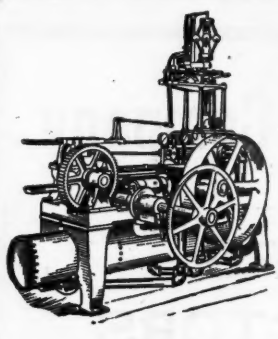
UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
For ELECTRIC POWER and LIGHTING PLANTS

RISDON TURBINE
gives the highest full gate results of any Turbine ever made.

ALCOTT HIGH DUTY TURBINE
High speed and efficiency. Great strength.
Close regulation and steady motion.

TAYLOR SLEEVE GATE TURBINE
The largest power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter.

RISDON - ALCOTT TURBINE CO.
Write for Catalogue. MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



LOMBARD GOVERNORS

Our 1902 Catalogue of 100 pages is now ready for distribution. It contains all available information on governing water wheels. If you are interested write for it.

THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
36 Whittier St. (Roxbury)
BOSTON, MASS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

(*Continued from page 34.*)

S

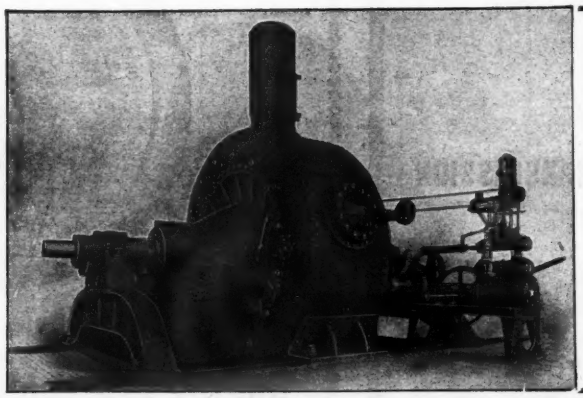
Standard Varnish Works..... 54
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co....18,41
Stanley Instrument Co..... 18
Stanley & Patterson..... 15
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co..... 32
Sterling Varnish Co.. 54
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M..... 60
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 38
Stirling Co.....
Storey Motor & Electric Co..... 8
Stow Manufacturing Co..... 9
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co..... 78
Stuart-Howland Co.....

T

Taylor Chemical Co..... 48
Thistlewhite, R..... 62
Thomas & Sons Co., R..... 40
Thresher Electric Co..... 7
Triumph Electric Co..... 6

U

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 16
University of Wisconsin..... 71
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 76



SAMSON TURBINE

ESPECIALLY ADAPTED TO DRIVE

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

SPECIAL FEATURES:

High Efficiency at all Gateages
Balanced Gate, Steady Motion
High Speed, Great Strength

These Turbines Allow Exceedingly Close Speed Regulation. Write Dept. V for Catalog.

JAMES LEFFEL & CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO U. S. A.

V

Vail, J. H..... 14
Van Nostrand Co., D..... 50
Viaduct Mfg. Co..... 72
Vindex Electric Co..... .
Vought-Berger Co..... 14, 72

W

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co..... 42
Wanted..... 62
Warren Electric Mfg. Co..... 4
Warren Electric & Specialty Co... 1
Western Electric Co..... 5
Western Electrical Supply Co.... 53
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 75

W

Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 54
Wheeler Reflector Co..... 31
White & Co., J. G.....14,37
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co..... 31
Wilmerding, C. H..... 14
Wyckoff Creosoting Co..... 54

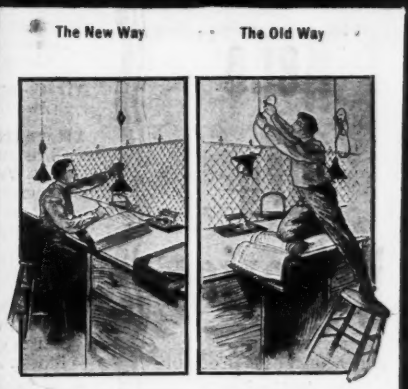
(*Continued on page 40.*)

Snap Switches
Indicating Switches
Key Switches
Flush Switches
Gang Plates
Push Button Switches
Art Plates
Door Switches
Baby Knife Switches
Punch Clip Knife Switches
Ed. T. H. & West. Key Sockets
Receptacles
Weatherproof Sockets
Attachment Plugs
Midget Plugs & Receptacles
Rosette Plugs & Receptacles
Flush Plugs & Receptacles
K. W. Cut-Outs
Competition Cut-Outs
Branch & Main Cut-Outs
Dow Adjusters
Gongs
Watchman's Registers

"JUST LIKE A CURTAIN."

Everybody knows how a curtain works. Pull down slowly & it "STAYS PUT." Pull down & release quickly & "UP IT GOES."

Why don't you tell all your friends and customers that they can RAISE & LOWER these troublesome lamps over their desks & tables just where they are wanted in the same way, & get the dangling, unsightly cords out of the way at the same time. Sample 90 cents.



DOW ADJUSTER
No. 235 — LIST $1.80

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE OUR REMINDERS, SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND GET THE "CHOICE STUFF" WEEKLY. PLEASE MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

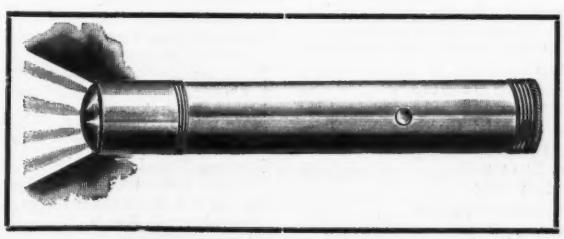
MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

ARE YOU READY?

For the Fall and Holiday Business

WE ARE



Our line of electric novelties is the cheapest and best on the market

WRITE FOR PRICES AND TERMS

Electric Contract Company

154 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

"Neco" Dry Batteries

are the best product in dry batteries

"Neco" Soldering Paste

overcomes the usual difficulties in soldering pastes. We maintain the most completely equipped supply house in the South

Buyers will save on the original cost of electrical goods and reduce freight and express charges by coming to us

We maintain an Engineering Department and contract for entire electrical installations

Neeley Electric Co., Washington D. C.

3

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(Continued from page 38.)

Adjusters, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Air Compressors.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Alternators.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Annunciators.
Ohio Electric Works.

Batteries, Primary.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.
Edison Mfg Co.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Smith Storage Battery Co.

Bells.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.
Western Electric Co.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.
Stirling Co., The.

Boiler Compounds.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.

Boiler Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Books, Technical.
Audel & Co., Theo.
Electrical Review Pub. Co.
E. L. Powers & Co.

Bridle Rings.
Jas. S. Barron & Co.

Cable Hangers.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Jas. S. Barron & Co.

Cabling Machines.
New England Butt Co.

Carbons.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Consumers' Carbon Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
National Carbon Co.
Reisenger, Hugo

Castings.
New England Butt Co.

Circuit-Breakers.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Cleaners, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Coal Handling Machinery.
C. W. Hunt Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Commutator Lubricant.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Anchor Chemical Co.

Commutator Segments.
Billings & Spencer Co.

Condensers (Electric).
Marshall, Wm.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Conduits.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Camp Co., H. B.
Gest, G. M.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.
Wyckoff Creosoting Co.

Conduit Rods.
Jas. S. Barron & Co.

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Construction.
New England Engineering Co.

Construction Supplies.
T. H. Brady.

Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Donnelly, John.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Central Electric Co.
Coho & Co., H. B.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.
Holcomb, D. H.
Keystone Electric Co.
Milwaukee Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Royal Electric Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stow Manufacturing Co.
Thresher Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Locomotives.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electric Lighters.
Ohio Electric Works.
Stanley & Patterson.

Electrical Instruments.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Central Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Machado & Roller.
Myers Break Finder Co.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electric Soldering Irons.
American Electrical Heater Co.

Electrical Supplies.
Central Electric Co.
Cornwell Co., The R. M.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kinsman Electric & Railway Supply Co.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Neeley Electric Co.
Novelty Electric Co.
Pettingell-Andrews Co.
Roberts Electrical Supply Co., H. C.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Stanley & Patterson.
Western Electric Co.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Engines (Steam).
Allis Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.

Engines (Gas).
Meitz, A.

Engine Stops.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co.

(Continued on page 68)

"Boch Glaze Filled"

Patented March 8 and 22, 1898.

The name of the best **High Voltage Porcelain Insulator** made.

Ask for particulars and tests. Manufactured exclusively by

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

Sales Office:
39 and 41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.

$5 VOLT AMMETER FOR STUDENTS' USE.
(Jewell Bearing and Aluminum Case.) Adapted to primary and storage battery work. List of schools using it mailed on application. The method of its use described in a circular just issued.

L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.,
16 Ashburton Place, - - BOSTON, MASS.

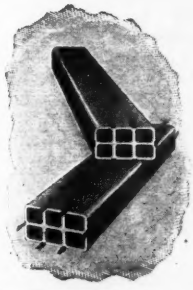
WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

EXPOSITION FLYER
VIA
"BIG FOUR"
FROM
CINCINNATI
TO
ST. LOUIS
WRITE FOR RATES AND FOLDERS
WARREN J. LYNCH, Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.
W. P. DEPPE, Asst. Gen'l P. & T. A.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

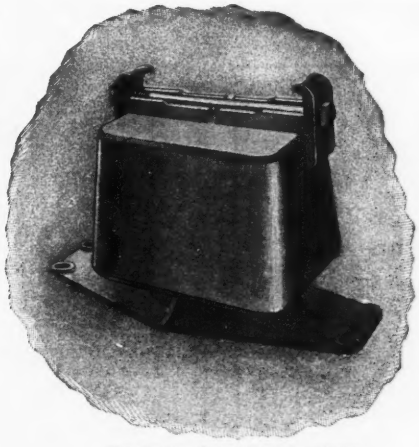
R. W. LYLE, Pres. and Mgr. B. S. BARNARD, Vice-Pres. and Sec.

... STANDARD ... VITRIFIED CONDUIT CO.

39-41 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK



Multiple Duct Made in 2-3-4-6 and 9 Ducts



Manhattan Third Rail Insulator

Single Duct

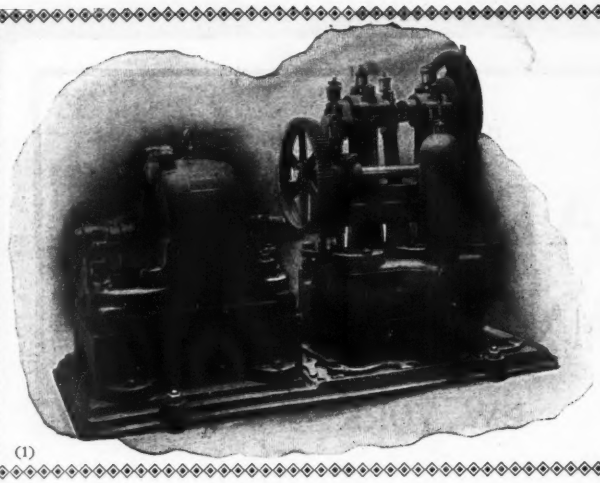
MANUFACTURERS OF

... UNDERGROUND ... CONDUIT

We have one of the largest and best equipped factories with improved machinery. We have a corps of skilled workmen who know how to produce a good Conduit. We have unequalled facilities for shipping, water or rail

The Multiple Duct embodies new patented features for rapid construction. The Single Duct is self-centering. Catalogue on request

INSULATORS AND SPECIAL CLAY PRODUCTS



(1)

One of the many uses of our **SINGLE-PHASE, SELF-STARTING, ALTERNATING-CURRENT MOTORS** is operating all kinds of pumps. The fact that they are capable of **STARTING UNDER FULL LOAD,** by simply **CLOSING** the **PRIMARY** or **SECONDARY** circuit at any distance from the motor is thoroughly appreciated by those who are using them.

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
St. Louis, Mo., U. S. A.

WHEN you receive the PROSPECTUS from us relative to the NOVEMBER 8, 1902 EXPORT AND DOMESTIC NUMBER we think you will find it interesting if you spend money for advertising.

We'll send it to you within ten days.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW
New York

THE ROESSLER & HASSLACHER CHEMICAL COMPANY CHEMISTS NEW YORK TRADE MARK

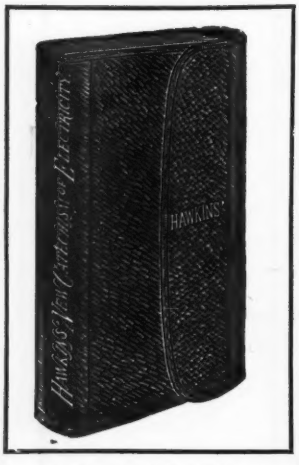
"BATTERY BRAND" SAL AMMONIAC,

WE SOLICIT YOUR INQUIRIES

CHLORIDE OF ZINC, *FUSED AND GRANULAR.*

The Roessler & Hasslacher Chemical Company,
100 WILLIAM ST. NEW YORK.

Hawkins'
New Catechism of
ELECTRICITY



A Practical Treatise.
Price $2.00.

This is a book of 550 pp., full of up-to-date information. 300 illustrations. Handsomely bound in red leather, pocket-book form. size 4½ x 6½, with titles and edges in gold. Price $2.00, post-paid. Send all orders to

Electrical Review Publishing Co.
13 Park Row, New York.
Box 339.

Meeting of American Bankers' Association, New Orleans

For meeting of American Bankers' Association at New Orleans, November 11th to 13th, the Pennsylvania Railroad will sell tickets from all stations on line east of Pittsburg and Erie, via Pittsburg or Washington, November 8th to 10th, good for return passage within 11 days, date of sale included, at reduced rates.

By depositing ticket with Joint Agent at New Orleans on or before November 18th, and payment of 50 cents, the return limit will be extended to November 30th.

Last of the Season

Niagara Falls

Low-Rate Excursion via Pennsylvania Railroad

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company will run its last popular ten-day excursion for the present season to Niagara Falls from Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington on October 16, via Harrisburg and the picturesque valley of the Susquehanna, by special train leaving Philadelphia at 8.10 A. M.

Excursion tickets, good for return passage on any regular train, exclusive of limited express trains, within ten days, will be sold at $10.00 from Philadelphia and all points on the Delaware Division; $11 25 from Atlantic City; $9.60 from Lancaster; and at proportionate rates from other points including Trenton, Bordentown, Mt. Holly, Cape May, Salem, Wilmington, West Chester, Reading, and principal intermediate stations. A stop-over will be allowed at Buffalo within the limit of ticket returning.

The special train of Pullman parlor cars and day coaches will be run through to Niagara Falls. An extra charge will be made for parlor car seats.

An experienced tourist agent and chaperon will accompany each excursion.

For descriptive pamphlet, time of connecting trains, and further information apply to nearest ticket agent, or address Geo. W. Boyd, Assistant General Passenger Agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

TRAVEL WELL WHEN YOU TRAVEL

It's an art to travel, did you ever think of it in that light, and there is as much difference in roads as there is difference in houses. A well kept station, polite and obliging employés, a train which shines inside and out, aisles carpeted, a profusion of light, an agreeable order of architecture in the design of the car, a powerful locomotive able to make and keep on time, a road-bed of heavy iron and rock ballasted, too, and a running schedule fast enough to suit you, all this in addition to a picturesque country to travel through, and you have pretty near a model road. Such are the conditions of the New Jersey Central, which road operates the famous hourly service between New York and Philadelphia, with a train every hour, and on the hour, in both directions.

To Baltimore, Washington and the West, the New Jersey Central operates the Royal Blue Line, which has the finest day trains in the world. An attractive pamphlet is issued by the General Passenger Department of the New Jersey Central, New York City Dept. R. B., which sets forth the advantages interestingly, and if you want it drop a card to the above address. It's free for the asking.

A UNIQUE GARDEN SPOT.

After the turmoil of the long summer one instinctively casts about for a winter's abode. A place remote from the whirl of the city where quietness reigns and where the advantages of the metropolis may be had is invariably chosen. The busy man of course wishes to be within hailing distance of New York and just far enough away that the train ride is not tedious. That fashionable winter resort Lakewood, N. J., meets every demand. A ninety-minute journey lands you in Lakewood where your most particular whims are catered to and the conveniences afforded are palatial in every respect. The public schools are model educational institutions and there are also several private schools of reputation. The climate at Lakewood is at least 10 degrees warmer than New York or Philadelphia. The roads for those who enjoy driving or the auto are exceptional. The pine belt in which this charming resort is located is healthful in the extreme, and for social environs Lakewood has no equal.

The hotels are marvelously kept hostelries and every contrivance is at hand for the convenience and comfort of the guests. Out-door life is the thing at Lakewood, and Golf Polo, Cross Country Riding and Coaching are of course the favorite recreations. If you want to know more of Lakewood, send a postal to C. M. Burt, General Passenger Agent of the New Jersey Central, New York Department 314, for booklet and time table.

A Breeze and Light

for the same price. The new
PACIFIC FAN-LAMP
for direct current only.
Keep cool and have a good light on your work.
Send for circulars and price. . . . .
Pacific Electric Company
La Crosse, Wis.

AMERICA'S MOST POPULAR RAILWAY

CHICAGO AND ALTON

PERFECT PASSENGER SERVICE

BETWEEN

CHICAGO AND KANSAS CITY.
CHICAGO AND ST. LOUIS.
CHICAGO AND PEORIA.
ST. LOUIS AND KANSAS CITY.

THROUGH PULLMAN SERVICE BETWEEN CHICAGO AND

HOT SPRINGS, Ark. DENVER, Col.
TEXAS. FLORIDA. UTAH.
CALIFORNIA AND OREGON.

IF YOU ARE CONTEMPLATING A TRIP, ANY PORTION OF WHICH CAN BE MADE OVER THE CHICAGO & ALTON; IT WILL PAY YOU TO WRITE TO THE UNDERSIGNED FOR RATES, MAPS, TIME-TABLES, ETC.

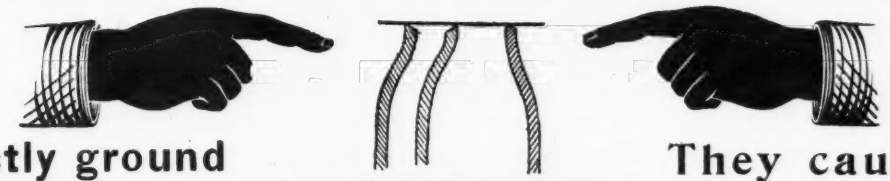
GEO. J. CHARLTON,
GENERAL PASSENGER AGENT,
CHICAGO, ILL.

CAST YOUR EYE

ALONG THIS LINE

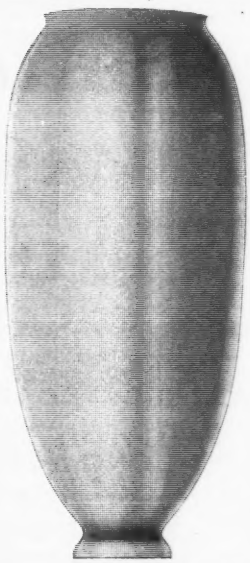
IT REPRESENTS IMPERFECT GRINDING

—DON'T USE CHEAP GLOBES—



Imperfectly ground edges reduce the life of your carbons five to twenty per cent.

They cause more trouble, waste more light and cost more in the end



THE Fostoria INNER GLOBE

THE Fostoria INNER GLOBE

LOOK AT THIS GLOBE

If the edges are not ground true, a slight "nick" in the glass, which quite commonly occurs in trimming, means a current of cold air into the globe. You know what this means.

FOSTORIA edges are ground true. Those unavoidable "nicks" do no harm, because they cannot cause an opening into the interior of the globe, as in the case of imperfectly ground globes.

Write for our new catalog

THE FOSTORIA INCANDESCENT LAMP CO.

MAIN OFFICES: FOSTORIA, OHIO

National Battery Company

Operated by
Niagara
Power

BUFFALO, N. Y.

Manufacturers of

Storage Batteries for Railway Power Plants

We own patents on BOOSTER SYSTEMS which enable us to supply and install COMPLETE EQUIPMENTS FOR REGULATION OF VARIABLE LOADS, maintaining a constant load on generators, RAISING VOLTAGE ON LONG FEEDERS, and reducing the investment in copper, HANDLING ABNORMAL OR CONGESTED TRAFFIC without increasing load on power station, and all other applications which

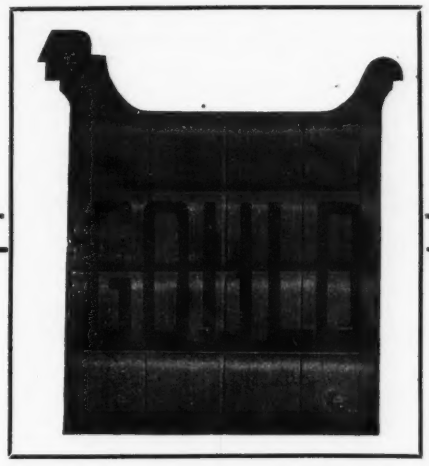
IMPROVE RAILWAY SERVICE AND REDUCE OPERATING COST.

OUR BATTERIES are of the highest grade and represent the latest and most advanced practice both of this country and Europe. Details on application.

RENEWALS FOR BATTERIES OF ANY MAKE

National Battery Company

362 to 368 Massachusetts Avenue BUFFALO, N. Y.



THE GOULD

REPRESENTS THE HIGHEST POINT OF DEVELOPMENT OF THE

PURE LEAD SUB-DIVIDED ELECTRO CHEMICAL PLATE

THE TYPE WHICH BEARS THE STAMP OF APPROVAL OF FIFTEEN YEARS OF EUROPEAN PRACTICE

Railway Regulating, Railway Sub-Station
Central Station and Isolated Plants

Complete Equipments with the GOULD (Patented) C, E-M-F and "EXCITER" **BOOSTER SYSTEMS**

Gould Storage Battery Co. : :

25 West 33d St.
New York

CHICAGO, Rookery Building
BOSTON, 53 State Street
...SALES OFFICES...
SAN FRANCISCO, Century Electric Co.
PITTSBURG, Pittsburg Engineering Co.

WORKS, - - - - DEPEW, N. Y.

H-U ACCUMULATOR

FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND RAILWAY CENTRAL AND SUB-STATION POWER, TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, RAILWAY CAR LIGHTING

and all other purposes to which Storage Batteries are applicable

Helios-Upton Company

Factory and Sales Room - - - - - 222 Fullerton Avenue

CHICAGO, ILL.

The Gamewell Fire-Alarm Telegraph Company

19 Barclay Street, New York

Alarm & Signal Telegraphs

For Municipal

Fire and Police Departments

FORTY YEARS' EXPERIENCE
OVER 1,000 PLANTS IN OPERATION
INTERIOR PROTECTION FOR BUILDINGS

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS, PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

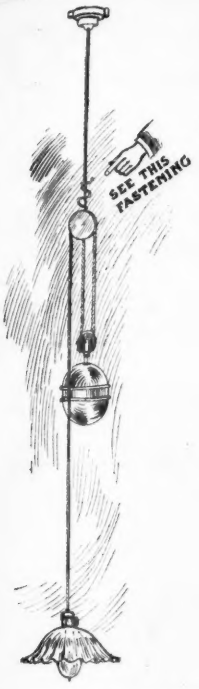
Issued under the direction of the INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and the PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

A most invaluable publication. Its name sufficiently implies its scope and purport. Its abstractors, some sixty odd, are necessarily leading experts in the branches they undertake.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS has a wide and influential circulation. It is officially taken by all the members of the above-named societies, and has a strong outside circulation by subscription and otherwise.

It follows that it is an excellent advertising medium Advertising space is limited. All particulars from the Publishers and Advertising Contractors.

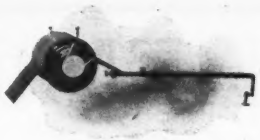
THE FEILDEN PUBLISHING CO., Ltd., Gwydir Chambers, 104 High Holborn, London, W. C.



PACIFIC CORD ADJUSTER

For adjusting cord drop lights. The most complete adjuster on the market. With this device any weight or shade may be used. The weight is so arranged that by unscrewing the pulley on top, shot may be poured into the receptacle if additional weight is necessary for extra heavy shades. The weight is already adjusted for all ordinary shades. Note our patent manner of fastening to cord. With this adjuster it is not necessary to remove any part of your present installation. Its many good points are: 1, neat in construction; 2, finely finished; 3, can be used with any weight of shade; 4, can be attached to any drop cord without alteration; 5, saves cord as it can be attached any place on the cord; 6, any size cord can be used with this adjuster. Finished in nickel plate and brass. Other finishes if desired at slight additional cost.

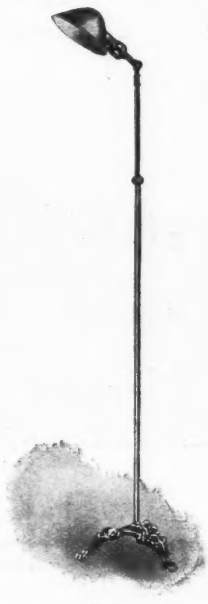
Price, nickel-plated.....**$2.00**
" brass..... ..... **1.40**



No. 4

No. 4 Adjustable Shade Lamp with desk attachment for roll top desks. Will fit any desk as it is adjustable. Does not prevent the closing of the desk and will not mar the woodwork.

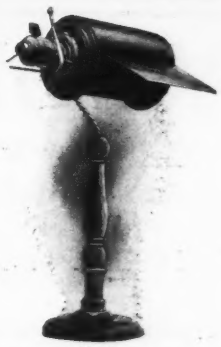
Price, nickel-plated or polished brass arm and frame, tin hood, enameled green....**$3.50**
With nickel-plated or polished brass hood, **3.75**
Weight of lamp, boxed, 1½ pounds.



No. 50

A lamp for general use at the easy chair, bed or sewing table. Fancy enameled iron base and polished brass standard. Can be raised or lowered at will. Height of lamp, three feet. Height of lamp when raised five feet. Has half-ball aluminum shade with joint.

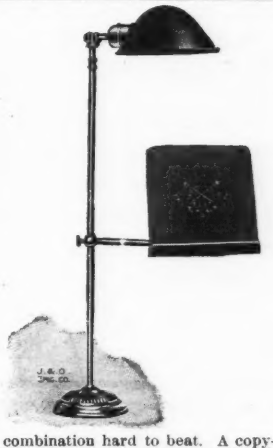
Price of lamp complete. **$5.50**



No. 1

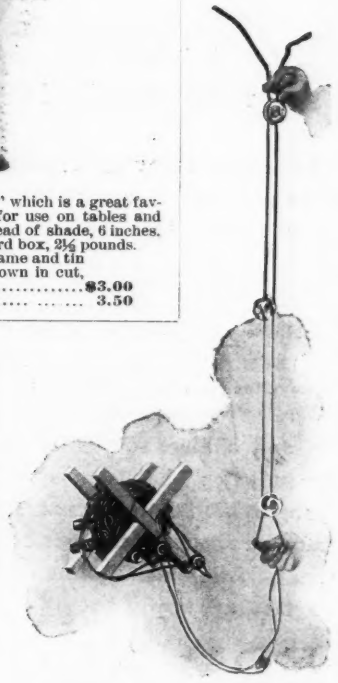
No. 1. "Espersen Revolving Shade Lamp," which is a great favorite with office men, students and writers, for use on tables and flat top desks. Height of lamp, 13 inches, spread of shade, 6 inches. Weight of lamp complete, packed in pasteboard box, 2½ pounds.

Price, antique oak stand, nickel-plated frame and tin hood. Enameled green, complete as shown in cut, without socket.....**$3.00**
With nickel-plated or polished brass hood..... ... ... **3.50**



A combination hard to beat. A copy-holder and typewriter lamp combined. Throws a fine light over copy and keyboard of machine. Thoroughly adjustable; can be raised, lowered or angled as desired. Weight, 5 pounds; height, 25 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches. Furnished in oxidized copper, oxidized brass, nickel-plate or polished brass.

Price, complete with shade two yards of cord and socket, ready for use **$6.00**



PACIFIC FESTOON BELTING

For decorating with temporary lights. Just the thing for lawn parties, sociables, receptions and public places where temporary lights are to be festooned or draped to give electrical effects. Made with best No. 14 flexible cord with rubber covering and the Pacific receptacles. Furnished on reels in 50 and 100-foot lengths. Lamps are 18 inches apart. Made with standard Edison base receptacles only. You can make money renting this material to lawn parties, sociables and for hall decoration.

Price, per foot on reel. 15c

PACIFIC ELECTRIC COMPANY

☞ Write for Catalogue and Discounts. **LA CROSSE, WIS.**

Smith Tray Plate Storage Battery

Most Compact. Most Efficient. Lightest. No Internal Resistance.

Smith Storage Battery Company
196 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

COMPLETE SUBWAY SYSTEMS

BUILT FOR ALL PURPOSES

G. M. GEST, Expert Subway Contractor

CINCINNATI, OHIO **277 BROADWAY, N. Y.**

The Electrical Review ...

Is used for advertisements inviting proposals for Electrical Work for the United States Government and Municipal and Public Building. .·. .·. .·. .·. .·.

In writing to advertisers, subscribers will confer a favor by mentioning that they saw the advertisement in the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. : : : : : :

High Power Transmission

made possible by insulators of the Locke "Victor" type. Every insulator is tested far beyond the capacity for which it is sold before it is shipped.

LOCKE VICTOR

type adopted by the Bay Counties' Power Co. and the Standard Electric Co., of California, for the largest and highest voltage line in the world.

FIVE MILLION LOCKE INSULATORS IN DAILY USE

Send for Catalogue No. 6 and ask for Surface Leakage Tests.

FRED M. LOCKE
Victor, N. Y., U. S. A.

JOHN MARTIN & Co., 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.; Pioneer Bldg., Seattle, Wash.—Pacific Coast.

WM. E. PECK & Co., 116 Broad St., New York—Australia, Mexico, South America.

GUIDO TOLOSSO Via Torino 61, Milan, Italy.

The TAYLOR CHEMICAL CO.

PENN YAN, N. Y.

Capital Stock, - $500,000
Par Value, $10.00 Per Share

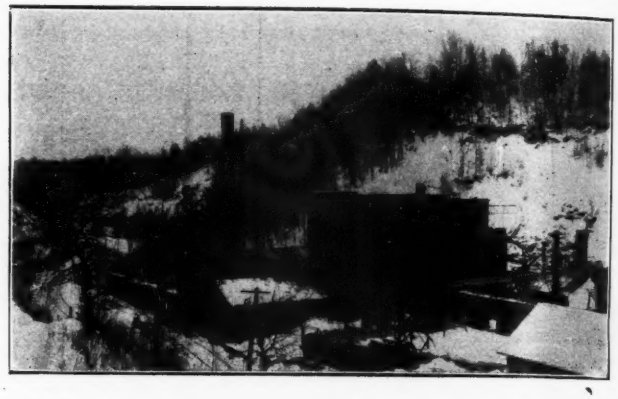
OFFICERS
EDWARD R. TAYLOR, Penn Yan, N. Y.
EDWARD J. HUTCHINSON, Cincinnati, O., V.-Pres.
C. A. TAYLOR, Penn Yan, N. Y., Sec. and Treas.

More than three million pounds of goods made by a new electrical process. Fully demonstrated and a oomplete suooess. Manufaoture of many ohemicals plaoed on an entirely new basis. Fully protected by patents.

See Electrical Review of Feb. 1, 1902, pages 143-4-5, and Electrical World and Engineer of Dec. 21, 1901, page 1028. Harpers Weekly, May 17, page 641.

The U. S. Census Bulletin, No. 210, June 25, page 58, says: "One of the most ingenious as also one of the most recent chemical applications of electricity."

Good chance to get in on the ground floor of an industry that is sure to have a large future. Long established business. Present rate of production insures an 8 per cent dividend from the start. Limited amount of stock for sale. For particulars apply to



EDWARD R. TAYLOR, Penn Yan, N. Y.

How Manufacturers will Extend Their Business in Europe

Novel Scheme Sure Success Small Cost

The undersigned, who has fifteen years' experience and LARGE BUSINESS CONNECTIONS with the electrical trade all over Europe, wishes to obtain sole agencies of FIRST-CLASS American manufacturers of electrical specialties, with whose samples he will almost continually travel in the following countries, viz.: the United Kingdom of Great Britain, France, Belgium, Holland, Sweden, Norway, Germany, Spain, Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Russia, Balkan States and Turkey. He will open at each large town or district of electrical interest an

American Electrical Trading Exhibition and call on the entire desirable trade of Europe

Highest American references given.
For full particulars and terms apply to

H. M. SALMONY, Electrical Engineer
95 Mortimer Street, London, W., England

THE CONSOLIDATED "AXLE LIGHT" SYSTEM OF

Electric Lights and Fans

FOR ALL KINDS OF RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS

☞ **Adopted as the electric lighting system on Pullman Private Cars and on the fiaest trains on leading Railway lines**

By this system Electricity for the lighting of railway cars is generated by means of a Dynamo driven by the Axle while the car is in motion, and is supplied automatically from storage batteries when the car is stationary.

Each car carries its own electric lighting apparatus, being entirely independent of all other cars or of any charging plant.

Electric lights and fans keep a car appropriately illuminated and ventilated.

The "Axle Light" system is efficient, economical and —above all—Safe; and is rapidly coming into general use.

CONSOLIDATED RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

100 BROADWAY NEW YORK

JNO. T. DICKINSON, General Agent, N.Y.
GEO. W. CARHART, General Agent,
83 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

H. M. Abbott
Vice-Pres't and Gen'l Manager

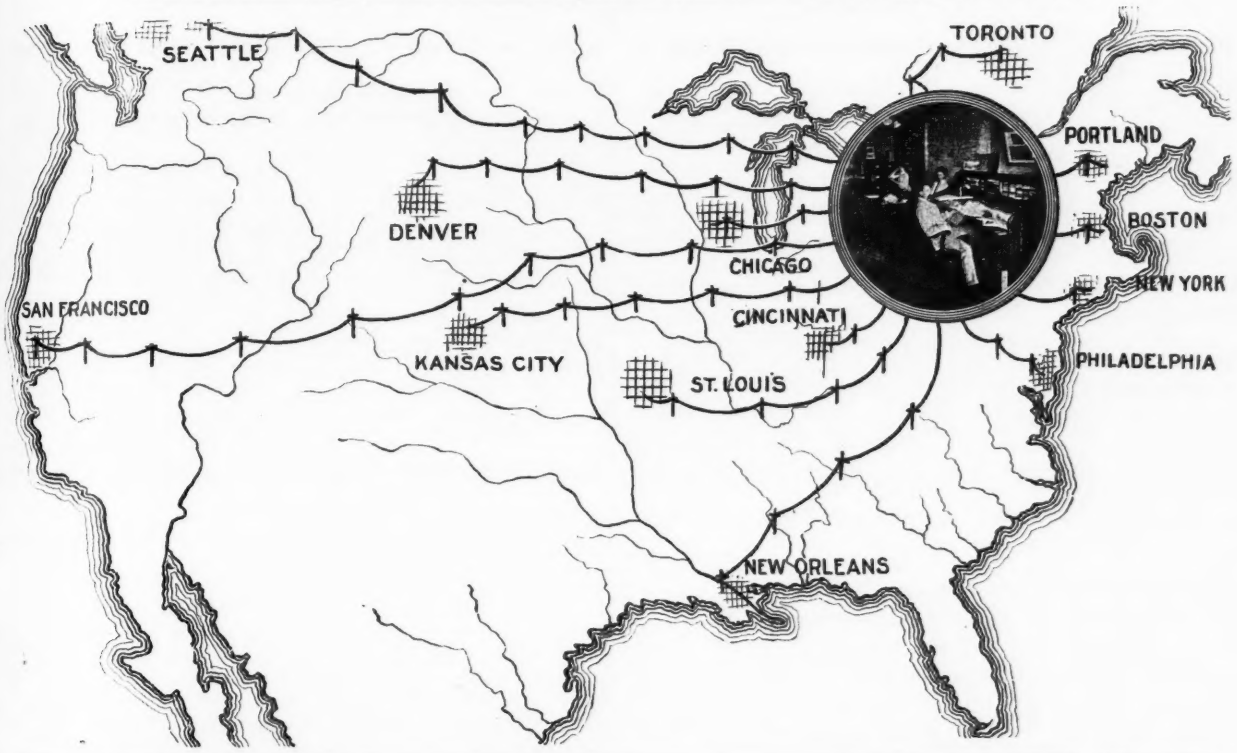
JOHNSON'S PAGE

My Location in Buffalo is Central

I have a marked advantage over dealers at extreme points. I am in constant communication by telegraph, telephone and mail with all sources of supply and demand in the United States. If you are in the market to buy or sell any kind of second hand equipment

Communicate With Johnson

I handle Rails, Switches, Frogs, Cars, Motors, Generators, Engines, Boilers, Locomotives—in fact, anything you want or have to sell



CARS Four 40 foot over all, Vestibuled, with New G. E. 57 Motors
One 36 foot Interurban Car, new, complete
13 and 8 bench open cars, equipped, running
18 and 20 foot trail or motor cars
24 foot flat cars, motor trucks—six bargains
Six 3-yard Dump Cars

MOTORS G. E. 1000, 800, 52 and 38B. 49, 12A, 3, Westinghouse

CONTROLLERS K 10, K 8, K 2, K, B 29, B 5 Electric Brakes

TRUCKS 14 Sets Maximum Traction

GENERATORS 2-100, 1-400 kw. direct connected—100 kw. M. P. 4—550 volt 600 r.p.m.—A 14, 120, 1040,—1100 or 2200 volts

GEARS AND PINIONS 50 new G. E. 57

RAILS
1500 tons 60 lb. T, ASCE., new firsts
4000 " 70 " " " "
500 " 60 " Relayers
100 " 40 " "
3000 " 76 and 80 lb. Relayers
35 " 6 in. 67 lb. Girder (flat)
Switches and Turnouts 6 in., 9 in. Girder, 56 and 60 lb. T, all styles

NEW AND RELAYER, TEE AND GIRDER

Many styles in stock for **IMMEDIATE DELIVERY.** Wire (prepaid) or write

SNOW PLOWS
GREEN, McGUIRE, TAUNTON, ROTARY

MY LIST IS TOO LONG TO PUBLISH WRITE

CHARLES F. JOHNSON

WHAT HAVE YOU TO BUY OR SELL I DO BOTH!!

RAILWAY EQUIPMENT ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
Cars, Motors, Generators, Engines, Boilers, Locomotives, Rails, Scrap

Long Distance Telephone "SENECA 195"

908 ELLICOTT SQ., BUFFALO, N. Y.

SECOND EDITION, REVISED

Pocket Size, Flexible Leather, 1,000 Pages, $5.00

Electrical Engineer's Pocket-Book

A Handbook of Useful Data for Electricians and Electrical Engineers

By HORATIO A. FOSTER Member A. I. E. E., Member A. S. M. E., Consulting Engineer
With the Collaboration of Eminent Specialists

Some of the Subjects Treated

TRANSMISSION OF POWER
TESTING DYNAMOS AND NOTORS
ELECTRIC HEATING AND WELDING
ELECTRIC RAILWAYS
STORAGE BATTERY
ELECTRO-METALLURGY
TELEGRAPH
TELEPHONE
CABLE TESTING
TRANSFORMERS
LIGHTNING ARRESTERS
SWITCHBOARDS

SECOND EDITION, REVISED—8 vo., Cloth, Illustrated, 250 Pages, Net $2.50

Alternating Current Machines

Their Design, Construction and Operation

Being Volume II. of the Author's "Dynamo Electrical Machinery." **By SAMUEL SHELDON, Ph.D.,** Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, **and HOBART MASON, F. E.**

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.—Properties of Alternating Currents, II.—Self-Induction. III.—Capacity IV.—Problems Concerning Alternating Current Circuits. V.—Alternators. VI.—Transformers. VII.—Induction Motors, Synchronous Motors and Frequency Changers. VIII.—Converters. IX.—Power Transmission. X.—Tests.

THIRD EDITION, REVISED—8vo., Cloth, Illustrated, 290 Pages, $3.00

Polyphase Apparatus and Systems

By MAURICE A. OUDIN

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.—Definitions of Alternating-Current Terms. II-III.—Generators IV.—Induction Motors. V.—Synchronous Motors. VI.—Rotary Converters. VII.—Static Transformers. VIII.—Station Equipment and General Apparatus. IX.—Two-Phase System. X.—Three-Phase System. XI.—Monocyclic System. XII.—Choice of Frequency. XIII.—Relative Weights of Copper for Various Systems. XIV.—Calculation of Transmission Lines. APPENDIX.—The Standardization of Generators, Motors and Transformers.

THIRD EDITION—8vo., Cloth, 385 Illustrations, 462 Pages, $2.00 Net

Lessons in Practical Electricity

Principles, Experiments and Arithmetical Problems

An Elementary Text Book, with Numerous Tables, Formulæ and Two Large Instruction Plates. **By C. WALTON SWOOPE,** Associate Member American Institute of Electrical Engineers; Instructor of Applied Electricity at the Spring Garden Institute, Philadelphia.

CONTENTS

LESSON I.—Magnetism. II.—Magnetization. III.—Magnetic Fields. IV.—Theory of Magnetism. V.—Magnetic Induction. VI.—Magnetic Circuits. VII.—Earth's Magnetism. VIII.—Voltaic Electricity. IX.—Batteries. X.—Electrolysis. XI.—Measurement of Current Strength. XII.—Resistance. XIII.—Ohm's Law and Battery Connections. XIV.—Circuits and Their Resistance. XV.—Electromagnetism. XVI.—Galvanometers. XVII.—Electromagnets. XVIII.—Ammeters. XIX.—Electrical Work and Power. XX.—Measurement of Pressure. XXI.—Measurement of Resistance. XXII.—Electrical Development of Heat. XXIII.—Electrodynamics. XXIV.—Electromagnetic Induction. XXV.—The Induction Coil. XXVI.—Dynamo-Electric Machines. XXVII.—Armatures. XXVIII.—Direct Current Dynamos. XXIX.—Direct Current Motors. XXX.—Electric Lighting. Appendix. Index.

8vo., Illustrated, 310 Pages, $1.50

Electrical and Magnetic Calculations

For the use of Electrical Engineers and Artisans, Teachers, Students and all others interested in the Theory and Application of Electricity and Magnetism. **By A. A. ATKINSON, M. S.,** Professor of Physics and Electricity in Ohio University, Athens, O.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER I.—Explanation of Units. II.—Relation of Quantities. III.—General Laws of Resistance. IV.—Electrical Energy. V.—Alternating Currents. VI.—Wiring for Light and Power. VII.—Batteries. VIII.—Magnetism. IX.—Relation of Magnetic Quantities. X.—The E. M. F. of Dynamos and Motors. XI.—Calculation of Fields. XII.—Elements of Dynamo Design. Index.

8vo., Cloth, with Diagrams and Engravings. PRICE $3.00

HANDBOOK FOR THE USE OF ELECTRICIANS

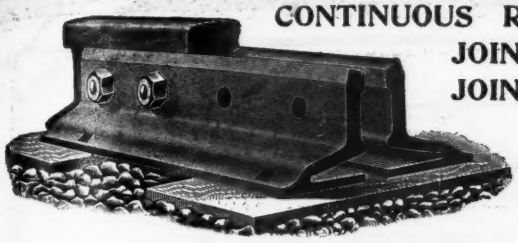
In the Operation and Care of Electrical Machinery and Apparatus of the U. S. Sea Coast Defences. Prepared under the direction of the Lieutenant-General Commanding the Army.

By GEO. L. ANDERSON, A.M., Captain U. S. Artillery

Copies Sent Postpaid on Receipt of Price

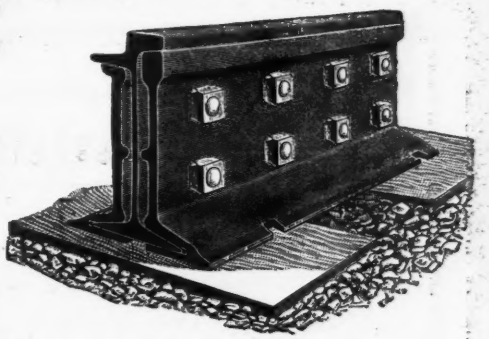
D. VAN NOSTRAND COMPANY

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS
23 Murray and 27 Warren Sts., N.Y.



CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINTS, STEP JOINTS AND INSULATED JOINTS.

Ten Thousand (10,000) Miles in Use.
Received the highest award in its class at Paris Exposition, 1900, and Pan-American, Buffalo, 1901.



Manufactured only by

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. OF AMERICA

General Offices
CENTURY BUILDING, 142 MARKET ST., NEWARK, N. J.

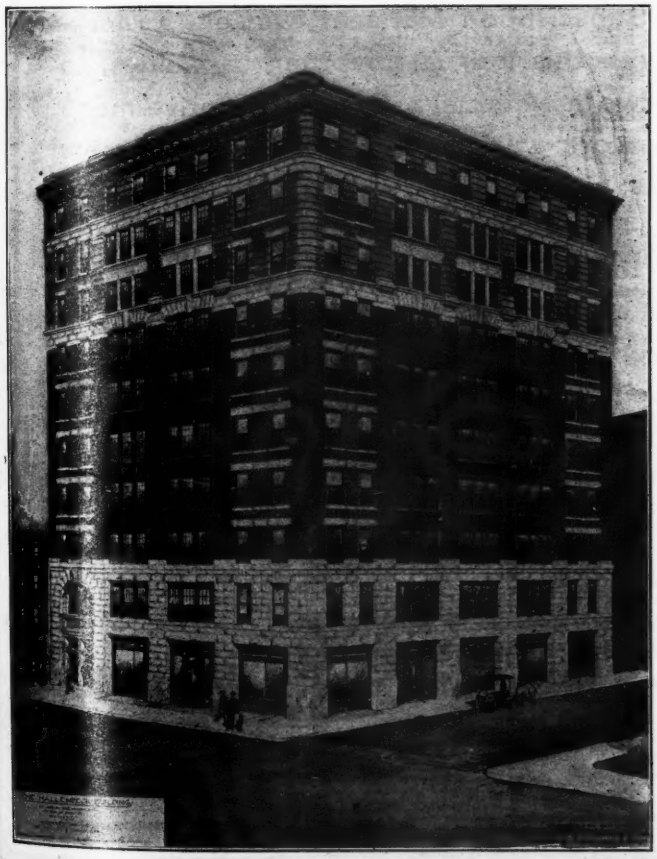
Branch Agencies { BOSTON, MASS., John Hancock Bldg. / CHICAGO, ILL., Monadnock Bldg / MONTREAL, CAN., 17 Place d'Armes Hill. / ST. LOUIS, MO. Security Bldg. / SAN FRANCISCO, CAL., Wells-Fargo Bldg. / ST. PAUL, MINN., Pioneer Press Bldg.

ALL STREET RAILWAY MEN

Are interested in good conduit systems
We build them and use the latest and
best devices to make them complete

C. M. CEST

277 Broadway, NEW YORK CINCINNATI, O.



THE HALLENBECK BUILDING, NEW YORK CITY

THIS BUILDING

Was WIRED THROUGHOUT by the United Engineering and Contracting Co., 13-21 Park Row, New York, with

HABIRSHAW

The Standard of America
For Perfect Insulation : :

We are also the Authorized Manufacturers of Attix Flexible Tube Wire

THE INDIA RUBBER AND GUTTA-PERCHA INSULATING CO.

MAIN OFFICE & FACTORY Glenwood Works, YONKERS
Sales Office, 15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK

Publishers' Own Page

In the last issue of this journal we used our own advertising space to tell you something of the "personal call" canvass which has been made throughout the United States for new subscribers to the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Until this moment it has not been our policy to use this information for the purpose of interesting manufacturers who advertise. We now, however, wish to tell you of the elaborate and systematic work which the ELECTRICAL REVIEW has carried on during the last eighteen months for the up-building of its subscription list, which work has placed the ELECTRICAL REVIEW well in advance among engineering publications as to the magnitude of its paid-up cash-in-advance readers.

In September, 1900, we obtained the names and correct addresses throughout the State of Pennsylvania of every electrical engineer, electrical contractor, electrical supply house and men connected with all the telephone exchanges, electric light plants, both central and isolated, electric railway companies, electric manufacturing interests and other interests where steam and electrical power was used, or where we believe it likely an especial interest would exist in electrical matters.

After careful training under our Subscription Manager, we sent a representative, who had been connected with this journal in other capacities, to this territory. In this State, with his two assistants, this representative made about 9,000 calls. The result of this work was so satisfactory and tangible that we carried the work under his management into the New England States of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, and later the remaining States in the New England borders. In October, 1901, the organization was perfected for this work in the Middle and Western States and the Atlantic Coast and Southern States. In March, 1902, the scope of the work was enlarged, and the campaign is now being carried out in the far Western and Pacific Coast States.

Advertisers may feel sure that the circulation of a journal which goes to readers who pay for it because they desire it, is far better circulation than gratuitous distribution.

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

13-21 PARK ROW

NEW YORK

Chicago Office
40 Dearborn Street

London Office
42 Old Broad Street

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

We have some bargains in Lamps. No job lot, but a thoroughly high grade Lamp that we are prepared to guarantee fully. We can make you prices that will interest you, as you know we are not in the habit of making rash statements. So write us to-day if you are in the market.

WESTERN ELECTRICAL SUPPLY COMPANY

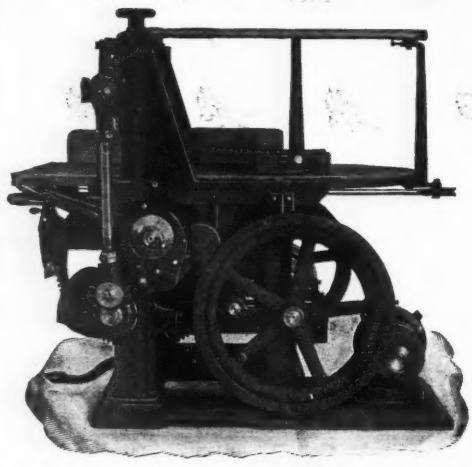
ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

An INCANDESCENT LAMP represents a large investment of capital, ingenuity and skilled workmanship, it is sold at a price so low as to necessitate eternal vigilance in cutting costs to a minimum. A successful lamp manufacturer can not afford to experiment with poor materials. This explains the popularity of

BAKER & CO.'S PLATINUM

408 N. J. R. R. Ave., NEWARK, N. J. 120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK

We buy and Refine Platinum Scrap also



... THE ...

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

DIRECT-CURRENT

MOTORS

are unequaled for driving all classes of machine tools. They are non-sparking, have a strong torque, a high efficiency, great durability and give the best possible commercial value. Write for Bulletin No. 2066

General Offices: 527-531 West 34th Street, New York

Branch Offices: Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Baltimore

Sterling Extra Insulating Varnish

STERLING EXTRA BLACK FINISHING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK AIR DRYING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK CORE PLATE VARNISH

The Sterling Varnish Co. PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

The Sterling Varnish Co. 95 COLMORE ROW, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

FOR HIGH GRADE INSULATING VARNISHES

ADDRESS STANDARD VARNISH WORKS

LONDON NEW YORK CHICAGO

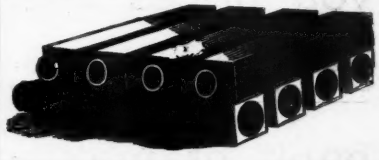
STANDARD 17 YEARS

P & B TAPE

Supremely Durable. Always Water-proof and Pliable.
Perfect and Permanent Insulation Assured.

THE STANDARD PAINT COMPANY

NEW YORK Dept. I. CHICAGO



THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO.

Portsmouth, Va.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Wyckoff Wooden Conduits,

CROSS-ARMS AND LUMBER.

MICA WASHERS

PRICES RIGHT

EUGENE MUNSELL & CO.

117 LAKE ST., CHICAGO 218 WATER ST., NEW YORK

MINIATURE LAMPS

of all kinds. *Specialties a Specialty.* Write for Catalogue to

The Rooney-Westbury Electric Lamp Company

154 EAST 23D STREET NEW YORK

AMERICAN STORAGE CELLS ARE THE BEST

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR

AMERICAN BATTERY CO.

173 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

ESTABLISHED 1888

WHEN ANSWERING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

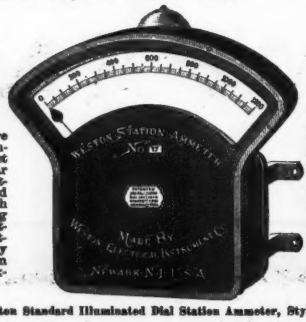
WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.

Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.

BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., No. 101 St. Martin's Lane.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.

ILLUMINATED DIAL, STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are based upon the same general principle and are just as accurate as our regular Standard Portable Direct-Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are enclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof, cast-iron case which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.



Weston Standard Illuminated Dial Station Ammeter, Style B.

WESTON STANDARD

Portable, Direct Reading Voltmeters and Millivoltmeters. Ammeters and Milliammeters, Wattmeters and Voltmeters, for Alternating and Direct-Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

Our Semi-Portable Laboratory Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

EDISON MINIATURE LAMPS

DRY BATTERY LAMPS

For use in portable lighting devices, electric candle-sticks, pocket lanterns, carriage and bicycle lamps, clock lights for bedrooms, ruby lanterns for photography and for optical, dental and surgical instruments.

All types supplied—accurately rated—carefully selected.

EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPARTMENT

General Electric Co., Harrison, N. J.

New York Office: 44 Broad St. Sales Offices: All Large Cities

3

List of Electrical Patents Issued Last Week

[Specially reported for this journal by E. S. Duvall, solicitor of patents, Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C. Copies of any patent may be secured for 10 cents each.]

ISSUED SEPTEMBER 30, 1902.

709,865 Railway switch operating device; J. C. Booth, Monessen, Pa.

709,867 Process of manufacturing nitrogen compounds from atmospheric nitrogen; C. S. Bradley, New York, N. Y.

709,868 Apparatus for subjecting gases to high-tension discharges; C. S. Bradley, New York, N. Y.

709,915 Control of electric motors; H. W. Leonard, Bronxville, N. Y.—Comprises conveying apparatus, two dynamo-electric machines for operating said apparatus, one of said machines operating as a motor to drive the apparatus, and the other machine operating as a generator or driven by said apparatus.

709,916 Method of controlling the electric motors; H. W. Leonard, Bronxville, N. Y.—The method of controlling the tension upon a cableway between two ships at sea, which consists in winding up one end of the cable by means of an electric motor, driving by means of the other end of the cable an electric generator, and controlling the output of said generator.

709,971 Electrolytic decomposition of alkaline salts; E. Edser, London, England.

(Continued on page 60.)

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNT.
LINEMEN SEND $1.50 FOR A PAIR OF MY 3 RIVETS CLIMBERS
J. DONNELLY. PATENT PENDING.
U CAN RE-SPUR THESE. I WILL MAIL 2 SPURS, POST PAID, FOR 40 CTS.
SOLE MAKER JOHN DONNELLY.
BOX 379, BRANFORD, CONN. U.S.A.

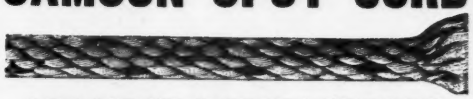
HYLO
The only artistic turn-down lamp.
The only economical turn-down lamp.
THE PHELPS CO.
29 Rowland St. - Detroit, Mich.

"FLEXDUCT"
The New and Perfect Flexible Conduit for Interior Wiring
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
General Sales Offices:
21 Park Row, New York City
CHICAGO, ILL. 1504 Monadnock Bldg. F. B. Badt & Co.
MONTREAL, CANADA R. E. T. Pringle Co., Ltd.

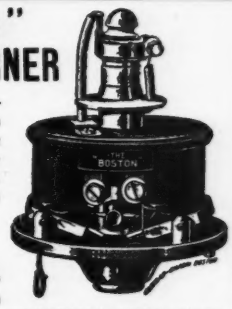
ELECTRIC CONDENSERS
WM. MARSHALL, Manufacturer
Standards a Specialty
709 Lexington Ave., New York

CABLE ADDRESS, "OSCILLATE" NEW YORK
WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES
The "Comfort Oscillating Electric Fan"
MANUFACTURED BY
The Shedd Electric & Mfg. Co.
136 Liberty St., New York
Special Attention Paid to Export Trade

THE SCHWERDTLE STAMP CO.,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

SAMSON SPOT CORD

ARC LIGHT & TROLLEY CORD
Send for Samples SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS BOSTON MASS.

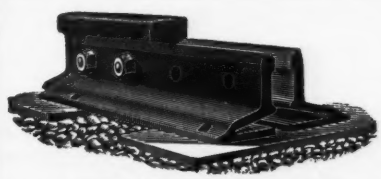
THE "BOSTON" AUTOMATIC BURNER

The favorite of all first-class Electricians and is acknowledged by all to be the only reliable automatic in the market. Guaranteed perfect in every detail.
MANUFACTURED BY
Boston Electric Co.
29 Harrison Ave. Extension
BOSTON

"BOSTON" AUTOMATIC. "BOSTON" MECHANISM.

The best is **never** "good enough"—but is always growing better with the ALLEN Soldering Stick Makers. That's why ALLEN Soldering Stick users say: "It's the best flux out and growing better." Large ALLEN Soldering Stick FREE.
L. B. ALLEN CO., Inc., 1335 Columbia Ave., Chicago
ALLEN: SOLDERING PASTE AND SALTS; COMMUTATOR LUBRICANT

CASE BROTHERS
MANUFACTURERS OF
INSULATING AND FULLER BOARDS
All Grades and Thicknesses
Heavy Special Boards to Order
Orders promptly filled from large stock on hand
Correspondence solicited
Highland Park, Conn.

PARSELL & WEED,
MODEL MAKERS.
Electrical, Experimental and Fine Tool Work
Write for Booklet.
The Franklin Gas Engine Sets of Castings and Material; Finished Parts and Complete Engines. Write for Gas Engine Circular No. 2. Telephone, 156 Madison Square.
THE FRANKLIN MODEL SHOP,
129-131 West 31st Street, New York City.


Over Ten Thousand Miles in Use.
CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. of AMERICA.
General Offices: Century Building, 142 Market Street, Newark, N. J.

VILLARD AUTOMATIC WHEELED AND WHEELLESS DUCT RODS

WHEELED

WHEELLESS
are coupled and uncoupled instantly and with ease. Furnished with and without wheels, as desired. They will not buckle or form a zig-zag line, and, with wheels, friction is removed making them very light running. They are perfectly rigid when pushed and become flexible when pulled. The rods cannot become uncoupled by any means in the ducts. The rear end of the rod has to be raised to an angle of about 45 degrees to uncouple it. One man can push with ease 600 feet and a hard blow can be struck with telling effect without the slightest injury to the rods. The wheels serve as duct cleaners as well as to remove friction. The castings are of bronze with wheels of chilled cast iron. The rods are made of hickory, well seasoned in oil to prevent decay. Ordinary length, three feet by one inch diameter; other lengths to order. Prices and circulars on application.
JAMES S. BARRON & CO. Sole Agents
200-206 West Broadway, New York
Patented in America and Europe. Desirable Agents Wanted for England.

PATENTS.

(*Continued from page 59.*)

709,996 Signal lamp for telephone switchboards; F. R. McBerty, Evanston, Ill.

710,007 Elevator; J. Rice, Chicago, Ill.

710,045 Electrical steering gear; M. W. Day, Schenectady, N. Y.—In a system of controlling movement at a distance, a generator and a motor in circuit with the armature thereof, manually controlled means for inducing a variable field of force in said generator, and means controlled by the motor for inducing an equally variable opposing field of force in said generator.

710,050 Constant-current transformer; A. R. Everest, Lynn, Mass.

710,052 Apparatus for maintaining uniform resistance in electrical circuits; F. A. Gilbert, Brookline, Mass.—Series and shunt-wound carbon-fed controlling coils, and means including an electromagnet in circuit with the shunt-winding and responsive to increase of voltage at the arc, to increase the effectiveness of the shunt-winding.

710,055 Electric-arc lamp; C. E. Harthan, Lynn, Mass.—A tube, a coil and a spool, both of which surround the tube, and adjusting devices mounted on the spool for centering or adjusting the relation of the tube and the spool.

710,056 Automatic circuit-breaker; C. D. Haskins, Schenectady, N. Y.—An electric circuit, automatic means for mechanically cutting a conductive part thereof upon determinate circuit conditions and means for expulsively extinguishing the arc formed at the cut part.

710,065 Self-restoring telephone; J. J. Loeffler, New York, N. Y.

710,067 System of electrical distribution; A. D. Lunt, Schenectady, N. Y.

710,068 Method of maintaining uniform resistance in arc-lamp circuit; E. O. Lundin, Boston, Mass.

710,070 Apparatus for multirate metering; E. Oxley, Lynn, Mass.

710,071 Lock; W. R. Paige, Chicago, Ill.

710,072 Electric railway system; W. B. Potter, Schenectady, N. Y.

710,081–082 System of electrical distribution; C. P. Steinmetz, Schenectady, N. Y.

710,083 Electric meter; G. Stern, Charlottenburg, Germany.

710,096 Electric controller; W. A. Carrell, West Homestead, Pa.

(*Continued on page 62.*)

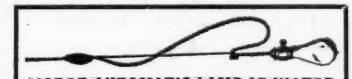
PATENTS
Caveats, Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Designs.
Send your business direct to Washington.
Saves time and insures better service.
PERSONAL ATTENTION
GUARANTEED.
21 YEARS' ACTIVE PRACTICE.
Specialty—
INTERFERENCE CONTESTS AND VALIDITY REPORTS.
Address—
SIGGERS & SIGGERS
PATENT LAWYERS.
Suite 20-25
National Union Bldg. Washington, D. C.

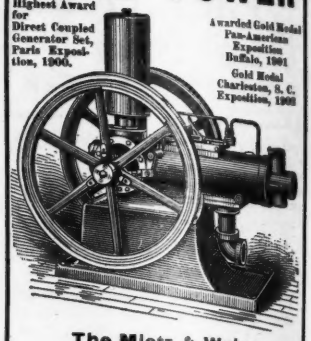
PATENTS Trade-Marks Copyrights
EDWARD S. DUVALL
(Formerly with Benj. Butterworth, late Commissioner of Patents).
Patent Lawyer,
American and Foreign Patents
Secured Promptly. Moderate Fees.
Infringement Suits. Interference Cases.
Opinions on Scope or Validity of Patents.
Expert Examinations of Patent Office Records.
Abstracts of File Wrappers of Applications before Patent.
OFFICES:
LOAN & TRUST BUILDING,
OPP. PATENT OFFICE,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

We are the original patentees and sole manufacturers of genuine lava insulation. Our new name and trade-mark is
Lavite
to distinguish the genuine from imitation. It is broadly protected. Refuse substitutes.
The D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
New York Office
107 Chambers Street

ORLAN CLYDE CULLEN
Counsellor-at-Law
U. S. Supreme Court, Registered Attorney U. S. Patent Office, U.S. and Foreign PATENTS
CAVEATS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS
No. 700 Seventh Street, N. W.,
Opp. U. S. Pat. Office. WASHINGTON, D. C.

ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION
"Unit" Enamel Rheostats
The Simplex Electric Heating Co.
CAMBRIDGEPORT MASS.


MORSE AUTOMATIC LAMP ADJUSTER
For Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord, and is approved by all experts.
INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR COMPANY
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

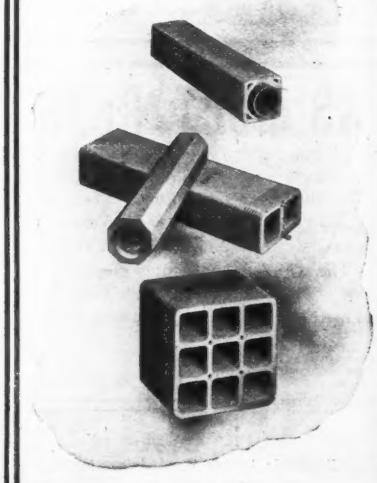
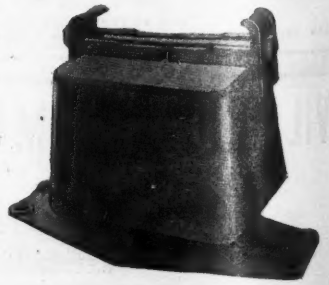
CHEAP POWER
Highest Award for Direct Coupled Generator Set, Paris Exposition, 1900.
Awarded Gold Medal Pan-American Exposition Buffalo, 1901
Gold Medal Charleston, S. C. Exposition, 1902

The Mietz & Weiss
Gas and Kerosene Engine
1 to 60 Horse-Power.
Automatic, Simple and Reliable.
Close Regulation.
For Electric Lighting, Charging Storage Batteries and all power purposes. Send for Catalogue.
A. MIETZ,
128-138 Mott St., New York

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

Agent for United States and Foreign PATENTS.
ESTABLISHED 1880.
GEO. H. BENJAMIN, M. E., Ph. D.
45 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Specialty: The preparation of specifications for patents requiring an expert knowledge of the arts and sciences. Searches.
Highest References.

WANTED
BURNED-OUT INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND BASES AND SCRAP METAL OF ALL KINDS. HIGHEST PRICES GIVEN AND FREIGHT PAID.
GEO. F. SCHWALM & CO.
218 SHERMAN AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.

How did you learn the addresses on this page? Tell the advertiser WHEN YOU WRITE to him.


American Vitrified Conduit Co.
GENERAL OFFICE — Broadway-Maiden Lane Building, NEW YORK
Manufacturers of VITRIFIED GLAZED CONDUIT

MANHATTAN THIRD-RAIL INSULATOR
40,000 of this type Insulator furnished by us to Manhattan Railway Co. of New York

Don't

Allow Your Boilers to Be Ruined When You Can Save Them

BY..... USING DEARBORN VEGETABLE BOILER COMPOUNDS

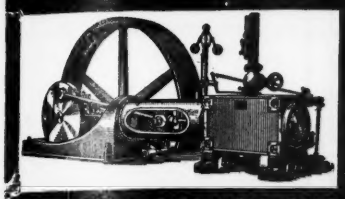
Made to suit the water as per analysis

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

27-34 Rialto Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. Wm. H. Edgar, President Telephone Harrison 3930 and 3931 Offices from New York to Honolulu

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.,

GENERAL OFFICES CHICAGO, HOME INS. BLDG.



Reynolds Corliss Engines.

PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
RIEDLER PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS.
SPECIAL ENGINES FOR STREET RAILWAYS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

The Ball & Wood High-Speed Engine

is noted for its smooth and silent running and its extremely low cost of maintenance. It is recognized as the standard engine for electric light and railway plants. BALL & WOOD engines are made in all types for all services requiring the best economy and efficiency

THE BALL & WOOD CO.

Works: ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

120 Liberty St., New York City

ELECTRIC LOCOMOTIVES

used with the

HUNT INDUSTRIAL RAILWAY

for handling material in manufacturing establishments. No trolley. No Electrolysis. Operated by Storage Battery. Safe, Simple and Economical

C. W. HUNT CO. Second Street, West New Brighton, N. Y.

OVER 3,000 PLANTS IN OPERATION

SAVES EXPENSE in high coal bills

Automatic Apparatus for Purifying, Softening and Filtering Hot or Cold Water before entering boilers.
Positively Preventing Incrustation, Corroding and Foaming.
Operated without Power, Steam or Mechanical Agitators.
Simple and Durable in Its Construction.
Cost Low and Very Economical in Maintenance.
No Waste of Lime or Soda Reagents.
No Renewal of Filtering Material Necessary.
We guarantee our plants to do the work claimed.

AUTOMATIC WATER PURIFYING CO.

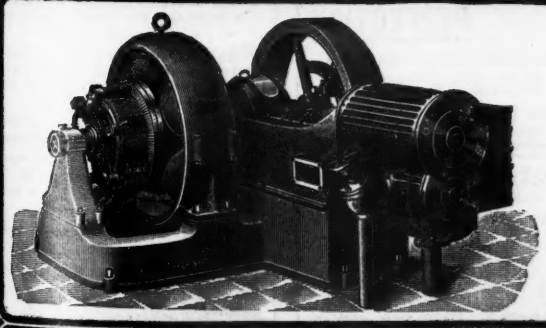
45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Send for Catalog

AGENTS—F. T. Day, N. Y. Life Bldg., Chicago. Goff, Horner & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Jewett Allin, Chattanooga, Tenn.

AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE AND DIRECT CONNECTED GENERATOR

The 20th CENTURY ENGINE SAVES 25%



A Simple Engine wastes 25% of your fuel. The DUPLEX COMPOUND requires no more room, no more attention and no greater cost of maintenance, and its small additional first cost is more than saved every year.

You can't afford to take a simple engine as a gift and pay the extra cost of fuel.

AMERICAN ENGINE COMPANY

NEW YORK OFFICE No 95 LIBERTY ST.

No 48 RARITAN AVE., BOUND BROOK, N. J.

TRADE PAPER ADV. AGENCY, N. Y.

PATENTS.

(*Continued from page 60.*)

710,099 Method of exhausting incandescent electric lamps of relatively low voltage; S. E. Doane, Marlboro, Mass.

710,121 - 122 Wireless telegraph system; H. Shoomaker, Philadelphia, Pa.

710,143 Resistance coil and support therefor; H. P. Davis, Pittsburg, Pa. —A resistance element comprising two rings of different diameter located in parallel plains and connected by a plurality of parallel arms and insulating blocks severally located between said pairs of arms.

710,146 Automatic electric time switch; H. K. Gardner, Providence. R. I.

710,158 System of electrical distribution; B. G. Lamme, Pittsburg, Pa.

710,163 Keyboard perforator; D. Murray, New York, N. Y.

710,186 Method of exhausting incandescent electric lamps; S. E. Doane, Marlboro, Mass.

710,188 Electric switch; B. J. Foley, Pittsburg, Pa.

710,216 Insulating hanger; J. M. Schmidt, Elkhorn, W. Va.

710,246 Telegraph fire hose; J. Buchtel, Portland, Ore.

710,257 Magnetic drilling jig; A. L. De Leeuw, Hamilton, Ohio.

710,264 Electrical typewriter; C. Gibbs, New York, N. Y.

710,270 Electric switch; F. H. Headley, St. Austell, England.

710,278 Electric battery; T. H. Klinker, Jr., Jersey City, N. J.

710,282 Insulator; E. Lefever, Climax, Ohio.

710,297 Insulator; R. S. Peirce, Chicago, Ill.

710,309 Telephone transmitter; M. Weisser, Milwaukee, Wis.

710,311 Electromagnetic device for controlling the rotation of shafts; P. V. Avril, Paris, France.

710,318 Toll apparatus for telephone exchanges; W. W. Dean, Chicago, Ill.

710,320 Signaling apparatus; H. A. Fessenden, Detroit, Mich.

710,333 Selective calling appliance for telephone lines; F. R. McBerty, Chicago, Ill.—Two ringing keys and pivoted switch levers thereof, a pivoted arm, a target or indicator carried thereon, and links between the said switch levers and the said target lever, whereby the target is set in a different position in the movement of each of the keys.

710,335 Selective call for telegraph or telephone lines; Wm. Palmer, Jr., Rincon, N. Mex.

710,346 Electrometallurgic treatment of ores; C. J. Tossizza, Paris, France.

710,348 Electrical system of recording and checking as applied to railway signaling; W. H. M. Weaver, Macon, Ga.

710,354-355 Wireless telegraph system; C. D. Ehret, Rosemont, Pa.

710,356 Circuit-breaker for electric-lamp glowers; F. M. Goddard, Pittsburg, Pa.

710,363 Method of starting rotary converters; B. G. Lamme, Pittsburg, Pa.

710,367 Circuit-breaker; C. J. Reed, Philadelphia, Pa.

710,369 Electric lamp glower and method of attaching terminal wires thereto; E. R. Roberts, Bellevue, Pa.

710,372 Decoherer; H. Shoemaker, Philadelphia, Pa.

710,373 Interrupter for electric apparatus; H. Shoemaker, Philadelphia, Pa.

710,374 Electric arc lamp; A. F. Shore, New York, N. Y.

WANTED TO BUY

SECOND-HAND GENERATORS, Switchboard, etc., 250 or 500 kilowatts, direct-connected or belted, alternating or direct current. Address,
A. H. KERSTING,
218 La Salle St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

WANTED

Good armature winders and brass finishers. Steady employment and good wages to first-class hands. Apply to
Canadian General Electric Co.
8 Queen Street, Montreal, Que.

SALESMAN WANTED

In every section who personally visits the electrical supply trade, street railways, electric light and telephone companies, to sell, in addition to his present line, a well advertised electrical specialty. Address
M. C. B.,
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW,
21 Park Row, New York.

WANTED—Electrical Draftsmen, $3 52 to $4 00 per diem. A competitive examination will be held at the New York Navy Yard, October 21, 1902, for the purpose of establishing an eligible register of electrical draftsmen. For application and further information address "Commandant, Navy Yard, New York." W. H. Moody, Secretary of the Navy.

FOR SALE
ELECTRIC ELEVATOR

the best offer takes Electric Elevator (Sprague, type V Drum, right hand) installed June, 1897, 220 volts, rise 50 to 60 feet, load 2,500 lbs., speed 110 feet per minute, with controller and automatics. This Elevator has been used in the WHITE HOUSE, WASHINGTON, D. C., and has been recently replaced by our new STANDARD HOUSE AUTOMATIC ELEVATOR—immediate delivery. Address
Marine Engine & Machine Company
1123 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
or Harrison, N. J.

ALTERNATING MOTORS FOR SALE

One 30 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 10 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 5 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 5 H. P. Westinghouse 2-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 2 H. P. Stanley 2-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
ALL SIZES DIRECT-CURRENT MOTORS AND DYNAMOS BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED
D. S. HOLCOMB
51 DEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY

HAWKINS' EDUCATIONAL WORKS
FOR **UP-TO-DATE** ENGINEERS
Consisting Of Seven Volumes On STEAM, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING And MECHANICAL DRAWING. A Set Of Practical Books For Practical Men PRICE $12. Terms $1. Per Month. CATALOG FREE Send On Request
THEO. AUDEL & CO. 63-5TH AV. NEW YORK

SALESMAN WANTED

By a large Hard Rubber Manufacturer, to introduce and develop a Hard Rubber department. Must have good acquaintance with Electrical trade and a knowledge of where hard rubber is used. Address
"XX"
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW New York

POSITION WANTED

An experienced electrical supply man desires to travel for some good house or would accept position as manager. Address
CHICAGO
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW, 13 Park Row
NEW YORK CITY

Tuerk Alternating Current **CEILING FANS**
HUNTER FAN & MOTOR CO.
General and Export Agents **FULTON, N. Y.** Western Agents
E. B. LATHAM & CO. 29 Vesey St., New York
WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. Chicago and St. Louis

COLUMBIA ARC LAMPS
ECONOMICAL
SIMPLE, DURABLE
COLUMBIA ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.
Office & Factory, 316-322 Market St.
NEWARK, N. J.

WANTED
SALESMEN FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS.

State age, height and weight, whether married or not, electrical experience, whether college graduate, what degree, and territory familiar with. Address
"INCANDESCENT"
Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW New York

GENERAL MISSIONARY CONVENTION, METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Cleveland, O., Oct. 21st to 24th

Pennsylvania Railroad will sell excursion tickets from all points east of Pittsburg and Erie on October 20th and 21st, good to return leaving Cleveland until October 27th, inclusive, at reduced rates.

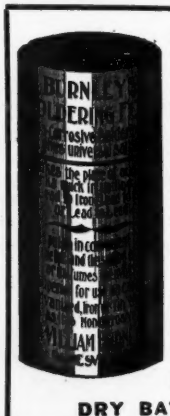
M. J. BLAKE MICHAEL BLAKE
M. J. & M. BLAKE
IRON AND STEEL SCRAP
79 TENTH AVENUE
COR. 15TH STREET
Telephone Connection 897 18th St. NEW YORK

EUREKA
Coloring and Frosting Compounds are **PERFECTION**
For Incandescent Electric Light Globes
Put up in any size package from 4 ounces to 5 gallons. Write for prices.
EUREKA ELECTRIC COLOR CO.
21 & 23 Ann Street New York

ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
STREET RAILWAY WORK A SPECIALTY

Armature rewinding, Commutator Filling. Buy and sell all kinds of new or second-hand apparatus. All work executed promptly and fully guaranteed. Largest general supply house in Central New York.
A trial will justify our statement that we are in a position to furnish your work at rock bottom prices.
The R. M. Cornwell Co.
347 West Fayette St.,
Syracuse, N. Y.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.
Thorough Inspections
AND
Insurance against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by
Steam Boiler Explosions
J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.


QUICK AND GOOD WORK
is the kind that
BURNLEY SOLDERING PASTE (Patented)
will help you to do. Put up in 2 oz., 4 oz., ½ lb., 1 lb., 5 lb., 10 lb. and 50 lb. packages.
Stick and Paste
The Burnley Battery and M'f'g Co.
Painesville, Ohio
DRY BATTERIES

Amateurs! Amateurs! Amateurs!

THE first issue of THE MODEL ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEER will be out in a very short time. Sample copies will be sent as soon as ready on receipt of 10c.
R. THISTLEWHITE, Publisher
Dover, New Jersey

THE BRADY MAST ARMS
T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.
MANUFACTURER OF
Mast Arms, Pole and Swinging Hoods, House Brackets and other specialties for construction work
Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.
22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Annunciators.
Electric and Mechanical Bells.

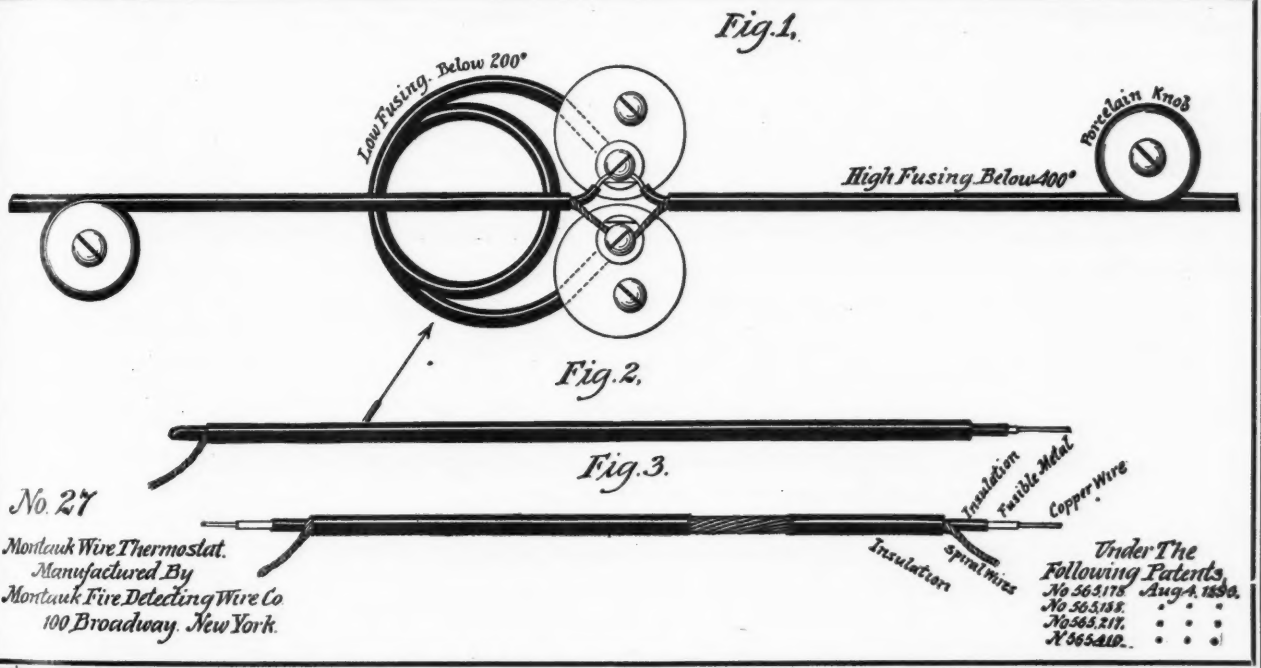
FACTORY: DEKALB AVE. BROOKLYN
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

TO PROTECT LIFE IS TO SAVE LIFE

No greater Protective Device has been constructed than the Fire Detecting Wire manufactured and sold under the trade name of

Montauk Fire Detecting Wires

Use with thermostats and have a continuous line of contact points instead of a single contact point as in the ordinary thermostat.



The Safest of Safeguards

All buildings and residences should be protected with Montauk Fire Detecting Wires. The best safeguard ever placed before the public.

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE COMPANY

100 BROADWAY NEW YORK CITY

ELECTRICAL AND STEAM MACHINERY

Direct-Connected Railway Generator

1—200-kw. Siemens-Halske, and 21 x 20 High-Speed Auto Engine.

Direct-Connected Lighting-Units 110 Volts.

2—33-kw. M. P. C. & C., with 10 x 10 Watertown Automatic Engines.

1—25-kw. Bullock with 11 x 10 Payne Engine.

RAILWAY MOTORS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

150—38 B Westinghouse, 50 H.-P.
100—49 Westinghouse, 38 H.-P.
200—12 A Westinghouse, 30 H.-P.
25—No. 68 Westinghouse.
28—No. 69 Westinghouse.
10—G. E. 800.
12—G. E. 52.
100—No. 3 Westinghouse.
Lot of K, K 2, K 10, K 11, K 12 Controllers.

RAILWAY GENERATORS BELTED

1—500-kw. General Electric, M. P.
1—300 kw. General Electric, M. P.
2—225-kw. General Electric, M. P.
4—200-kw. General Electric, M. P.
1—150-kw. Westinghouse, M. P.
2—100-kw. General Electric. M. P.
1—100-kw. Westinghouse, M. P. 6.
1—100-kw. Siemens-Halske, M. P.
2—150-kw. Ft. Wayne, M. P. 6.
1—200-kw. Edison.
3—60-kw. Edison, Bipolar, M. P.
2—75-kw. Thomson-Houston.
6—D62 Thomson-Houston.

EXTRA ARMATURES

1—200-kw. Edison, 500 volts.
1—150-kw. " 110 volts.
1—100-kw. " 500 volts.
2—60-kw. " 500 volts.
2—60-kw. " 110 volts.
1—25-kw. " 110 volts.
1—15-kw. " 110 volts.
1—12-kw. " 110 volts.
1—10-kw. " 110 volts.
1—3-kw. " 110 volts.
1—D50 T.-H. 500 volts.
1—A120 T.-H. alternating toothed style.
6—T.-H. M. D. 2-Arc Armatures of ring type.
2—No. 8 Brush Arc Armatures. 9.6 Amp.

BELTED MOTORS 500 VOLTS

1—100-H.-P. M. P. General Electric.
2—60-kw. Edison.
1—25-H.-P. C. & C.
1—15-H.-P. T.-H.
1—20-H.-P. Westinghouse.
1—12-H.-P. C. & C.
1—10-H.-P. Mather.
1—10-H.-P. T.-H.
1—7½-H.-P. Card.
1—7½-H.-P. C. & C.
1—10-H.-P. General Electric.
1—5-H.-P. C. & C.
1—5-H.-P. T.-H.
1—3-H.-P. General Electric.
1—3-H.-P. Belknap.
1—3-H.-P. Crocker-Wheeler.
1—3-H.-P. T.-H.
1—2-H.-P. Belknap.
1—2-H.-P. General Electric.
1—¼-H.-P. Detroit.

BELTED DYNAMOS AND MOTORS 220 VOLTS

1—240-kw. M. P. Walker.
2—80-kw. M. P. C. & C.
1—75-H.-P. M. P. C. & C.
1—56-kw. Westinghouse M. P.
1—D62-kw. Thomson-Houston.
1—D20-kw. Thomson-Houston.
1—40-H.-P. Hobart.
1—25-H.-P. C. & C.
1—25-H.-P. Eddy.
1—15-H.-P. Perret.
1—15-H.-P. Excelsior.
1—12-H.-P. C. & C.
1—10-H.-P. Thomson-Houston.
1—8½-kw. Edison.
1—8-kw. Mather.
1—8-H.-P. Excelsior.
1—3-H.-P. Exceisoir.
1—2½-H.-P. Ft. Wayne.
1—15-kw. Siemens & Halske, for direct connection.

BELTED DYNAMOS AND MOTORS 110 VOLTS

2—100-kw. Edison.
1—100-kw. Westinghouse M. P.
2—75-kw. M. P. Westinghouse.
2—60-kw. Edison.
1—45-kw. Edison.
3—30-kw. Edison.
1—25-kw. Edison.
1—50-kw. Siemens & Halske.
1—30-H.-P. U. S.
1—30-H.-P. Westinghouse M. P.
2—35-kw 6 Pole Lundell.
1—15-H.-P. Excelsior.
1—15-H.-P. Mather.
1—10-H.-P. M. P. Excelsior.
1—10-H.-P. Bipolar Excelsior.
1—5-H.-P. Thomson-Houston.
1—25-Amp. Westinghouse.
5—1¼-H.-P. M. P. Excelsior.
1—10-Amp. Westinghouse.
1—3-kw. Mather.
1—21-Amp. Ft. Wayne.
1—2-H.-P. Excelsior.

ALTERNATORS

(SINGLE PHASE.)

1—375-kw. G. E., Class 80-375-90-2,300 volts, 60-cycle, direct-connected to a 20 and 36x48 Cross Compound, E. P. Allis Tangye Frame Engine.
1—250-kw. Westinghouse, 1.100 volts, 120-cycle.
2—150-kw. Ft Wayne, 1,040 volts, 120-cycle, 700 R. P. M.
2—A120 General Electric, single-phase, 1,000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—120-kw. Westinghouse single-phase, 2,000 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—120-kw. Westinghouse, 1.100 volts, 16,000 alternations, toothed arm.
2—A100 T.-H., single-phase, 1,100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—100-kw. Ft. Wayne, 2,200 volts, 16,000 alternations.
3—70-kw. T.-H., self-oiling, 120-cycle, 1,050 volts.
2—60-kw. General Electric, single-phase, 1.100 volts, 16,000 alternations.
2—60-kw. Westinghouse, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1.100 volts.
1—45-kw. Westinghouse, 2,200 volts, 16,000 alternations.
1—45-kw. Westinghouse, 2,200 volts, 7,200 alternations.
1—45-kw. Westinghouse, 1,100 volts, 7,200 alternations.
2—A35 General Electric, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1,050 volts.
2—A30 General Electric, single-phase, 16,000 alternations, 1 050 volts.
1—30-kw. Westinghouse, 1.100 volts, 16,000 alternations.

ALTERNATORS

(TWO AND THREE PHASE.)

1—600-kw. 60-cycle, 3-phase Westinghouse, direct-connected to 23x42 St. Louis Corliss Engine.
1—650-kw. 2-phase Stanley, 133-cycle, 1,200-2,400 volts.
2—250-kw. General Electric. type A. T. B., 16-250-450, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 10,000 volts.
2—325-kw. 2-phase Stanley, direct-connected to Tandem Compound Russell Engines, condensing.
1—150-kw. Monocyclic, 3-phase, 60-cycle, 2,200 volts.
1—150-kw. General Electric, monocyclic, 2,200 volts 120-cycle, complete.
1—150-kw. Stanley, 2-phase, 1 000-2 000 volts, 120-cycle.
1—120-kw. General Electric, 2-phase, 60-cycle, 2,200 volt.
1—75-kw. Stanley, 2,000-1,000 volts, 2-phase, 16,000 alternations.
1—75-kw. General Electric, 2-phase, 60-cycle, 2,200 volts.
1—75-kw. Westinghouse, 2-phase, 60-cycle, 2 200 volts.

ARC DYNAMOS

2—165-light, multi-circuit Brush, No. 12 6.8-amp.
3—125-light, multi-circuit Brush, 2,000 C. P. No. 11.
1—120-light, multi-circuit Brush, 1,200 C. P. No. 9.
2—80-light, multi-circuit Brush, 2,000 C. P. No. 9.
3—M. D. 12, 75-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
5—M. D. 2, 50-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
2—L. D. 12, 50-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
4—M. 2, 45-light, Thomson-Houston arc dynamos.
3—No. 8, 65-light, 2,000 candle-power Brush.

BOILERS

3—250-H.-P. B. & W. Boilers.
3—175-H.-P. B. & W. Boilers.
1—120-H.-P. B. & W. Boilers.
2—175-H.-P. Stirling Boilers.
3—300-H.-P. Campbell & Zell.
2—200-H.-P. Campbell & Zell.
1—72"x17' Return Tubular.
6—60"x18' Return Tubular, with 18-6" Flues.
2—72"x18' Return Tubular.

ENGINES

1—20x36x48 Tandem Compound Hamilton Engine, wheel 22 ft. diameter x 56 in. face, right hand.
1—20 and 38-48 Tandem Compound Corliss, wheel 22 ft. diameter x 50 in. face Tangye Frame.
1—36x72 Corliss Engine, 60-ton wheel.
1—20x48 Geo. H. Corliss, right hand wheel, 15 ft. x 30 in. face.
1—18x48 Greene, with wheel 14 ft. x 30 in. face.
1—18½x18 center crank Ideal Engine, speed 220 R. P. M.; driving wheel 7 ft. 6 in. diameter x 25 in. face.
1—12 & 20x12 Vertical Compound Westinghouse.
1—16 & 27x16 Vertical Compound Westinghouse.
1—18 & 30x16 Vertical Compound Westinghouse.
1—15x16 Buckeye.
2—15½x15 Armington & Sims.
1—15½x16 N. Y. Safety.
1—14x16 N. Y. Safety.
1—13x15 Buckeye Auto.
1—13x14 Watertown.
1—9x12 Buckeye.
3—18½x18 Armington & Sims.
1—18½x18 McIntosh & Seymour.
1—15 & 23x17 Tandem Compound, McIntosh & Seymour.
3—13½ & 23x18 Tandem, Heavy Duty Williams' Auto. Engines, whee's 88 in. diameter and 25 in. face, shaft 11 in. diameter.
2—25-H.-P. Vertical Nash Gas Engines.
2—13x12 Erie Ball.

CONDENSERS

2—No. 4 Davidson Jet, 350 H.-P. capacity each.

OUR ELECTRICAL REPAIR DEPARTMENT

This department has a complete mechanical equipment of the most modern type, and is especially designed and fitted with a view to handling with the greatest despatch and thoroughness every kind of repair work.

We employ a large force of skilled mechanics, and all work is done under the direction of a competent superintendent.

We solicit the repairs of street railway and lighting companies, and large manufacturers who require thoroughly reliable electrical repair work done promptly.

We make a specialty of rewinding railway generator armatures as well as all forms of Railway Motors, Controllers, Etc.

ROSSITER, MacGOVERN & CO.

FACTORY
JERSEY CITY, N. J.

Main Office, 141 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY

BRANCH OFFICES
BOSTON—ST. LOUIS

Charles E. Dustin Company

DEALERS IN ALL KINDS ELECTRICAL AND STEAM MACHINERY

DIRECT-CONNECTED UNITS

1—225 kw., Westinghouse, 8-pole, 50 Volts, Railway Generator, Direct Coupled to 18x30x16 Westinghouse Compound Engine. ABSOLUTELY AS GOOD AS NEW

1—187½ kw., Westinghouse M. P. 8 120-Volt Generator, Direct Coupled to Westinghouse Compound Engine. Unit complete with condenser and piping

1—80 kw., 120-Volt Waddell-Entz Generator, Direct Coupled to Straight Line Engine

2—25 kw., 125-Volt General Electric Generators, Direct Coupled to one Triple Expansion Marine Vertical Engine

A NUMBER SMALLER SIZES FROM 7½ KW UPWARDS

BELTED RAILWAY GENERATORS

2—500 kw., 6-pole, General Electric
1—270 kw., 4-pole, General Electric
2—200 kw., 4-pole, General Electric
1—200 kw., 6-pole, Westinghouse
2—150 kw., 6-pole, Westinghouse
1—180 kw., 4-pole, Westinghouse
2—110 kw., 4-pole, Eddy
3—100 kw., 4-pole, General Electric
1—100 kw., 4-pole, Walker
1—100 kw., Bipolar Edison
1—90 kw., 4-pole, Thomson-Houston
2—80 kw., Bipolar, Detroit
1—D62, Thomson-Houston
Extra Armatures for most of these machines

ALTERNATORS

4—250 kw., General Electric, 60 Cycles, 2,400 Volts, Class 10, 250-600, Three-Phase
1—150 kw., Stanley, 1,000 or 2,000 Volts, 125 Cycles, Two-Phase
1—120 kw., General Electric, 1,000 Volts, Single-Phase
1—120 kw., General Electric, 2,000 Volts, Single-Phase
2—250 kw., General Electric, 2,400 Volts, 60 Cycles, Three-Phase Motors
1—60 kw., General Electric, 1,040 Volts, Single-Phase
1—A35, Thomson-Houston, 1,000 Volts, Single-Phase

ENGINES

Pair 20x42 Greene on one shaft
22x48 Harris-Corliss
18x48 Geo. H. Corliss
16x42 Greene
12 and 23x18 McEwan Tandem Compound
18x16 Erie Ball
10x18x20 Payne Tandem Compound
13x12 Armington & Sims
10x14 Straight Line
12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound
7x8 Payne
18x42 Allis-Corliss Engine

ARC MACHINES

2—No. 9 Brush-Oil Regulator, multi-circuit, first-class condition. Equal to new
2—No. 11 Brush-Oil Regulator, multi-circuit. Elegant condition
1—No. 12 9.6 amperes Thomson-Houston M. 2, L. D. 12 and M. 12

ARC LAMPS

General Electric Form 2, Alternating Multiple Arc Lamps
Brush No. 31
Thomson-Houston M 2 and K 2 and K 12

Large lot of Transformers all sizes, General Electric Type F. and H. and other makes

A number of G. E. 57 (50 H. P.) Railway Motor Equipments with K 11 Controllers. Very little used. Also other Railway Equipments in first-class condition

SEND FOR COMPLETE LIST OF APPARATUS WE HAVE IN STOCK

OFFICES: 11 Broadway, New York

FACTORY AND WAREHOUSE: Orangeburgh, N. Y.

Dynamo Electric Machinery

By

Silvanus P. Thompson, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S.

1 Vol., 8vo, 846 pages. Illustrated. 19 folding plates. Cloth, gilt, $5.00

LATEST SEVENTH AMERICAN EDITION

A MANUAL FOR STUDENTS OF ELECTROTECHNICS

The recognized authority in all schools of technology.
The graduating text-book throughout the world for all electrical engineers.
This is the latest edition of Prof. Thompson's great work.

NOTICE THIS EDITION of Dynamo-Electric MACHINERY IS COMPLETE in one volume. Students of Electricity have complained of the bulk of the two-volume edition recently published.

At their suggestion this edition has been printed on an opaque paper so as to make it more portable. The type is the same size as formerly and nothing has been omitted. Copies of this edition are sent express prepaid by the publishers on receipt of $5.00.

Electrical Review Publishing Co. 13-21 Park Row, New York — Box 339

GUARD AGAINST ACCIDENTS

IN YOUR POWER PLANT

ELECTRIC RAILWAY POWER PLANTS represent the best stationary engineering practice known to science.

Their machinery is also subjected to the greatest possible strain, owing to the constantly varying loads at different hours of the day and at different seasons of the year.

Being the best, it is therefore the most expensive machinery built, and constant care must be taken to prevent accidents.

What precaution have you taken to **GUARD AGAINST ACCIDENTS?**

The MONARCH ENGINE-STOP and SPEED LIMIT SYSTEM

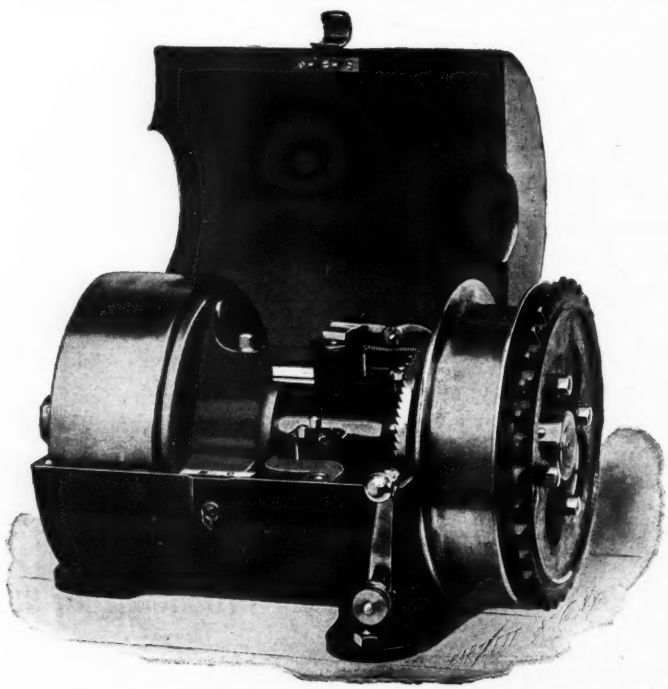
is the simplest and most effective accident-preventing device ever applied to an engine.

If you are interested enough to drop us a line we will send you scores of letters relating actual instances where our system has prevented the destruction of life and of thousands of dollars' worth of property.

SUPPOSE the governor of your engine should get out of order and refuse to work?
SUPPOSE the governor belt should break?
SUPPOSE a sudden relief of load should cause a dangerous increase of speed in your engine?

THE MONARCH SPEED LIMIT

would immediately and automatically stop the engine, and thus avoid an expensive and perhaps fatal accident.



SUPPOSE the cylinder head should blow out? This is possible with the best built machinery through defective castings.
SUPPOSE a pipe or a joint should burst and fill the power-house with steam?
SUPPOSE an armature should burn out?
SUPPOSE some one should get caught in the machinery?
SUPPOSE a piston-rod should give way, a crank-shaft should break, or any other accident should happen to your engine?

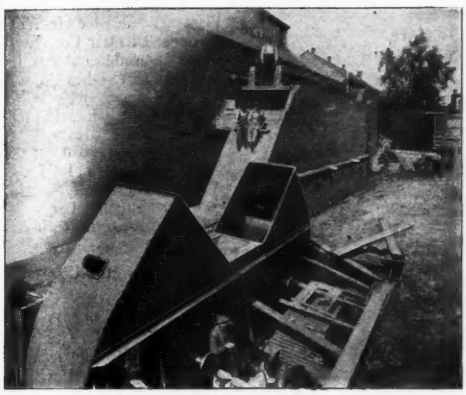
THE MONARCH ENGINE-STOP

would give you instantaneous control of the engine, by simply pressing a button in any part of the power-house, inside or outside.

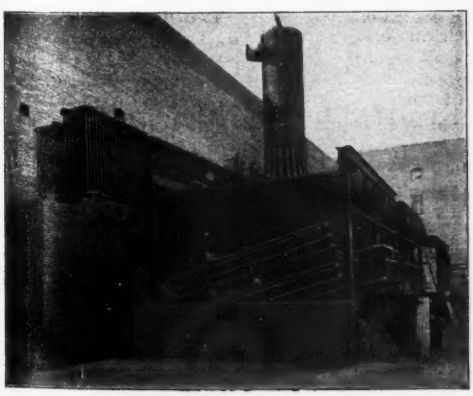
CONSOLIDATED ENGINE-STOP CO.

American Surety Building
New York

The Green Fuel Economizer Company



Here are two views showing Green's Economizer in course of erection



Matteawan, New York

Sole Manufacturers in the United States

Electric Light Power and Traction Plants

will find it advantageous to study the economies from Green's Economizer service. From the reports of hundreds of users and the demonstrations of varying tests, conservative estimates place the fuel saving as ranging from a Minimum of 10 per cent to a Maximum of 20 per cent.

At the present range of coal prices (which are likely to obtain for the next twelve months) this is equivalent to 30 per cent saving.

Under all conditions the

Green's Economizer

system is a dividend earner far in excess of its original cost and the expense of operation.

We will gladly send you a book, without cost, describing the construction and operation of Green's Economizer and a list of some of the plants in which it is in use.

No. 109

BIT STOCK DRILLS

FOR METAL OR WOOD

MAKERS OF

Drills,
Chucks, Reamers,
Cutters, Taps, Dies,
and Machinists' Tools

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE COMPANY

NEW BEDFORD
MASS.
U.S.A.

Our Bit Stock Drills will fit any brace in the market, and will drill steel, iron, or other metals, as well as wood. They are not injured by contact with screws or nails, and will bore straight any kind of wood without splitting it.

THE

AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

125 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

This Company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

"The King's Highway"

To the
Gateways of Commerce
Through the
Centers of Population

adding greatly to the interest of your journey, without increasing its expense beyond what you would expect to pay for the "best," which you secure if you travel by the

NEW YORK CENTRAL LINES

A Copy of "Four-Track Series" No. 13. "Urban Population in 1900," will be sent free, on receipt of a two-cent stamp by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River R. R., Grand Central Station, New York.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 40.*)

Engineers and Contractors.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Barstow, W. S.
Cahoon, Jos. Blake.
Kutsch, L. W.
Lydon, Lamar.
McTighe, T. J.
New England Engineering Co.
Rae, Frank B.
Reuterdahl, Arvid.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Vail, J. H.
Western Electric Co.
White & Co., J. G.
Wilmerding, C. H.

Fans and Fan Motors.
Central Electric Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Pacific Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Shedd Electric & Manufacturing Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Fan Motor Appliances.
The Coleman Mfg. Co.

Feed Water Heaters.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Fire Brick.
McLeod & Henry Co.

Fire Extinguisher.
Monarch Fire Appliance Co.

Flexible Shafting.
Stow Manufacturing Co.

Fuses.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
General Electric Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W.
McIntire Co., The C.

Fuel Economizers.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Gaskets.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink, I. P.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Graphite.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.

Heating Apparatus.
American Electric Heater Co.
Prometheus Electric Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.

House Goods.
Boston Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R

Hoisting Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

Incandescent Lamp Coloring.
Eureka Electric Color Co.

Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co., The

Instruments.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Bristol Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical InstrumentCo.
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E.
Machado & Roller.
Myers Break Finder Co.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Brookfield Glass Co.
Case Brothers.
Central Electric Co.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Standard Varnish Works.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.

Junction Boxes.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Lamps, Arc.
Adams-Bagnall Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Columbia Electric & Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Decorative.
Central Electric Co.
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Rooney & Westbury Electric Lamp Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
Banner Electric Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Phelps Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Shelby Electric Co.
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Launches.
Electric Launch Co.

Lighting Plants.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lightning Arresters.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lubricators.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The
Siegrist Lubricator Co.

Mast Arms.
T. H. Brady.

Meters.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Mica.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell, Eugene.

Model Makers.
Franklin Model Shop.
Parsell & Weed.

Name-Plates.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Nippers and Pliers.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co

Paint.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Standard Paint Co.

Patent Solicitors.
Benjamin, Geo. H.
Cullen, Orlan Clyde
Duvall, Edw. S.
Siggers & Siggers.

Pipe Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Platinum.
Baker & Co

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Cross Arms, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Donnelly, John
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.

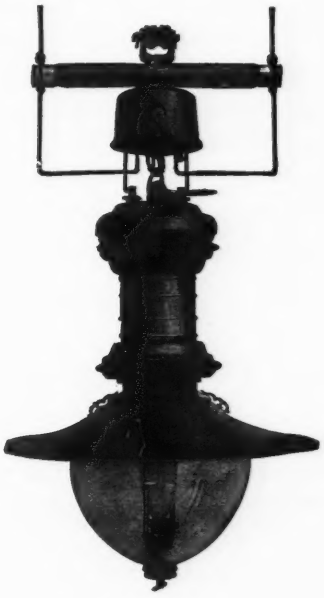
(*Continued on page 70.*)

GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

MODERN ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS

Series Enclosed Arc Lamps light the streets of most of the principal cities of this country.

Machine shop lamps are especially suitable for shops doing very fine work; because of the shadowless quality of the light.



General Office: Schenectady, N. Y.

New York Office: 44 Broad Street

Sales Offices in All Large Cities

From Conductor to Chief Engineer.

An I. C. S. training is just the thing for the young man who wishes to obtain a thorough technical education without loss of time and at small expense. When I enrolled in the Electrical Power and Railways Course, I was employed as a street-car conductor by the New Paltz and Poughkeepsie Traction Company, of New York. As a result of my training by mail, I have been promoted to the position of chief engineer for the same company, and my salary has been substantially increased.

A. K. VRADENBURGH, New Paltz, N. Y.

We have hundreds of endorsements just as strong and convincing as the foregoing. You owe it to yourself to find out just what we can do for *you*. Our advice and assistance has put many a man on the road to progress and prosperity. You should ask it at once.

FILL OUT AND SEND IN THE COUPON TODAY.

International Correspondence Schools

Box 1003, SCRANTON, PA.

Please explain how I can qualify for position marked X below.

	Electrical Engineer		Machine Designer
	Telephone Engineer		Mechanical Draftsman
	Telegraph Engineer		Gas Engineer
	Erector of Electric Machinery		Refrigeration Engineer
	Manager Electric Railway		Marine Engineer
	Manager Electric Light Plant		Steam Engineer
	Supt. Electric Light and Power Plant		Civil Engineer
	Fire Underwriters' Inspector		Municipal Engineer
	Interior Wireman		Architect
	Foreman Dynamo Room		Chemist
	Foreman Electrical Repairs		Bookkeeper
	Dynamo Tender		Stenographer
	Electrical Lineman		To Speak French
	Motorman		To Speak German
	Mechanical Engineer		To Speak Spanish

Name _____

Street and No. _____

City _____ *State* _____

Kilfyre DRY POWDER COMPOUND

IDEAL FIRE PROTECTION FOR ALL ELECTRICAL APPARATUS

Highest Awards at National Export, Central Canadian, Pan-American and Charleston Expositions.

MONARCH FIRE APPLIANCE COMPANY

247-249 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 68.*)

Poles, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Cross-Arms, Climbers, Etc.
Phelan, D. W.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Pumps (Electric Driven).
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Rail-Bonds.
Roebling Sons Co., John A.

Railway Car Lighting.
Consolidated Railway, Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

Railway Specialties (Electric).
Central Electric Co.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Johnson, Chas. F.
Kinsman Electric & Railway Supply Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.
Klemm & Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Repairs.
Chicago Edison Co.

Replacers Incandescent Lamp.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Rheostats.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Schools.
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.
Internat'l Correspondence Schools.

Seals.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Slate.
Bonville, Edward.

Soldering Sticks and Paste.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.

Specialties.
Barron & Co., Jas. S.
Bonville, Edward.
Boston Electric Co.
Electric Contract Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Phelps Co.

Speed Limits.
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co

Spinning Jennys.
Jas. S. Barron & Co.

Steam Specialties.
American Water Purifying Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
McLeod & Henry Co.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Steel Spring Wire.
Barnes Co., The Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.

Steel Stamps.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Stencils.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Storage Batteries.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
National Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co
Smith Storage Battery Co.

Switchboards.
Bossert Electric Construction Co
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Central Electric Co.
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co
Kutsch, L. W.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Switches, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.

Switches, Etc.
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Tape and Splicing Compound.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.

Telegraph Supplies.
Stuart-Howland Co.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co.
American Toll Telephone Co.
Central Electric Co.
Central Telephone & Electric Co.
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co.
Ericsson Telephone Co.
Haines & Noyes Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
New York Telephone Co.
North Electric Co.
Spencer Electrical Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Vought-Berger Co.
Western Electric Co.

Ties, Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Donnelly, John
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Tools.
Lowell Wrench Co.
Morse Twist Drill Co.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

Transformers.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
New York & Ohio Co.
Vindex Electric Co.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electrical Supply Co
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Turbine Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The

Valves.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Varnish, Insulating.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Standard Varnish Works.

Water-Wheels.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Water-Wheel Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.

Whistles.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works.
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Collyer Insulated Wire Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
Driver-Harris Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co.
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A.
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Western Electric Co.

THE MOST UNIQUE SERVICE

we have offered advertisers will be embodied in the

NOVEMBER 8, 1902

EXPORT and DOMESTIC NUMBER

This one issue will cover all the American and foreign electrical interests. In circulation it will be

Many Numbers in One

We shall send you a prospectus in a few days. You will be the gainer if you do not close November advertising arrangements until you have seen it.

Electrical Review
New York

EDUCATIONAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

McGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL CANADA

Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry.

For descriptive pamphlet or information, address

J. A. NICHOLSON, Registrar
HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean

Lewis Institute, Chicago, Ill.
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Four years' course leading to degree of Mechanical Engineer. In the last two years, elections enable the student to specialize in Electrical, Steam or Shop Engineering. Careful attention given to mature students, not candidates for a degree, who wish to perfect themselves in special lines of work. Catalogue or special information sent on application.

ROSE POLYTECHNIC INSTITUTE

A College of Engineering. Mechanical, Electrical, Civil Engineering; Chemical Courses; Architecture. Extensive shops. Modernly equipped laboratories in all departments. Expenses low. 20th year. For catalog, address
C. L. MEES, President, Terre Haute, Ind.

Michigan College of Mines.—An Engineering School with unique location, giving it unusual facilities. New Mining Engineering and Hydraulic Building, also Chemical and Metallurgical Building ready for Fall term, 1902. For catalogue giving list of graduates and their occupations, address
F. W. McNAIR, President, Houghton, Mich.

University of Wisconsin MADISON WIS.
College of Mechanics and Engineering

Courses in Civil, Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineering. All professional instruction given by men of large practical experience in their respective departments. Completely equipped shops and laboratories. Graduate students received in all courses. Gymnasium, boating facilities and athletic opportunities unexcelled. Fees moderate. "Madison has the most magnificent site of any inland town of America." It is as healthful as it is beautiful. For catalogue or information, address
J. B. JOHNSON, DEAN, Madison, Wis.

Price of Announcements for this Department made known on Application

ELECTRICAL REVIEW
New York

ELECTRIC LAUNCHES

A PAYING INVESTMENT AT PARKS AND PLEASURE RESORTS

Can't Explode

SIMPLE IN CARE RELIABLE IN OPERATION

No Heat - No Smoke - No Smell

THE ELECTRIC LAUNCH COMPANY
Avenue A and North Street
BAYONNE CITY, N. J.

"The Busy Man's Train"

Appropriate in its Name

Appropriate in its Route

Appropriate in its Character—

"THE 20th CENTURY LIMITED"

This is *The* century of all the ages

The New York Central's 20-hour train between New York and Chicago (the two great commercial centers of America) is *The* train of the century, and is appropriately named

"THE 20th CENTURY LIMITED"

A copy of the "Four-Track News," containing a picture of "The 20th Century Limited," and a deal of useful information regarding places to visit, modes of travel, etc., will be sent free, post paid, on receipt of five cents, by Geo. H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central, Grand Central Station, New York

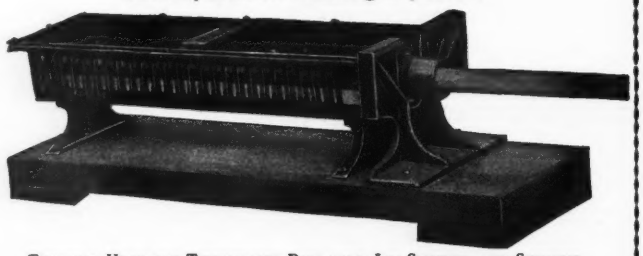
For Sale by Prominent
New York Office

THE STANDARD OF AMERICA
The Haines & Noyes Co.
TELEPHONE APPARATUS FOR PRIVATE PLANTS
CHICAGO, ILL. U. S. A.

Electrical Houses Everywhere
220 Broadway

The BECKER TERMINAL HEAD
FOR TELEPHONE CABLES

The newest and best device on the market. No expense has been spared in making it perfect



TERMINAL HEAD FOR TWENTY-FIVE PAIR, WITH LID SECURED, AND SHOWING FUSES IN POSITION

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CENTRAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO.
909 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

ILLINOIS ELECTRIC CO.
Exclusive Agents for Chicago

POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO.
Exclusive Agents for Cincinnati

Street Railway Men

It's easy to buy poles, but to buy poles that last is ANOTHER STORY

OUR OCTAGONAL PINE POLES LAST

Get our prices on ties before placing contracts next year . . . . . .

THE STANDARD POLE & TIE COMPANY
44 Broad Street, New York City

TELEPHONE OFFICIALS
All read the ELECTRICAL REVIEW. Ask them.
Advertisers should remember this fact.

GET MY PRICES ON
OCTAGONAL POLES
D. W. PHELAN PROMPT SHIPMENTS IN CAR LOAD LOTS 277 Broadway NEW YORK

CEDAR POLES
LINDSLEY BROTHERS COMPANY
536 Tribune Bldg., CHICAGO
MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN (main distributing yards)
PORTLAND, OREGON, and SPOKANE, WASHINGTON
WHOLESALE PRODUCERS
50-Foot to 80-Foot Poles Our Specialty

TELEPHONE SERVICE IS THE QUICKEST MESSENGER

Rates in Manhattan:

Residence
from $4 a month.
Business
from $5 a month.

One-Year Contracts.
Monthly Payments.

New York Telephone Co.
15 Dey Street.
111 West 38th Street.
220 West 124th Street.

Pendent Telephones

always at arm's reach yet takes up no room on the desks. To call central, lower hand 'phone. Cost no more than ordinary desk sets. Unequaled for residence use. Write for our complete catalogue.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS
The Vought-Berger Co.
MAKERS OF
Telephones and Switchboards
La Crosse Wis.

BELL of Baraboo Wis.

Telephones and Switchboards remodeled on approved lines.

A good 'Phone at the right price. We promote or build.

THE VIADUCT CO.
BALTIMORE, MARS
TELEPHONES
AND EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

KLEIN'S CLIMBERS

Linemen's Tools
Catalogue Free. Send for one.
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
87-89 W. Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

INTERIOR TELEPHONES
Intercommunicating, Central Battery and Central Coil System
Patented Jan. 4th, 1898; May 9th, 1899, and Aug. 15th, 1899. *Cheapest outfit to maintain, but not cheap as to first cost.*
SPENCER ELECTRICAL CO.
163 Greenwich St. NEW YORK

Notice is hereby given that the annual meeting of the stockholders of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUBLISHING COMPANY, for the election of Directors for the ensuing year and the transaction of such other business as may properly come before the meeting, will be held at the office of the company, Nos. 13-21 Park Row, in the city of New York, on the twenty-third day of October, 1902. The polls will be opened at three o'clock and closed at four o'clock P. M.

STEPHEN H. GODDARD, Secretary.

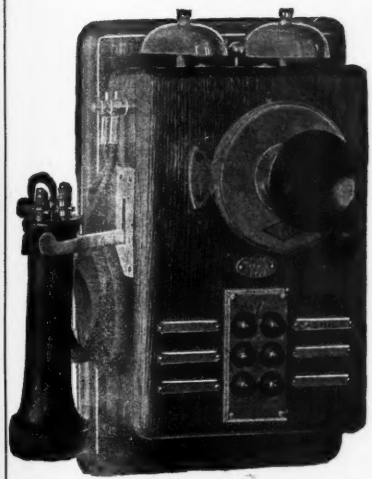
September 20, 1902.

THIS Trade-Mark DE VEAU

Complete New Catalogue, 129 pages, mailed upon request.

is in itself the

Strongest Possible Guarantee



that ever went out with Telephone Apparatus.

It guarantees the material.

It guarantees the construction.

It guarantees satisfaction.

DeVEAU Long Distance and Interior Telephones
DeVEAU Patented Automatic Switchless Telephones
DeVEAU Patented Flush Telephones
DeVEAU Restoring and Non-Restoring Switchboards
DeVEAU Patented Intercommunicating Telephones
DeVEAU Central Energy Telephones and Switchboards
DeVEAU Pat. All Metal Intercommunicating Telephones
DeVEAU Patented All Metal Hotel Telephones

DeVEAU Telephone Manufacturing Company

27 Rose St. New York

EFFICIENCY

"Central Energy" Switchboards

Multiple Transfer

Telephones—The Best

Series, Bridging, "Central Energy"

OUR APPARATUS

UNEQUALED

STROMBERG-CARLSON Telephone Manufacturing Co.
ROCHESTER, N.Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

DURABILITY

PAY STATIONS THAT PAY

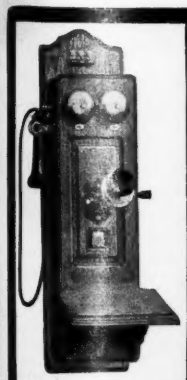
Ours are not the cheapest

BUT

are used in Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Baltimore, Cleveland, Indianapolis, Grand Rapids and every other large city using PAY STATIONS. Reason is obvious. They want the **Best** and they **Get It.**

The American Toll Telephone Co.

CLEVELAND, OHIO



LET US SEND OUR CATALOGUE AND TALK PRICES

OUR NAME

ALWAYS REMINDS ONE OF

GOOD TELEPHONES

AMERICAN

CENTRAL ENERGY MAGNETO **TELEPHONES**

AND

SWITCHBOARDS MULTIPLE TRANSFER

ARE ALWAYS GOOD

AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.

40 W. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO

We Don't Want the Earth

Merely give us your ear and consider our

DIVIDEND PAYERS.

Telephones that never wear out. Magnets that never deteriorate. Carbon that never disintegrates. Toll Boards that take care of themselves. Switchboards that never give trouble. Multiple Boards for exchanges—all sizes. Current Protectors that never fail.

Maintenance Repair EXPENSE Reduced to the Minimum

THAT'S WHY PATRONS UPHOLD

The North Electric Co.

Write for Catalogue.

73-75 Frankfort Street, CLEVELAND, O.

Chicago Office, 1511 Monadnock Block.

IF

there is any place on earth where a good telephone is needed it's in railroad work.

Moral: Buy **KELLOGG**

They have stood the test of the largest exchanges in the United States.

With a private telephone system connecting your offices, car barn, repair shop, and a telephone at your right hand you have every employee at your command. The value of this cannot be overestimated.

In the past year over 72,380 Kellogg transmitters were put on the market, and out of that number only one purchaser expressed his dissatisfaction and asked for his money back. This speaks for the reliability of Kellogg apparatus.

No system too small for our careful consideration.

Lowest prices consistent with high qualities.

It might pay you to get our prices on CEDAR POLES. We are in a position to make prompt shipments and our prices are as low as the lowest, quality considered.

KELLOGG SWITCHBOARD & SUPPLY CO.

233 SO. GREEN STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE PRACTICE

By KEMPSTER B. MILLER, M. E.

$3.00 518 large pages, profusely illustrated with 380 diagrams and cuts of apparatus **$3.00**

A book for the telephone man. It is an encyclopedia of useful information concerning telephony.

It gives complete specifications, enabling you to intelligently order apparatus from manufacturers, and to properly supervise the installation of an exchange, large or small.

It describes in simple language the theory and practice of modern telephony, including circuits, mechanical construction and operation of telephones and switchboards.

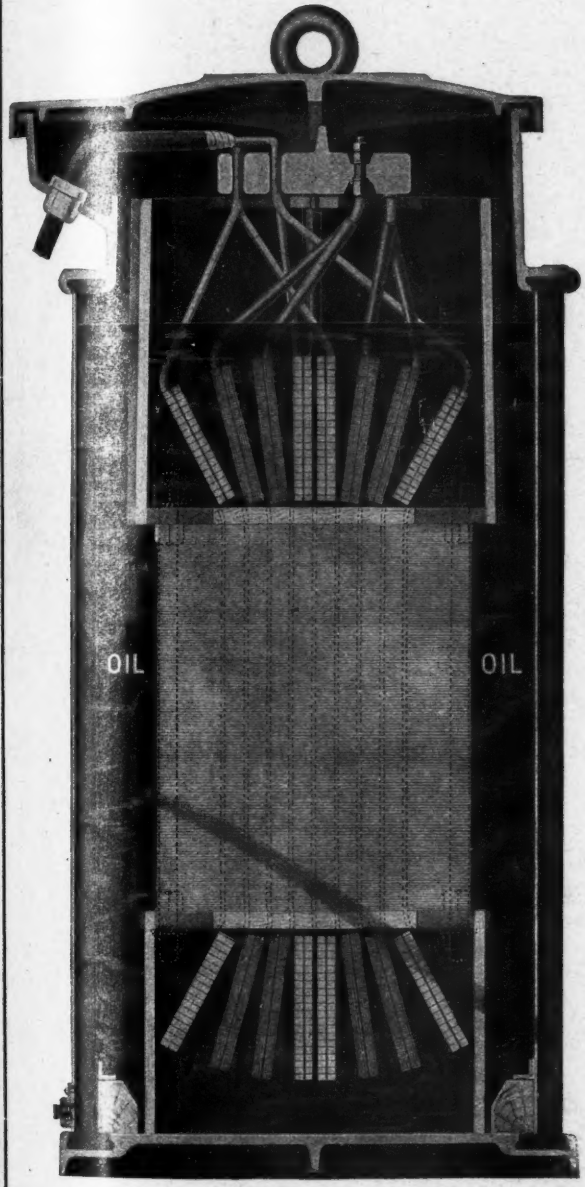
A complete description is given of storage batteries, their care and maintenance; of aerial and underground line construction, and, in fact, all the important matters which telephone men need to know.

Third Edition now Ready *Sent Prepaid on Receipt of Price*

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

13 Park Row - - - - - - - - New York

Cool Transformers



Every Coil

in the

Westinghouse Transformers

shares equally in the cooling—

(1) The exposed spread end of one coil presents the same surface in contact with cooling oil as any other. Each coil thus passes off its heat with equal facility, and no unequal expansions occur to injure the insulation.

(2) Heat generated within the interior travels, not through layers of insulation, but along highly conducting copper to the spread coil ends. This is why no "hot spots" develop, and this is why temperatures are uniform in **O D and Type N Transformers.**

There is practically no difference between the temperature measured by a thermometer placed between the coils and that measured in the copper by the resistance method. This is actual proof of uniform temperature in O D and Type N Transformers.

FOR TRANSFORMER BOOKLETS ADDRESS NEAREST SALES OFFICE OF THE

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC and Manufacturing Co.
PITTSBURG, PA.

New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Los Angeles, Cleveland, Detroit, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Baltimore; Denver, Mountain Electric Co. Canada, Ahearn & Soper Limited, Ottawa. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

Electrical Cables ...

RUBBER-COVERED WIRE

Aerial and Underground Trolley Wire

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

JEWELL.... INSTRUMENTS

For Direct Current only are used by discriminating engineers

These Shunts are made with zero temperature coefficient of unchanging material and are both electrically and mechanically satisfactory.

Jewell Electrical Instrument Company
4 61 and 63 Union Park Court, cor. Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A

TRADE MARK

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N.J.

CRESCENT RUBBER INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

National Code Standard

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.
New York Office, 53 Barclay St. - Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

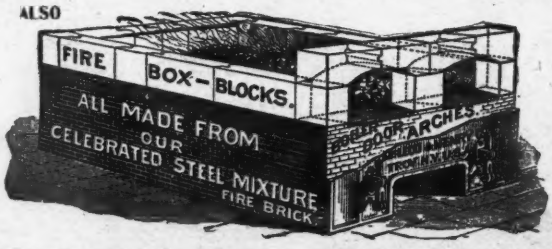
"O. K." WEATHER-PROOF, SLOW-BURNING WEATHER-PROOF, AND SLOW-BURNING WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.
OFFICE AND FACTORY: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

BOILER DOOR ARCHES AND JAMBS

ALSO



McLEOD & HENRY CO., TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

For Banks, Fine Offices, Hotels

And all places where a particularly effective CLUSTER REFLECTOR is desired.

Polished or Old Brass Corona Spread 22½ 25 and 30 inches. Sectional Glass Reflector, diameter, 18, 20½ and 25 inches. Silver Plated Corrugated, Best Mirror or Opal Glass. Three, four or six lamps, with or without stalactite.

ALL KINDS OF REFLECTING FIXTURES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHTING
"BOOK OF LIGHT" AND ESTIMATES FREE

Geo. Frink Spencer Manag'r I. P. FRINK 551 Pearl St. NEW YORK Telephone 880 Franklin
(5) LICENSED TO MANUFACTURE ELECTRIC AND COMBINATION FIXTURES

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ASK US FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES OF

WEATHERPROOF COPPER WIRE

WHENEVER YOU ARE IN THE MARKET A LARGE STOCK CARRIED

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
241-247 SO. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO

Chicago Insulated Wire Company

High-Grade Weather-Proof, Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire & Galvanized Steel Strand

Chicago Office 15 Marine Building — Factory Sycamore, Illinois

STANDARD OF THE WORLD

That's what they are. Fully guaranteed. Made for over twenty-five years. Wall or Desk Telephones. For use on Toll Lines, in Factories, Houses, Hotels and Stables. All kinds for all purposes. Catalogues free. Send for one.

ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO.
Manufacturers of Telephones, etc.

SMITH, HEMENWAY CO., Corp.,
Manufacturers of Cutlery and Hardware Specialties.

Ask your dealer for these goods.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO.,
Manufacturers of Pliers and Nippers. 296 Broadway, New York City

The Lunkenheimer "DURO" Blow-off Valve

A Valve with self-cleansing seat, simple and practical in construction and entirely different from all other blow-off valves in the market.

The way the "DURO" is built, no scale or sediment can lodge on the seat. If you want a practical success and a Valve that will last as long as the boiler, you want the "DURO". No boiler should be without one.

Made in screw ends, flange ends and screw and flange ends. Made in 2, 2½, and 3-inch sizes. Every Valve tested, inspected and warranted to give complete satisfaction. Specify the "DURO" and order one from your dealer.

Write for catalogue of brass and iron steam specialties and engineering appliances of superior quality.

THE LUNKENHEIMER COMPANY SOLE MAKERS
CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.
Branches
NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt Street
LONDON, 35 Great Dover Street
19

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.
85 LIBERTY ST. NEW YORK
CABLE ADDRESS NEW YORK "GLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES "BABCOCK"

STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON 35 FEDERAL ST. PHILADELPHIA NORTH AMERICAN BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 38 FIRST ST. CHICAGO 1211 MARQUETTE BLDG. BRANCH OFFICES NEW ORLEANS 31 CAMONDELET ST. PITTSBURGH ATLANTA, GA. MEXICO CITY, 7 AVENIDA JUAREZ HAVANA, CUBA

ELECTRICAL REVIEW

VOL. XLI—No. 24. NEW YORK, SATURDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1902. TEN CENTS A COPY. THREE DOLLARS A YEAR. FIVE DOLLARS FOREIGN.

Copyright, 1902, by ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO.

THE PHOENIX GLASS CO.
Manufacturers of
Gas and Electric Globes, Shades, Etc.
Send for our LATEST CATALOGUE Now Ready
PITTSBURGH
NEW YORK
CHICAGO

THE BRISTOL CO.
WATERBURY, CT.
Recording Voltmeters
Recording Amperemeters
Recording Wattmeters
Recording Pressure Gauges
Recording Thermometers
PAY FOR THEMSELVES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE

SCHLESINGER & MEARS
220 BROADWAY, N. Y. CITY
NEW ENGLAND ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
SOCKETS, RECEPTACLES, CUT-OUTS
HAINES & NOYES CO., Chicago, Ill., Telephones, Complete Line.
"S. & M." Incandescent Lamps. Porcelain Insulators, Cleats and Special Porcelains. Semi-Porcelain Tubes.

WARREN ELECTRIC AND SPECIALTY CO., WARREN, O., U.S.A. Manufacturers
—ALL KINDS OF—
INCANDESCENT LAMPS
INCLUDING MINIATURES

GILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHESEVER, } Mgrs
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen. Supt
W. H. HODGINS, Secy.
1889 PARIS EXPOSITION MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
OKONITE
TRADE MARK
1893 WORLD'S FAIR MEDAL FOR RUBBER INSULATION
THE STANDARD FOR RUBBER INSULATION.
Sole Manufacturers of OKONITE WIRES, OKONITE TAPE, MANSON TAPE, CANDEE WEATHERPROOF WIRES. Write for Prices.
THE OKONITE CO., Ltd., 253 Broadway, New York.

SHELBY LAMPS
FOR USEFUL LIGHT

IT'S IN THE FLAT COIL
50 TO 100 PER CENT MORE LIGHT BELOW THE LAMP
SEND US AN ORDER FOR TRIAL NOW
SHELBY ELECTRIC CO., SHELBY, O.

THE NATIONAL CONDUIT & CABLE CO.
Manufacturers of BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLE,
PAPER INSULATED CABLES FOR TELEPHONE, TELEGRAPH, ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER.
CEMENT LINED PIPE FOR CONDUITS.
Executive Offices, Times Building, NEW YORK, N. Y.

MONTAUK FIRE DETECTING WIRE CO.
Only Fire Detective Wire in the World. 100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
"Approved by the New York Board of Fire Underwriters, February 20, 1901."

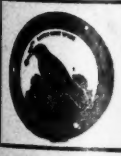
AMERICA'S LARGEST ELECTRICAL SUPPLY HOUSE
ELECTRIC APPLIANCE COMPANY, NINETY-TWO & NINETY-FOUR WEST VAN BUREN STREET, CHICAGO

Packard
Lamps and Transformers
New York & Ohio Company
402 North Ave., Warren, Ohio
New York Office: 1 Broadway

Ballock
ELECTRIC MFG CO.
CINCINNATI, O.
U.S.A.

AMERICAN ELECTRICAL WORKS
BARE and INSULATED ELECTRIC WIRE
MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORIES - PHILLIPSDALE, R. I.

STUART-HOWLAND CO.
Largest Line of RAILWAY, TELEPHONE and LIGHTING SUPPLIES in New England
281-283-285-287 DEVONSHIRE STREET, BOSTON.
Tel. Branch Ex. (with 4 trunk lines) 4144 Main.


ALL OUR WIRES—NEW CODE STANDARD
NEW YORK INSULATED WIRE COMPANY
Main Office: 114, 116 and 118 Liberty St., New York Branches: CHICAGO, 192 Desplaines St.; BOSTON, 7 Otis St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 33 Second St.

THOUSANDS IN USE.
Bipolar and Multipolar Motors from 1-2 to 50 H.-P. Dynamos from 10 lights to 700. We sell or rent. Good profits for Agents.
THE HOBART ELEC. MFG. CO.
TROY, OHIO.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS I-T-E CIRCUIT BREAKERS

Stanley Electric
THE SC SYSTEM
Manufacturing Co.

Bishop Wires and Cables
Meeting the most trying conditions a specialty

All kinds of FLEXIBLE CABLES. For Controlling, for Electric Lights, and for Annunciators in ELEVATORS
Also for Theatre and other trying work
BISHOP GUTTA-PERCHA COMPANY
422-426 EAST 25TH ST., NEW YORK

SEE PAGE 19

SIMPLEX WIRES AND CABLES
For UNDERGROUND, SUBMARINE LINE and INSIDE CONSTRUCTION.
SIMPLEX ELECTRICAL CO.
79-81 Cornhill, Boston. 1127 Monadnock Block, Chicago.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS PAGE 36 — CLASSIFIED INDEX PAGE 48

The Pioneer Western Telephone Construction Company's Business

Is Being Reorganized by the Best Talent Known to the Art of Telephony

The Highest Mechanical Skill

AND **Most Scientific Electrical Engineering**

IS NOW BEING EMPLOYED TO **Create New Designs**

AND **Improve Upon Past Methods**

IT IS ANNOUNCED THAT THE

WESTERN TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

WILL MAKE ITS NAME A SYNONYM FOR

PERFECTION IN TELEPHONE APPARATUS

FACTORIES: Winthrop Harbor, Ill. **OFFICES:** Chicago, Ill.

A SAVING MADE

EVERY TIME YOU BUY

OKONITE WIRES AND CABLES

OKONITE

TRADE MARK

OKONITE AND MANSON TAPES

Central Electric Company,

GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS

264-266-268-270 FIFTH AVENUE, CHICAGO

CARBONS! CARBONS!! CARBONS!!!

The "Electra" Carbons are the recognized standard all the world over.

There are no Carbons better than the "Electra" and none "just as good."

TRADE MARK

Storage Battery Installations

for Railroad Regulating, Lighting, Power and Isolated Plants.

GOULD C, E-M-F BOOSTER SYSTEMS

GOULD STORAGE BATTERY CO.

SALES OFFICES

Boston, 53 State Street Chicago, Rookery Building New York, 25 West 33d Street

Century Electric Company, San Francisco, Cal. Pittsburg Engineering Company, Pittsburg, Pa.

WORKS: DEPEW, N. Y.

Bulletin No. 2, describing "GOULD BOOSTER SYSTEMS," on application

BULLETINS, BLUE-PRINTS, PHOTOGRAPHS, ESTIMATES, Etc.

MAILED FREE ON APPLICATION.

General Incandescent Arc Light Company

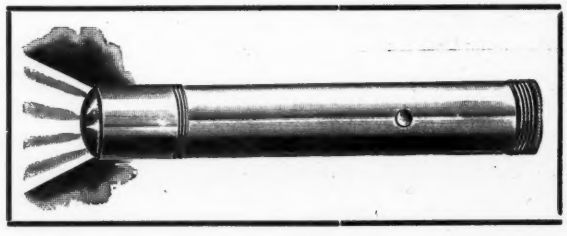
NEW YORK, - N. Y.

220 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.
638 Century Building, St. Louis, Mo.
510 New England Building, Cleveland, Ohio.
57 Perrin Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.
48 West Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.
1732 Champa Street, Denver, Colo.
319 Hayward Building, San Francisco, Cal.
115 Cannon Street, London, E. C., England.

ARE YOU READY?

For the Fall and Holiday Business

WE ARE



Our line of electric novelties is the cheapest and best on the market

WRITE FOR PRICES AND TERMS

Electric Contract Company

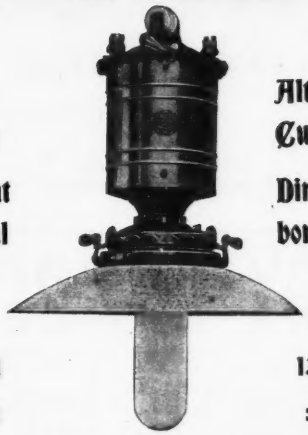
154 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO

53 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK

Arc Lamps

For Direct Current Constant Potential

For Alternating Current Direct Carbon Feed



Long Burning

60, 125 or 133 Cycles

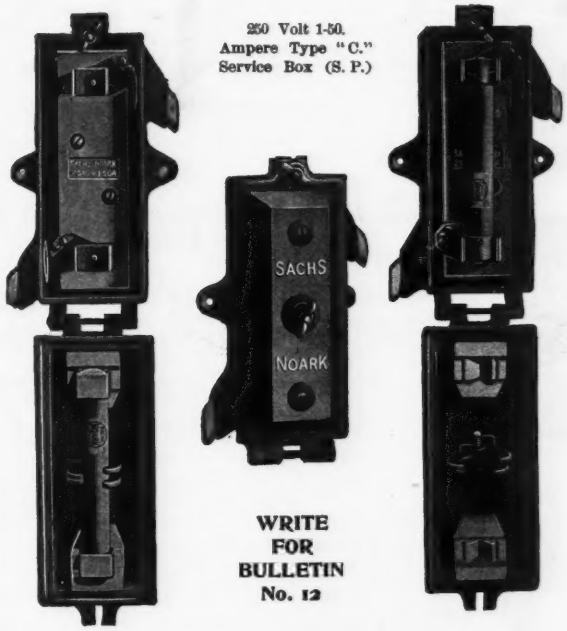
Bulletins Sent on Request

Western Electric Company

Chicago New York

Saint Louis Philadelphia

THE SACHS "NOARK" SERVICE BOX



250 Volt 1-50. Ampere Type "C." Service Box (S. P.)

WRITE FOR BULLETIN No. 12

H. W. JOHNS-MANVILLE CO.

Milwaukee Chicago St. Louis Boston

100 WILLIAM STREET NEW YORK

Philadelphia Cleveland Pittsburgh New Orleans

THE CONSOLIDATED "AXLE LIGHT" SYSTEM OF

Electric Lights and Fans

FOR ALL KINDS OF RAILWAY PASSENGER CARS

☞ Adopted as the electric lighting system on Pullman Private Cars and on the finest trains on leading Railway lines

By this system Electricity for the lighting of railway cars is generated by means of a Dynamo driven by the Axle while the car is in motion, and is supplied automatically from storage batteries when the car is stationary.

Each car carries its own electric lighting apparatus, being entirely independent of all other cars or of any charging plant.

Electric lights and fans keep a car appropriately illuminated and ventilated.

The "Axle Light" system is efficient, economical and —above all—Safe; and is rapidly coming into general use.

CONSOLIDATED RAILWAY ELECTRIC LIGHTING AND EQUIPMENT COMPANY

100 BROADWAY NEW YORK

JNO. T. DICKINSON, General Agent, N.Y.
GEO. W. CARHART, General Agent, 83 West Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Vice-Pres't and Gen'l Manager

Buy the Standard Brookfield Screw-Glass Insulators

We are especially equipped for

HIGH POTENTIAL POWER TRANSMISSION WORK

Write us for prices. Send us designs for estimates.

THE BROOKFIELD GLASS CO.

218-220 Broadway, New York

Works: Brooklyn Borough

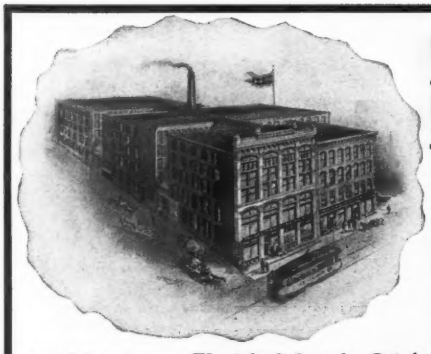
H.-U. ACCUMULATORS

For electric light and railway, central and sub-station stations, power stations, telephone, telegraph, railway car lighting and all other purposes to which storage batteries are applicable

Helios-Upton Company

Factory and Sales Room - - - - - - 222 Fullerton Avenue

CHICAGO, ILL.

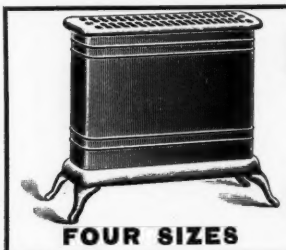


We Are Dealers in Electrical Supplies

in large quantities. Our location is central for economical freight or express shipments and we think you can make a saving by dealing with us. Our Standing guarantees. Ask for copy of our elaborate new **Electrical Supply Catalogue.**

THE GEO. WORTHINGTON COMPANY, Cleveland, Ohio

SHELBY LAMPS SHELBY, OHIO.



FOUR SIZES

ELECTRIC STOVES

From 1,000 to 6,000 Watts Capacity

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

American Electrical Heater Co.

195-197 RIVER ST., DETROIT, MICH.

THE REUTERDAHL STORAGE BATTERY

OUR

Electrochemically Formed Plate

IS CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MOST ADVANCED IDEAS OF MODERN ELECTROCHEMISTRY

WRITE FOR BULLETIN G

REUTERDAHL ELECTRIC CO. PROVIDENCE R.I.

WESTERN OFFICE. 1504 MONADNOCK BLOCK. CHICAGO ILL.

THE

AMERICAN BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY

125 MILK ST., BOSTON, MASS.

This Company owns Letters-Patent No. 463,569, granted to Emile Berliner November 17, 1891, for a combined telegraph and telephone, covering all forms of microphone transmitters or contact telephones.

SIEGRIST SYSTEM,

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATION---PATENTED.

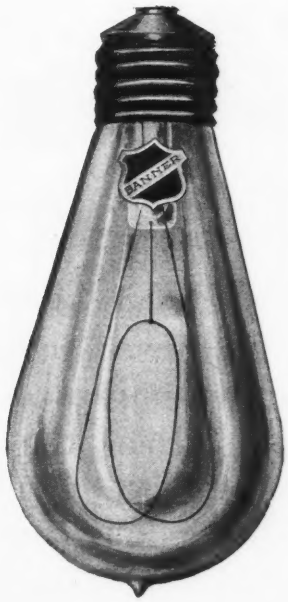
THE GREAT OIL AND LABOR SAVER. PAYS A BIG INTEREST ON THE INVESTMENT. NOT AFFECTED BY HEAT OR COLD. PLENTY OF OIL UNDER ALL CONDITIONS.

OWNERS AND CONSULTING ENGINEERS ARE INSTALLING IT ALL OVER THE WORLD.

A LIST OF USERS FURNISHED BY ADDRESSING ... SIEGRIST LUBRICATOR CO., ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

Come to Our Factory

and see how perfect is the process for the making of our product — every step of the way in the journey of the



Banner Lamps

from the time the crude materials are received till we pack for shipment, is under skilled guidance. Hundreds of satisfied users are evidence of BANNER goodness.

The Banner Electric Co.

Youngstown, Ohio

"Diamond H" Tandem Gangs

with or without steel wall appliances as desired.

Push Switches and Rotary Flush Switch combined.

TANDEM GANGS for either Rotary Flush or Push Switches.

Hardware finishes will be matched if desired.

TRADE MARK H

"Diamond H" Switches

THE HART MFG. COMPANY
HARTFORD, CONN.

"The How and Why of Electricity"

By CHARLES TRIPLER CHILD, Late Technical Editor of the Electrical Review

Price $1.00, postage prepaid

The author of this book was one of the ablest and most easily understood writers on electrical subjects.

The "How and Why of Electricity" treats of the properties of electricity, of how it is generated, handled, controlled, measured and set to work, and explains the operation of electrical apparatus.

It is a book the business man, the professional man, the architect, the contractor, the student, the electrician, in fact all persons in professional or business life, can read with interest and profit.

It brings you up to date in knowledge of electrical achievements and electrical conditions.

CONTENTS

CHAPTER	
	Preface.
I	The Electric Current.
II	The Electric Battery.
III	The Effects of Electric Flow in the Circuit—Heat and Chemical Action.
IV	The Effects of Electric Flow Outside the Circuit—Magnetism and Induction—The Electrical Units.
V	Electromagnets—The Telegraph.
VI	Electric Signaling Apparatus.
VII	The Relations Between Magnets and Electric Currents.
VIII	Induction and Reactive Coils.
IX	The Telephone.
X	Telephone Accessories.
XI	The Mechanical Generation of Electricity.
XII	The Dynamo Machine.
XIII	Various Types of Dynamo Machines.
XIV	Alternators—Polyphase Currents.
XV	The Electric Motor.
XVI	The Electric Railway.
XVII	Polyphase Currents and Motors.
XVIII	Electrical Power Transmission.
XIX	The Incandescent Light.
XX	The Arc Light.
XXI	Electrochemistry—Storage Batteries.
XXII	Wireless Telegraphy.
XXIII	Radiation—X-Rays.

Address **ELECTRICAL REVIEW**

Book Department **13 Park Row, NEW YORK**

REMOVAL NOTICE

THE OFFICE OF

The Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.

IS NOW AT

114 & 116 LIBERTY ST.

WORKS
BAYONNE, N. J.

NEW YORK

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

IXL Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Weather-Proof
Slow Burning Wire

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION

COLLYER INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO. PAWTUCKET R. I.

STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO.,

FIBER
PAPER
RUBBER **ELECTRIC CABLES,** FOR ALL CLASSES OF SERVICE

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER COVERED AND WEATHERPROOF **WIRES.** Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light and Power.

Westinghouse Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.; 56 Liberty St., New York; 1225 Bets Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.; 322 The Rookery, Chicago, Ill.; Mills Bldg., San Francisco, Cal.; 101 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

HAZARD MANUFACTURING CO., WILKESBARRE PA.

HIGH-GRADE RUBBER-COVERED WEATHERPROOF **WIRES and CABLES.**

Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire.

NEW YORK OFFICE, 50 DEY STREET. CHICAGO OFFICE, 1201 MARQUETTE BUILDING.

The "CLARK" Wire

FOR SWITCHBOARD, RAILWAY AND MOTOR USE.

All sizes of stranded and flexible wire and cables with Clark's insulation.

Inspector Boston Fire Underwriters' Union says:—"A thoroughly reliable and durable wire in every respect."

The Clark wire has been before the public, and in use, for the past 10 years and has met with universal favor. We guarantee our insulation wherever used, Aerial, Underground, or Submarine, and our net prices are as low, if not lower than any other first-class insulated wire. We shall be pleased to mail Catalogues, with terms and discounts for quantities.

Eastern Electric Cable Company,

61-63 HAMPSHIRE STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Henry A. Clark, Treas. and Gen. Manager. Herbert H. Eustis, Prest. and Electrician.

STANLEY & PATTERSON

(Incorporated)

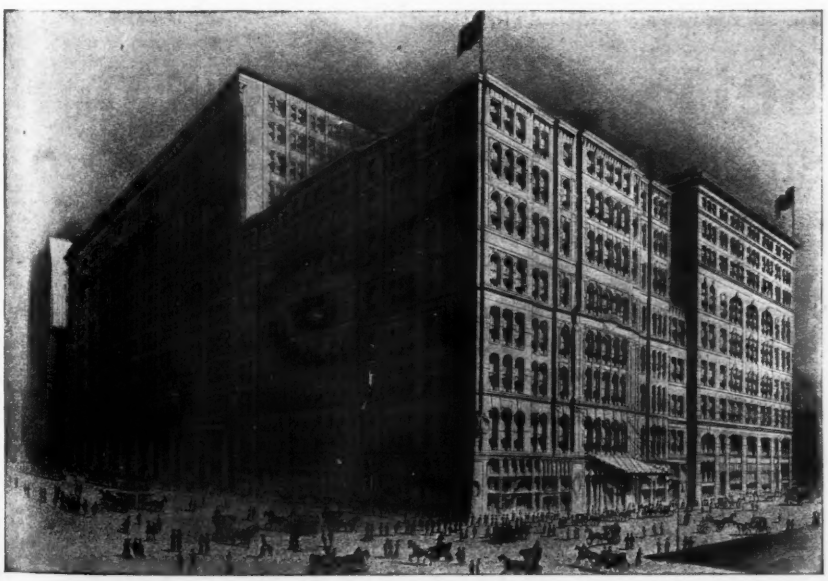
Manufacturers of GENERAL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SUPPLIES

Branch—32 and 34 Frankfort Street—Store
Uptown—329 Fourth Avenue—Store

93 LIBERTY STREET
NEW YORK

HABIRSHAW WIRES AND CABLES . . . .

WERE USED THROUGHOUT MARSHALL FIELD & CO.'S STORES, CHICAGO



Wired by the Chicago Edison Co., Chicago, Ill.

CHICAGO AGENTS FOR

Habirshaw Wires and Cables

We are the authorized makers of ATTIX Flexible Tube Wire

The India Rubber and Gutta-Percha Insulating Co.

SALES OFFICE
15 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK

OFFICE AND FACTORY
Glenwood Works, YONKERS

For Ten Years

dozens of paint and varnish makers have been trying to duplicate ARMALAC or produce "something just as good." For ten years the cleverest salesmen in the world have jollied electricians and told them that the laws of chemistry have nothing to do with insulation.

But to-day their work stands absolutely, utterly, hopelessly beaten. For every electrician who has not learned how and why to use ARMALAC there are four or five who give it full credit for the trouble that it saves them.

Have you read our booklet "How to Insulate an Armature." Sent free.

Address all inquiries "INSULATION DEPT."

Massachusetts Chemical Co.

170 Summer Street, BOSTON, MASS., U. S. A.

Insulation Plant and Rubber Works, Walpole, Mass.

Authorized Agencies carrying Stock of Genuine Goods:

W. R. GARTON CO.
118 Jackson Boulevard
CHICAGO, ILL.

ELECTRIC, RAILWAY & MFRS. SUPPLY CO.
68-72 First St.
SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

CONSUMERS' RUBBER CO.
199 Bank Street
CLEVELAND, O.

CARTER & GILLESPIE ELECTRIC CO.
40 North Broad St.
ATLANTA, GA.

J. H. ASHBY
Hennen Building
NEW ORLEANS, LA.

AMERICAN GENERAL TRADING CO.
136 Liberty St. and 139 Cedar St.
NEW YORK

JAS. CLARK, Jr. & CO.
315 West Main Street
LOUISVILLE, KY.

F. J. DOWN
Harpenden, Herts
ENGLAND

PHILIPP MUHSAM
Alexandrinenstrasse 11
BERLIN, GERMANY

PERSICANER & CO.
VIENNA and BUDAPEST

VICTOR DOURIN
28 Rue de la Montagne
BRUSSELS

A Star of the First Magnitude

The Standard for Rubber Insulation

The Okonite Company, Ltd.

Manufacturers of Insulated Wires and Cables

253 Broadway **NEW YORK**

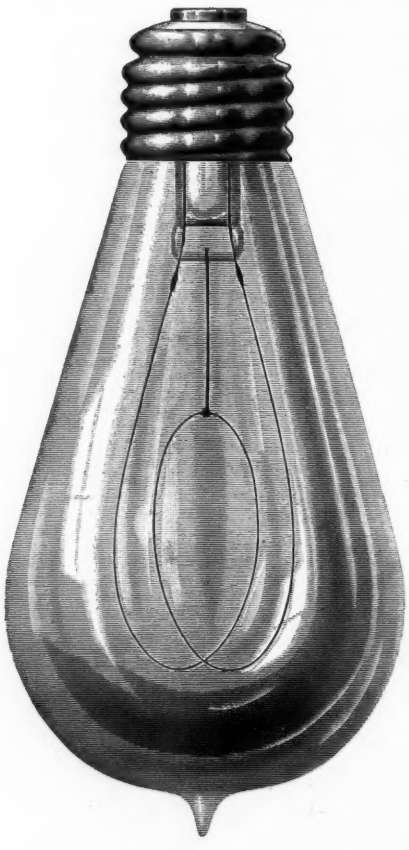
"NATURE SMILES THROUGH SUNBEAMS"

When You Want **Inner Globes** : : or : :

Incandescent Lamps

AT ONCE

Telegraph—Telephone—Write us—and your order will receive prompt attention
We carry the largest stock of these two lines in the country



Perfection in Mechanical Details

Cannot be Excelled

Special Attention to Export Orders

When in Need Try Us

Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co.

SALES OFFICES

WESTERN ELECTRIC COMPANY

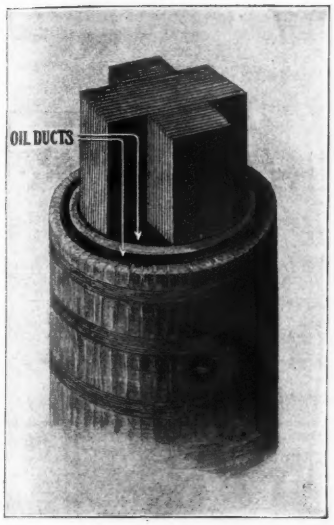
WEST AND BETHUNE STS.
NEW YORK

933 MARKET STREET
PHILADELPHIA

General Electric Company's

TYPE "H" TRANSFORMERS

Core Type



Type "H" Transformers for high potentials, and of the largest sizes, are not only provided with ducts for circulation of cooling oil between the secondary winding and the core but also between the secondary and primary windings, thus securing perfect insulation between primary and secondary and a low uniform temperature rise.

Unequal expansion of transformer windings, which always causes weakening of the mechanical strength of the insulation, can be avoided only when temperatures throughout the windings are maintained perfectly uniform.

It is evident that this uniform heating can exist only when all parts of the windings are at a uniformly short distance from the cooling oil.

Type "H" Transformers — even of the largest size — never have any part of the copper more than one and one-half inches from the cooling oil, therefore *temperatures and expansions are uniform* in all parts — a result even more desirable than low average temperature.

GENERAL OFFICES: SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

New York Office: 44 Broad Street

Sales Offices in all Large Cities

London Office: 83 Cannon Street, E. C.

"TWO BALLS"

ASK YOUR SUPPLY HOUSE

Sole Manufacturers

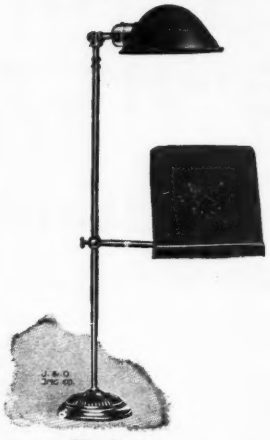
THE VOUGHT-BERGER COMPANY

LA CROSSE, - - WISCONSIN U. S. A.

No. 3 No. 4

A Combination Hard to Beat

A Copyholder and Typewriter Lamp Combined



No. 1

Throws a fine light over copy and keyboard of machine. Thoroughly adjustable, can be raised, lowered or angled as desired. Weight, 5 pounds; height, 25 inches; diameter of base, 5 inches. Furnished in oxidized copper, oxidized brass, nickel-plate or polished brass.

Price—Complete with shade, 2 yds. of cord and socket, ready for use, $6.00

No. 50

A lamp for general use at the easy chair, bed or sewing table. Fancy enameled iron base and polished brass standard. Can be raised or lowered at will. Height of lamp, 3 feet. Height of lamp when raised, 5 feet. Has half ball aluminum shade with joint.

Price of lamp complete, $5.50

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNT

Pacific Electric Co.

LA CROSSE, WIS.

ELECTRICAL MECHANICAL CONSULTING

DIRECTORY OF ENGINEERS

CONTRACTORS SPECIAL INTERESTS

ARNOLD ELECTRIC POWER STATION COMPANY,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS.
For Complete Electric Plants. Results Guaranteed.
SUITE, 1539 MARQUETTE BLDG., CHICAGO.
New York Office, 711 Transit Building.

L. W. KUTSCH,
SWITCHBOARDS IN MARBLE AND SLATE, FOR LIGHT AND POWER . . .
GENERAL ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION
1728-1729 Monadnock Bldg., CHICAGO

POWERS'
CENTRAL STATION STREET RAILWAY DIRECTORIES.
Complete, up-to-date manuals for Financial, Official, Electrical and Mechanical Reference.
THE E. L. POWERS CO., PUBLISHERS,
150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

SHEAFF & JAASTAD,
MECHANICAL and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS.
Plans and specifications for and superintendence of Electric Power and Lighting Plants a specialty.
85 WATER STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

W. S. BARSTOW,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL and MECHANICAL ENGINEER,
11 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Plans and Supervision of Installation of Complete Lighting, Power and Railway Plants. Special Reports on Electrical Properties.
Telephone, 4671 Broad.

LAMAR LYNDON,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER.
Long Distance Power Transmission and Alternating Current Problems a Specialty.
PARK ROW BUILDING, NEW YORK.

FRANK B. RAE,
Electrical and Mechanical Engineer,
ALDRICH COURT, 45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
Designs, Specifications, Estimates, Valuations, Tests and Expert Work. Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmissions Steam and Hydraulic Work.

J. H. VAIL,
Mechanical and Electrical Engineer,
Rooms 715-18 Hale Building,
1328 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Plans, specifications, contracts, reports. Twenty years' practical experience. Electric lighting. Railways. Power transmission.

JAMES BLAKE CAHOON,
CONSULTING GAS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
35 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
Properties bought. Opinions and Advice on Consolidations and Reorganizations of Properties.

THOS. J. McTIGHE, Consulting Engineer.
Mechanical, Reports,
Electrical, Estimates,
Mining, Supervision,
Inventions.
1138 Park Row Building,
13-21 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

ARVID REUTERDAHL,
CONSULTING STORAGE BATTERY ENGINEER.
67-69-71 FOUNTAIN STREET,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

J. G. WHITE & COMPANY,
INCORPORATED,
ENGINEERS, CONTRACTORS,
29 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
LONDON CORRESPONDENTS:
J. G. WHITE & CO., Ltd.,
22A COLLEGE HILL, CANNON STREET.

GEO. T. HANCHETT,
CONSULTING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
114-116 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK.

New England Engineering Co.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK. WATERBURY, CONN.
Electric Railways, Electric Light and Power Plants, Gas and Waterworks, or any other engineering installations built or remodeled.

F. O. RUNYON,
CONSULTING ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,
122 MARKET STREET, NEWARK, N. J.

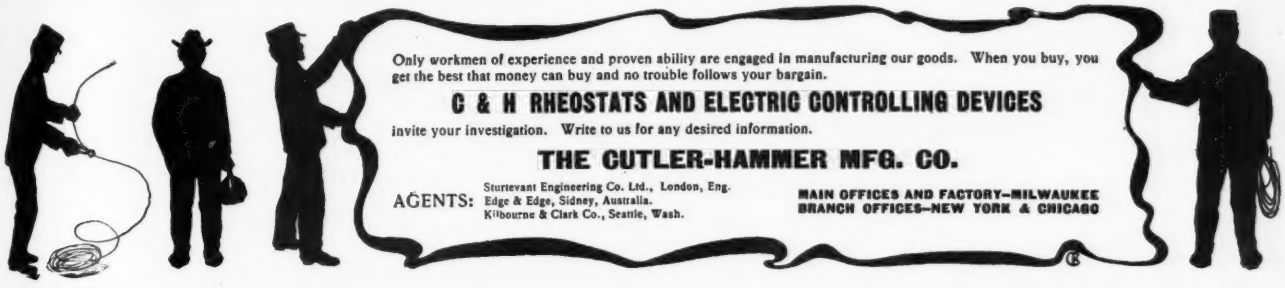
C. H. WILMERDING,
CONSULTING ENGINEER,
184 LA SALLE STREET, CHICAGO.
Design and Construction of Electric Lighting and Power Plants. Electrical Equipment of Mills, Factories and Shops. Underground Distributing Systems, Estimates, Reports.

KEYSTONE MEASURING INSTRUMENTS

A COMPLETE LINE OF HIGH-GRADE PORTABLE AND SWITCHBOARD INSTRUMENTS. THE KEYSTONE IS THE STANDARD OF THE FUTURE WE WILL NOT SELL AN INSTRUMENT THAT WE CANNOT GUARANTEE. LET US SEND YOU SOME LITERATURE ON THE SUBJECT :::

THE CUTTER CO.
19th and Hamilton Sts.
PHILADELPHIA

PORTER & BERG, 309 Dearborn Street, Chicago
C. M. CROFOOT, 234 W. 14th Street, Cincinnati
T. H. BIBBER & CO., 37 Arch Street, Boston
G. A. ANNABLE, 120 Liberty Street, New York
JOHN R. COLE, 33 Second Street, San Francisco
W. C. JESSUP, 203 Lewis Building, Pittsburg



Only workmen of experience and proven ability are engaged in manufacturing our goods. When you buy, you get the best that money can buy and no trouble follows your bargain.

C & H RHEOSTATS AND ELECTRIC CONTROLLING DEVICES

invite your investigation. Write to us for any desired information.

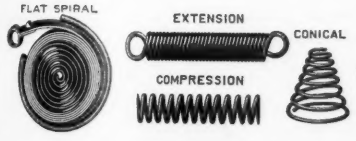
THE CUTLER-HAMMER MFG. CO.

AGENTS: Sturtevant Engineering Co. Ltd., London, Eng. Edge & Edge, Sidney, Australia. Kilbourne & Clark Co., Seattle, Wash.

MAIN OFFICES AND FACTORY—MILWAUKEE
BRANCH OFFICES—NEW YORK & CHICAGO

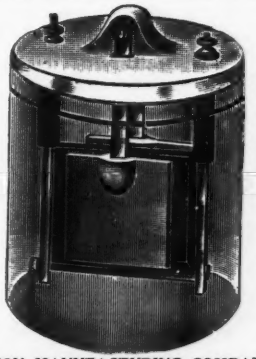
GEORGE T. EYANSON & CO.
15 N. Seventh Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
MANUFACTURER OF
High Grade Switches Switchboards and Panel Boards
FOR ALL USES

WE ARE PREPARED TO FURNISH
KNIFE SWITCHES
Arranged for all standard makes of Enclosed Fuses
We have all styles and sizes of Clips for Enclosed Fuses IN STOCK. Send us your order for
SWITCHES, PANEL and SWITCHBOARDS
W. S. HILL ELECTRIC COMPANY
NEW BEDFORD, MASS.



Cary Spring Works
240 & 242 West 29th St.
NEW YORK CITY
Manufacturers of
Wire and Springs
For Machinery, Motors, Clocks, Music Boxes and all kinds of Electrical Purposes : : : : :

EDISON PRIMARY BATTERIES
Formerly known as the Edison-Lalande.



FOR GAS ENGINES, SLOT MACHINES, AUTOMOBILES, RAILROAD SIGNALS, CROSSING BELLS, SMALL MOTORS, ETC...

CONSTANT CURRENT, NO LOCAL ACTION, WILL NOT FREEZE. LIQUID TIGHT CELLS FOR PORTABLE WORK.

Full Description in Booklet No. 17.

EDISON MANUFACTURING COMPANY.
Factory, Orange, New Jersey, U. S. A. New York Office, 83 Chambers Street.
Chicago Office, 144 Wabash Avenue.

SPRINGS
The Wallace Barnes Company
BRISTOL, CONN.

New Catalog Just Issued

LAVITE
Insulating washers, bushing, etc., with or without shoulder. Accurately treaded. Samples quickly and cheap. You should know about it.
Our trade-mark LAVITE on every box.
D. M. Steward Mfg. Co.
Chattanooga, Tenn.
107 New Chambers Street, New York.
57 Washington Street, Chicago. (1)

H. N. FENNER President J. F. BLAUVELT, Agent RUSSELL W. KNIGHT, Treasurer
NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS OF
MACHINERY for INSULATING ELECTRICAL WIRES
Braiding, Taping, Winding, Twinning, Cabling, Stranding, Polishing and Measuring Machines. Cable Covering Braiders
FINE CASTINGS A SPECIALTY
304 PEARL STREET, - - - PROVIDENCE, R. I., U. S. A.

Christmas is Coming

So we have put in a complete line of Miniature Lamps of all sizes and voltages and styles for Miniature and Candelabra bases or with wire terminals. We also have a very complete line of electric toys. Write us to-day for Catalogs.

Western Electrical Supply Co.

"Everything Electrical" ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

ARE YOU AWARE THAT

J. H. Bunnell & Co.

20 Park Place, New York

are PIONEER Manufacturers of

DRY BATTERIES

Try a sample order "Mascot" or "Jove" Dry Cells.

Our **New Japanned** and **Nickel-Plated**

BOX BELLS

are **above all others** in **appearance** and **quality** and **below all others in price.**

Our **SUNSHINE LAMPS** are winners.

We can supply your wants for

CABLES, WIRES, INSULATORS, Etc.,

with best grades at lowest prices.

GIVE US A CHANCE TO PROVE IT.

The name "BUNNELL" on telegraph or other electrical apparatus is positive assurance that it is the best.

J. H. Bunnell & Co.

Manufacturers, Importers and Dealers in Telegraph, Telephone, Railway and Electric Lighting Supplies, Instruments, Batteries, Insulated Wires and Line Equipment.

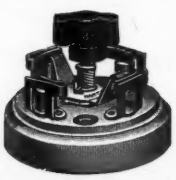
20 Park Place - - P. O. Box 1286

NEW YORK

FACTORIES: { 5 to 15 Sullivan Street / 110 to 120 Beekman Street } New York and Milford, Conn.

Indicating Dial.

Headlight Switch. 2 Circuit.



3-Way.

3 Amp. S. P.

500-VOLT SWITCHES *for*

TROLLEY CAR SERVICE

and every other style of switch. Send for a Catalogue.

THE HART AND HEGEMAN MFG. CO.

92 UNION PLACE, HARTFORD, CONN.

EASY TO TRIM

The A-B Enclosed Arc Lamp

is rapidly being adopted by most of the principal cities for street lighting, because its strong, handsome, simple and efficient. Made in solid copper or pressed cases for all circuits.

OVER 100,000 IN DAILY USE

Western Electrical Supply Co.

Write us to-day for Descriptive Matter and Prices ST. LOUIS, U. S. A.

National Storage Batteries

OF HIGHEST GRADE FOR

Railway Power Plants Central Stations, Automobiles, etc.

RENEWALS FOR BATTERIES OF ANY MAKE

DETAILS ON APPLICATION

NATIONAL BATTERY CO.

368-382 Massachusetts Ave., BUFFALO, N. Y.

FLOTATION IN AIR

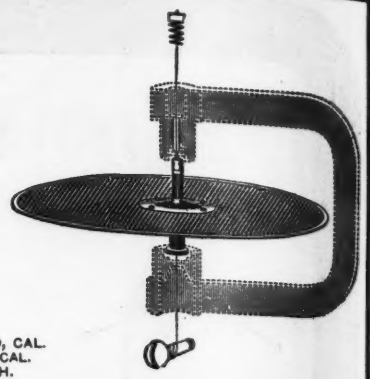
OF THE MOVING PARTS OF
STANLEY RECORDING WATTMETERS
FOR ALTERNATING CURRENT
IS ACCOMPLISHED BY

MAGNETIC SUSPENSION

NO WEAR
NO FRICTION

NO LOST REVENUE
ALL CURRENT USED RECORDED

SEND FOR DESCRIPTION AND BOOK FULL OF GOOD INFORMATION
"ABOUT METERS"



STANLEY INSTRUMENT CO.
GREAT BARRINGTON, MASS., U. S. A.

PACIFIC COAST AGENTS
JOHN MARTIN & CO. { SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. / LOS ANGELES, CAL. / SEATTLE, WASH.

Voltmeters, Ammeters, and Volt-Ammeters . . .

POCKET SIZE,
VARIOUS RANGES,
ACCURATE,
RELIABLE.

For General Measurements, Testing Storage and Primary Batteries, Circuits, Etc.

L. M. PIGNOLET,
Manufacturer of ELECTRIC INSTRUMENTS, and ELECTROTHERAPEUTIC APPARATUS.
78 Cortlandt Street, New York.

COMPLETE SUBWAY SYSTEMS
BUILT FOR ALL PURPOSES
G. M. GEST, Expert Subway Contractor
CINCINNATI, OHIO 277 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Kilfyre
DRY POWDER COMPOUND

IDEAL FIRE PROTECTION FOR ALL ELECTRICAL APPARATUS
Highest Awards at National Export, Central Canadian, Pan-American and Charleston Expositions.
MONARCH FIRE APPLIANCE COMPANY
247-249 Pearl St., NEW YORK CITY

CARBONS
CONSUMERS CARBON CO.
LANCASTER, OHIO, U. S. A.
Carbons of all kinds and for all purposes.

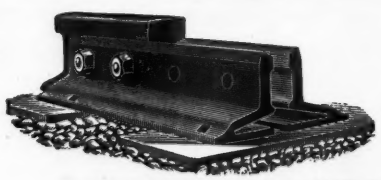
Smith Tray Plate Storage Battery
Most Compact. Most Efficient. Lightest. No Internal Resistance.
Smith Storage Battery Company
196 State St., Binghamton, N. Y.

JEWELL INSTRUMENTS
For Direct Current only, are used by discriminating engineers

Portable Instrument

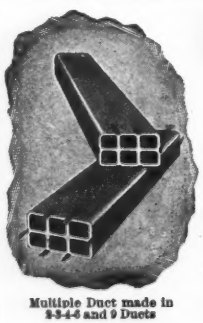
The portable instruments made by us are equally as accurate as our special laboratory meters, but are smaller in size. Each instrument is provided with a neat hard-wood carrying case. :: :: :: :: ::

Jewell Electrical Instrument Company
61-63 Union Park Court, cor. Carroll Ave., Chicago, Ill., U. S. A.



Over Ten Thousand Miles in Use

CONTINUOUS RAIL JOINT CO. of AMERICA
General Offices: Century Building 142 Market Street, Newark, N. J.


Multiple Duct made in 3-4-6 and 9 Ducts

Underground Conduit
INSULATORS AND SPECIAL CLAY PRODUCTS

The SINGLE DUCT is self-centering
The MULTIPLE DUCT embodies new patent features for rapid construction

We have one of the largest and best equipped factories with improved machinery. A corps of skilled workmen who know how to make good conduit, and UNEQUALED SHIPPING FACILITIES

CATALOGUE ON REQUEST

STANDARD VITRIFIED CONDUIT CO.
39-41 Cortlandt Street, New York

R. W. LYLE
Pres. and Gen'l Manager

B. S. BARNARD
Vice-Pres. and Secretary

Manhattan Elevated Railway, N. Y., Third-Rail Insulator

Snap Switches
Indicating Switches
Key Switches
Flush Switches
Gang Plates
Push Button Switches
Art Plates
Door Switches
Baby Knife Switches
Punch Clip Knife Switches
Ed., T. H. & West. Key Sockets
Receptacles
Weatherproof Sockets
Attachment Plugs
Midget Plugs & Receptacles
Rosette Plugs & Receptacles
Flush Plugs & Receptacles
K. W. Cut-Outs
Competition Cut-Outs
Branch & Main Cut-Outs
Dew Adjusters
Gongs
Watchman's Registers

REFLECTIONS

Are sometimes pleasant and sometimes not. The MS Flush Switch with the new patent face plate always produces pleasant reflections. The plate is perfectly true, 5/32 inch thick, bevelled edges absolutely even, and the surface like a French mirror. Behind this plate is a mechanism that is convenient to wire and does the work well as long as it should last. This will be a pleasant reflection to the man who installs the switch.

No. 408 MS 10 Amp. D. P. Key Flush Switch

IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE OUR REMINDERS, SEND YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND GET THE "CHOICE STUFF" WEEKLY. PLEASE MENTION ELECTRICAL REVIEW.

MARSHALL-SANDERS CO.

BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

ELECTRIC LAUNCHES

A PAYING INVESTMENT AT PARKS AND PLEASURE RESORTS

Can't Explode

SIMPLE IN CARE — RELIABLE IN OPERATION

No Heat - No Smoke - No Smell

THE ELECTRIC LAUNCH COMPANY

Avenue A and North Street

BAYONNE CITY, N. J.

Before Contracting for

INCANDESCENT LAMPS

Get the STERLING SPECIAL Literature.

STERLING ELECTRICAL MFG. CO.

Warren, Ohio.

ANY CANDLE POWER — STAR — ALL VOLTAGES

STAND. ELEC. MANF'G. CO. NILES OHIO. U.S.A.

This Label on incandescent lamps guarantees best quality lamps

STANDARD ELECTRIC MFG. CO., Niles, Ohio

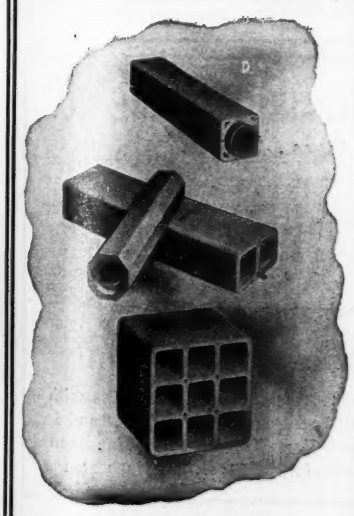
STEEL OUTLET AND JUNCTION BOXES

Switchboards, Panel Boards, Switches, Etc.

..MADE BY..

THE BOSSERT ELECTRIC CONSTRUCTION CO.

UTICA, N. Y.



American Vitrified Conduit Co.

GENERAL OFFICE — Broadway-Maiden Lane Building, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of **VITRIFIED GLAZED CONDUIT**

MANHATTAN THIRD-RAIL INSULATOR

40,000 of this type Insulator furnished by us to Manhattan Railway Co. of New York

Municipal Subway System

NEW CASTLE
PENN.

300,000 Duct Ft. of Our Conduit

Laid by
D. P. REGAN & MULOCK
Contractors
PHILADELPHIA, PENN.

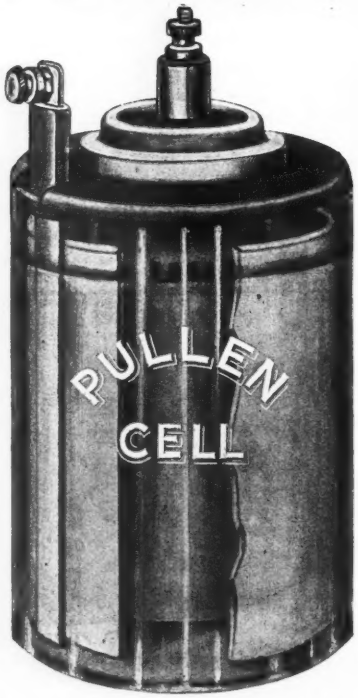
Manufactured by

Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.

39-41 Cortlandt St. NEW YORK

R. W. LYLE, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr.
B. S. BARNARD, Vice-Pres. & Sec

PULLEN CELLS



for

Christmas Tree Lighting

(can use any number of lamps) and for operating everything electrical that requires a battery. This cell will stand the hardest kind of service, such as telephones using local batteries, or central energy systems, electric clocks, phonographs, fan motors, dental engines, gas engine ignition, railway signals, etc.

Each Cell 2 Volts

Low Internal Resistance

The cells can be recharged easily, and at small cost. No odor; current always ready. We carry stock of all sizes ready for immediate shipment. Send for circulars.

Leon W. Pullen Elec. Co.

618 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ELECTRICAL TESTING

We are now prepared to undertake ELECTRICAL TESTING of all kinds

Electrical and Photometrical Standardizations, Tests of Lamps, Instruments, Materials and Supplies

SECONDARY STANDARDS OF CANDLE-POWER FURNISHED

Lamp Testing Bureau 14 Jay St., New York
Telephone, 3388 Franklin

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

New Bedford, Mass., U. S. A.

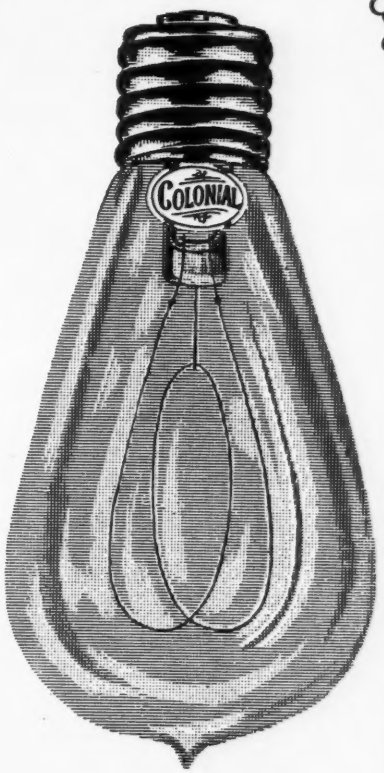
No. 112 DRILLS FITTING SILVER & DEMING'S AND PRENTICE BLACKSMITHS' DRILL PRESSES NOS. 1 AND 2, WITH SHANKS ¼ INCH DIAMETER. SHORT LENGTHS.

Drills larger than ¾ inch, with Shanks ½ inch diameter and Drills with Shanks .647 inch diameter, fitting Silver & Deming's Press Nos. 3 and 4, same price as No. 110 for Coe's Drill Press. All Drills $\frac{7}{32}$ inch and larger are 6 inches entire length. Shanks for No. 112 Drills 2½ inches long.

(1)

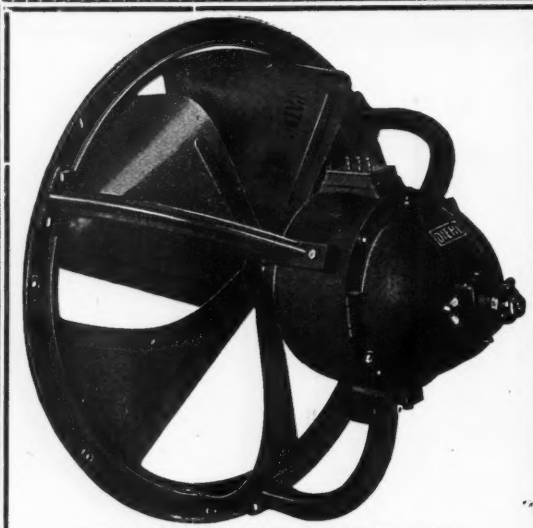
ALLOW us to present Colonial Lamps to your consideration as the leaders of the light question.

They are perfect when you get them, and they stay perfect a long time—are long lived. In Candle-Power, Uniformity and Long Life they are just what you want. Now is the time to order.



Colonial Electric Company

RAVENNA, OHIO

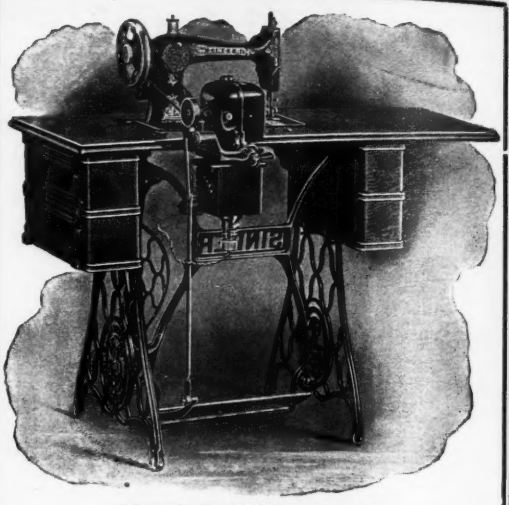


"C" TYPE MOTOR AND BLOCKMAN WHEEL

Sizes 12-inch to 60-inch in stock.
Type "C" Enclosed Motor attached to all makes of Wheels.
Compact, Symmetrical, Low Heat Limit, Highly Efficient.
Send for Bulletin 60.

DIEHL

Ventilating Outfits and Ironclad Sewing Machine Motors for Direct Current



SEWING MACHINE AND MOTOR

Ironclad Motor, with Regulator and Brake Attachment, as shown above, is an excellent seller. Can be easily attached to any make of machine.
It is one of many shown in Bulletin 51.

DIEHL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

BRANCHES:
NEW YORK - BOSTON - PHILADELPHIA

ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

CARBONS and lamp filaments baked with Dixon's No. 1365 Graphite do not lose their carbon. Furnished in any degree of fineness. Ask for booklet 48.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., JERSEY CITY, N. J.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

The Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.

SOLE MAKERS OF THE

WESTON SAFETY CRABS AND WINCHES

STANDARD SINGLE POLE WINCH.

The Weston Crabs and Winches are the only SAFETY CRABS and WINCHES on the market.

The handles must be turned back to lower the load which is always suspended where it is stopped. The

Handles Cannot Fly Back

UNDER ANY CONDITION OF USE OR MISUSE : .

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS:

CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

NEW YORK. PITTSBURG. LONDON.

"A delight from beginning to end."

A WINTER ON THE PACIFIC COAST

For an eastern person there is nothing quite so enjoyable as a winter on the Pacific Coast, that country being delightful during the winter months from Southern California to Seattle. It is reached best from the east by the

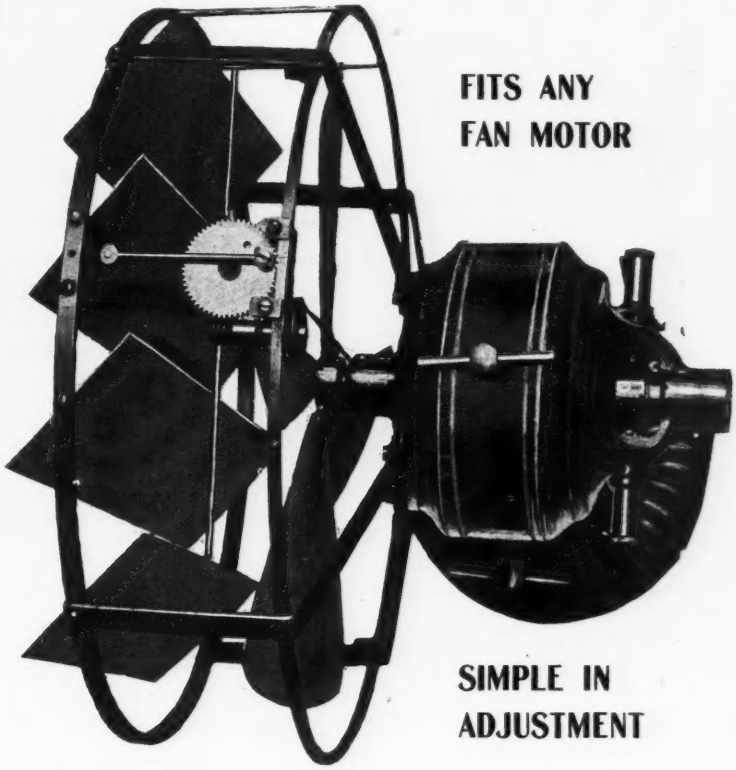
New York Central Lines

which form a part of all the great transcontinental routes. Any New York Central ticket Agent will tell you about it.

A copy of No. 5 of the "Four Track Series," "America's Winter Resorts," will be sent free, to any address, on receipt of a two cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, New York Central & Hudson River Railroad, Grand Central Station, New York.

Manufacturers of Electric Fans, also Jobbers. Before making up or ordering your fan guards it would pay you to investigate what we offer.

This cut shows the latest, simple, cheap and perfect improvement in the fan line. It is similar to the ordinary guard with deflectors, which are turned from side to side by power taken direct from motor shaft. Is easily attached to any fan and increases its value threefold. Will run in any position and at any speed. The speed of the deflectors is regulated independent of fan—blades and angle adjusted to suit any room. The extra power required to run deflectors is very little, a one-sixteenth-inch rubber band will work them.



FITS ANY FAN MOTOR

SIMPLE IN ADJUSTMENT

For full particulars, address

THE COLEMAN MFG. CO.

No. 71 Cortlandt St., New York

Foreign rights for above Combined Guard and Deflector FOR SALE

ADDRESS W. E. COLEMAN, 71 CORTLANDT ST., NEW YORK, U. S. A.

H. C. ROBERTS ELECTRIC SUPPLY CO.

831 ARCH ST., PHILADA., PA.

THE BEST GOODS AT FAIR PRICES

IT PAYS TO GET THE BEST

EDWARD BONVILLE

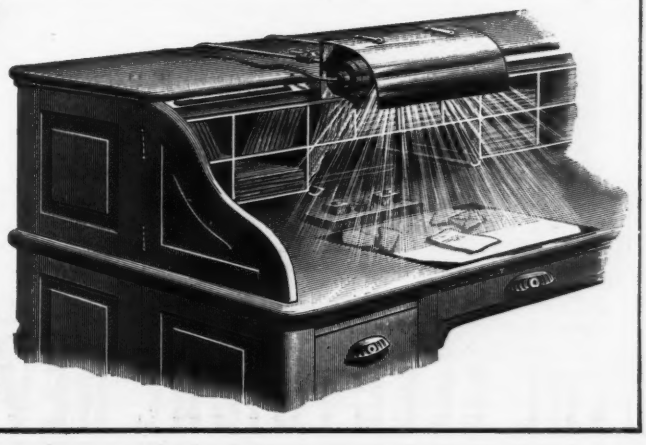
Manufacturer of All Kinds of Slate for Electrical Purposes

BASES for KNIFE SWITCHES, DISTRIBUTING BOARDS and SWITCH-BOARDS in ALL SIZES. ALL KINDS of FINISHES in PLAIN and ENAMELED BLACK or MARBLEIZED. FINISHES in ALL FINE COLORS

P. O. LOCK BOX 24, - - FAIR HAVEN, VERMONT

KINSMAN ELECTRIC AND RAILWAY SUPPLY CO., 91 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK...

Our Daylight Desk Lamp is constructed upon scientific principles. The hood is arranged so that the light is softened and so distributed as to leave no shadows or dark corners in the desk, the lamp at the same time being entirely shaded from the eyes. It is ornamental and adjustable. Price, $2.00. For sale by all Electrical Dealers.



* Fire "keeps the pot boiling." Steam represents energy. We have that. The suspended ball at the top of the steam jet represents alertness and precision. You can look for that in the filling of your orders.

PRACTICE + THEORY

makes every mechanic a valuable employee.

An excellent opportunity to prepare yourself for a successful career is offered through the **American School of Correspondence.**

MAIN BUILDING, ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY.

INSTRUCTION UNDER MEMBERS OF FACULTY OF ARMOUR INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Courses in ENGINEERING

Electrical, Mechanical, Locomotive, Stationary, Marine, and Heating, Ventilation and Plumbing, Navigation, Architecture, Mechanical and Perspective Drawing, Sheet Metal Work, Textile Manufacturing. Also 40 Short Special Engineering Courses.

Students are under the instruction of the very men who preside over the Laboratories and teach the classes of the Armour Institute of Technology. All work, therefore, will receive full credit toward resident work at Armour Institute, should the student at any time continue his studies there.

For Example: Parts 1-6 of the work on Mechanical Drawing mastered under these auspices will be accepted as entrance preparation on that subject to the College of Engineering.

As a help in their studies, students in full Engineering Courses are furnished a Technical Reference Library (in ten volumes) in addition to regular instruction papers

AMERICAN SCHOOL of CORRESPONDENCE
AT
Armour Institute of Technology
CHICAGO, ILL.

Mention ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Catalogue Sent on Request.

FROM $30 TO $100 PER MONTH

When I enrolled in the I. C. S., I received $30 per month as assistant in an electric-light plant. Since I took up the Electrical Engineering Course I have passed four civil-service examinations, and have had my salary raised five times. I now hold a civil-service position at $100 per month. ROBT. G. ELLIOTT, Elec. Eng., Clinton Prison, Dannemora, N. Y.

Write for Electrical Circular to
International Correspondence Schools,
Box 1003, Scranton, Pa.

CLOCKS

With Electrical Devices of all kinds are our specialty. We also make Time Switches for turning out electric lights, Program Clocks for ringing bells, Synchronized Clocks for uniform time, 60-Day, Calendar and Frying-Pan Clocks.

Send for Catalogue No. 202

The Prentiss Clock Improvement Co.
Dept. 20, 49 Dey St., New York City

: : The P-K Deep-Grooved is a Weather-Proof Socket which has a Reflector as part of itself : : : :

Just specify "P-K"

H. T. PAISTE COMPANY

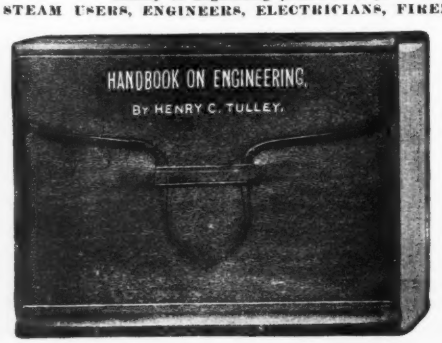
Chicago —— Philadelphia —— New York

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER.

THE BEST AID TO SUCCESS

An Encyclopedia of information, and in itself the most complete Library on Engineering practice ever published for the use of

STEAM USERS, ENGINEERS, ELECTRICIANS, FIREMEN AND MACHINISTS



This Work Contains

Over 900 pages and 400 fine illustrations. Every branch of Engineering treated in a scientific and comprehensive manner. In it will be found a solution of the many knotty problems met in daily practice. It is thoroughly reliable and practical; is not only a guide, but a teacher.

As a reference and text-book it is the fullest, latest, and best authority on the subjects treated. It extends to details not found elsewhere.

Indorsed by the foremost practical men in the world.

Handsomely bound in leather and gilt. Pocket-book form.

The 3d edition now ready

Sent anywhere on receipt of price, $3.50, money back if not satisfactory.

Send for 42-page illustrated circular

HENRY C. TULLEY & CO., 910 Wainwright Building, ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

High Power Transmission

made possible by insulators of the Locke "Victor" type. Every insulator is tested far beyond the capacity for which it is sold before it is shipped.

LOCKE VICTOR

type adopted by the Bay Counties Power Co. and the Standard Electric Co., of California, for the largest and highest voltage line in the world.

FIVE MILLION LOCKE INSULATORS IN DAILY USE

Send for Catalogue No. 6 and ask for Surface Leakage Tests.

The Locke Insulator Mfg. Co.
Victor, N. Y., U. S. A.

JOHN MARTIN & Co., 33 New Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.; Pioneer Bldg. Seattle, Wash.—Pacific Coast.

WM. E. PECK & Co., 116 Broad St., New York—Australia, Mexico, South America.

GUIDO TOLOSO Via Torino 61, Milan, Italy.

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW

Reaches and is read by the men you wish to do business with

COLUMBIA LAMPS

GIVE MOST LIGHT

Not What We Say—But What It Does

Buyers of
INCANDESCENT LAMPS
desire THE MOST LIGHT FOR
LEAST CURRENT.

For fourteen years

COLUMBIA LAMPS

have met every requirement
of most exacting Station Managers, and throughout the world
are acknowledged to be

UNEQUALED in QUALITY

Ask for Booklet
"That Question of Light."
Order from any of our
Offices.
Lamps in stock.

IS WHAT YOU WANT TO KNOW

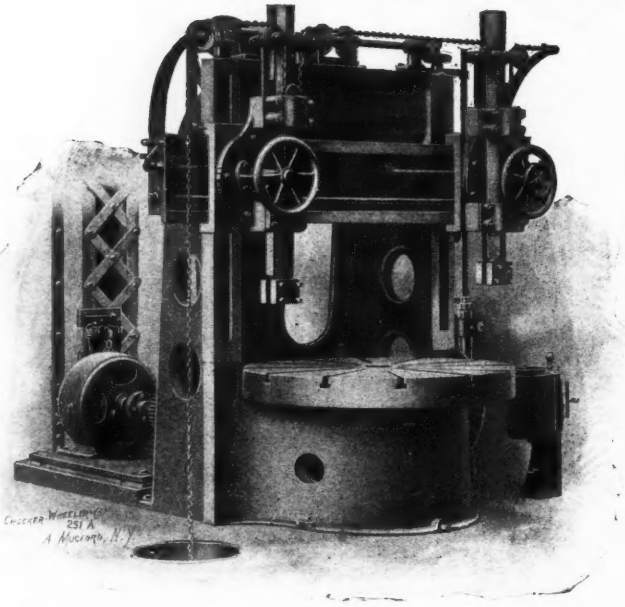
The Columbia Incandescent Lamp Company

SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI, U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 1311 Havemeyer Bldg.
CHICAGO: Central Electric Company
PHILADELPHIA: 1227 Real Estate Trust Bldg.
BOSTON: Equitable Building
SAN FRANCISCO: Paul Seiler Electric Works
MINNEAPOLIS: 821 and 829 Guaranty Bldg.

Crocker-Wheeler Company

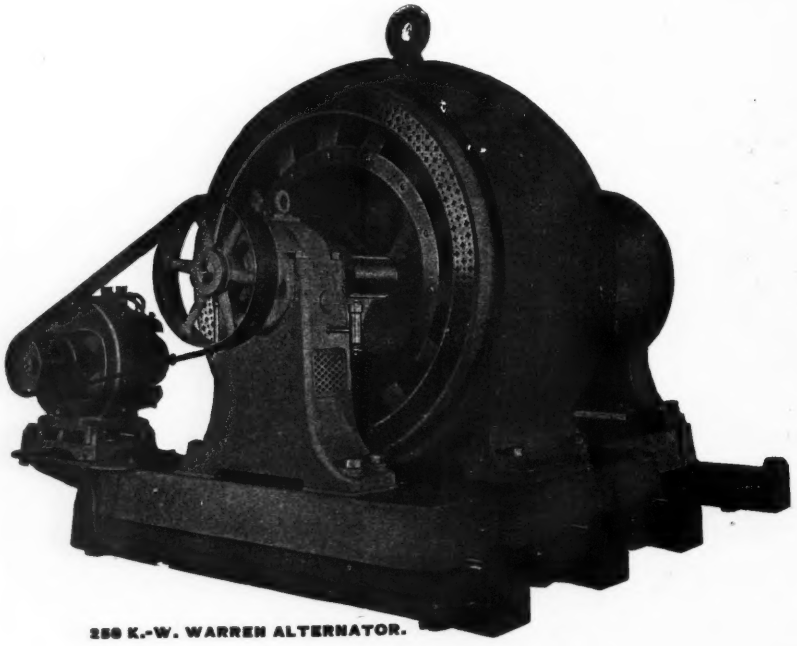
MANUFACTURERS and ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS



The Motor-Driven Machine

WHEN OPERATED BY OUR SYSTEM OF SPEED-CONTROL GIVES THE GREATEST POSSIBLE OUTPUT FOR THE AMOUNT OF POWER USED

Sales Offices and Representatives in All the Principal Cities of the World



250 K.-W. WARREN ALTERNATOR.

The
WARREN Alternator

of the past has possessed an inherent regulation far surpassing any other alternator known. By inherent regulation is meant the quality of maintaining a given voltage without the use of any extraneous device, such as compounding coils, which in all cases require compensating commutators with brushes, collector rings, etc. Remove these devices from any known alternator and the generator would be practically useless.

A recent discovery as to the actual relation of copper to iron as applied in an Inductor Alternator has led to a still further improvement, to the extent of securing an actual working regulation close to perfection, and this still without the necessity of compounding or other external devices.

ALL WARREN ALTERNATORS

of the future will embody this improvement

REGULATION WILL HENCEFORTH BE OUR CHALLENGE

WARREN ELECTRIC MF'G. CO.

SANDUSKY, OHIO, U. S. A.

Rumsey Electrical M'f'g Co., 1211 Filbert St., Philadelphia, Pa.

H. B. Coho & Company, 114 Liberty St., New York.

C. A. Cotton, 129 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

Thos. Muir & Son, Detroit, Mich

Western Electrical Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.

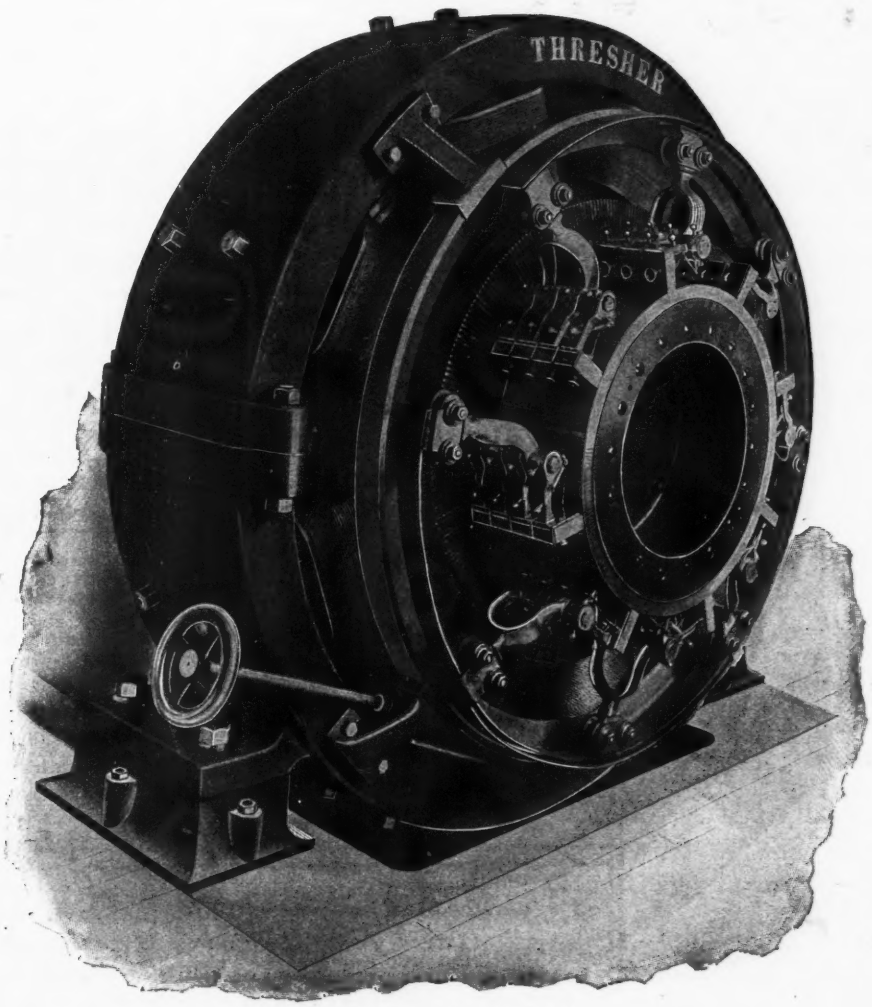
C. W. Hobson, Waco, Texas.

Kilbourne & Clark Co., 215-217 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash., Pacific Coast Agts.

Florida Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.

THRESHER

Engine Type Generators possess all the essential features of a perfect running machine



THRESHER MULTIPOLAR GENERATOR

Complete Equipments for Electric Railways, Lighting and Power Transmission

Manufactured by

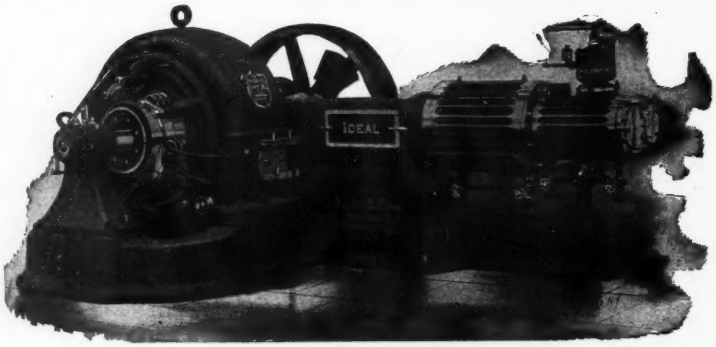
THE THRESHER ELECTRIC CO.

MAIN OFFICE AND WORKS
Dayton, Ohio, U. S. A.

NEW YORK OFFICE
120 Liberty Street

Complete Electrical Lighting and Power Plants

We Build — The ELWELL-PARKER ELECTRIC CO. OF AMERICA — CLEVELAND. OHIO, U. S. A. — We Install



405 200 K. W. BULLOCK ENGINE TYPE GENERATOR.

BULLOCK

ENGINE TYPE GENERATORS

Particularly adapted to Railway Service.

NOTED FOR THEIR
Compactness.
High Efficiency.
Sparkless Operation.
Fixed Point of Commutation.

BULLOCK ELECTRIC MFG. CO.
Cincinnati, Ohio, U. S. A.

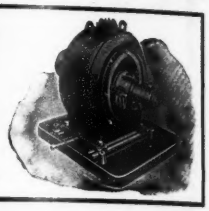
BEST ON THE MARKET

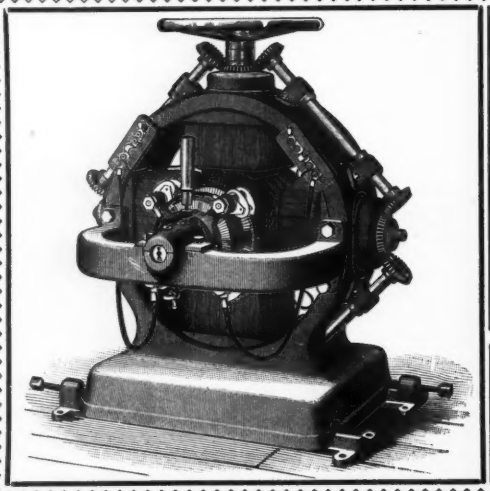
THE NEW ENGLAND MOTOR CO.
LOWELL, MASS.

TRADE MARK

DYNAMOS and MOTORS

Eck Dynamo and Motor Works
Belleville, N. J., U. S. A.





ESTABLISHED 1875
-- OUR --

Multi-Speed Electric Motors

are of the MULTI-POLAR form, from 5 H. P. up

We call them MULTI-SPEED because speed changes are not made by steps, but an absolute unbroken range is furnished between the highest and lowest points—in other words, every imaginable speed is given within these limits.

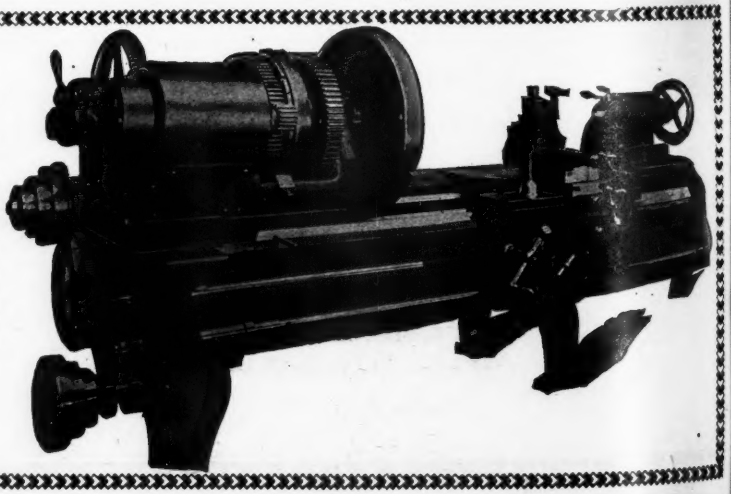
They will carry their full load at all speeds within their range without sparking, with an efficiency practically as high at one speed as another. These results are arrived at without use of rheostats or controllers. Let us mail you further details.

STOW MFG. CO. - Binghamton, N. Y.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 136 Liberty Street, N. Y.
General European Agents, SELIG SONNENTHAL & CO., 85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

Storey System of Direct Electrical Drive

No belting; no line shafting; no counter shafting; no multiple of fields; no multiple of voltages; only one line, same for light or power; no resistance in the armature circuit; 200 per cent variation in speed of motor; same H. P. at any point of variation; complete regulation of speed; the same high efficiency at all points; constant speed at all points; the same efficiency at all speeds. This lathe equipment, with 3 H. P. motor, has slowest speed 500 rev. and highest speed 1,500 rev.; there is no shifting of brushes; no sparking; it is reversible at any speed. Range of speed of this 29-inch swing lathe at spindle with back gear is: slowest, 3½ rev.; highest, 300 rev.; any speed between the highest and the lowest; 33 per cent saving in power; gain in production; it is adaptable to all classes of drives on account of its compactness and cylindrical shape. Note the size of motor on this equipment. The diameter of the motor is 12½ inches; it is entirely enclosed, both dust and moisture proof. Send for further particulars.

STOREY MOTOR & ELECTRIC CO.
HARRISON (NEWARK), N. J.

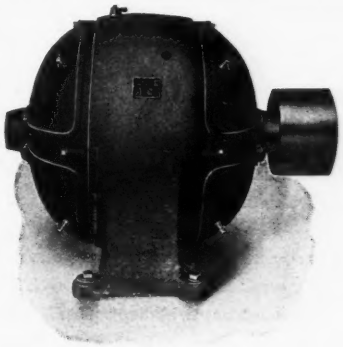


"CECO" ELECTRICAL MACHINERY

250 K. w., 3-phase "CECO" Alternator

For

Lighting Power and Railway Service



Direct Current Enclosed "CECO" Motor

"CECO" Apparatus is Modern in Design, Accurate in Construction and Superior in Performance

WRITE FOR CATALOGUE No. 26

CHRISTENSEN ENGINEERING COMPANY

MILWAUKEE

H. B. COHO & COMPANY, INC.

Contracting Engineers

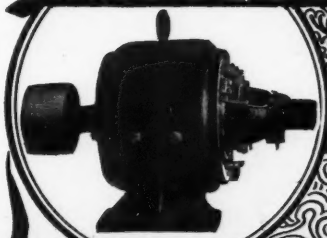
DYNAMOS, MOTORS, STORAGE BATTERIES

Complete Steam and Electrical Equipments

Write for Booklet

114 LIBERTY STREET. NEW YORK

PROTECTED TYPE



Dynamos and Motors made in sizes from 1-4 KW to 10 KW and 1-30 HP to 12 1-2 HP Our specialty is small sizes and prices according to quantity.

High-Grade goods and quick delivery made.

12-PAGE CIRCULAR DESCRIBES THE LINE.

THE ROBBINS & MYERS CO.

Main Office and Works. SPRINGFIELD, O.

Eastern Sales Department: 170 Broadway New York City.

MOTORS GENERATORS

AKRON ELECTRICAL MFG. CO. AKRON-O.

OPEN OR ENCLOSED FOR POWER PURPOSES

BELTED OR CONNECTED DIRECT FOR LIGHTING PURPOSES

1 TO 600 HP 1 TO 500 KW

Tuerk Alternating Current CEILING FANS

HUNTER FAN & MOTOR CO.

General and Export Agents FULTON, N. Y. Western Agents

E. B. LATHAM & CO. 39 Vesey St., New York

WESTERN ELECTRIC CO. Chicago and St. Louis

TRIUMPH ELECTRIC CO.

CINCINNATI, OHIO, U. S. A.

GENERATORS AND MOTORS

4

CHICAGO EDISON COMPANY

REPAIR SHOPS

76 MARKET STREET, CHICAGO. Telephone, Main 1280

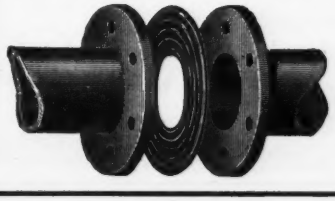
FIRST-CLASS EQUIPMENT IN ALL SHOPS

OPEN DAY and NIGHT • • PROMPT ATTENTION

Dynamos, Armatures, Motors, Arc Lamps, Instruments, Machine Shop; Engines, Etc., Carpenter Shops; Cabinets, Etc.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED

Our... Patented Mineral Wool Coverings and Copper Gaskets



THEY SAVE STEAM AND MAKE ABSOLUTELY TIGHT JOINTS

U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.

106 West St.

NEW YORK - - N. Y.

AMERICAN DISTRICT STEAM COMPANY

Central Station Heating by Exhaust or Live Steam

THE increasing frequency of strikes in the mining regions and the enhanced prices of all kinds of stove and furnace coal for individual use make it more imperative than ever for cities and villages to institute other materials for heating by which the cheaper grades of coal can be employed under large boilers which give doubly better duty than can be obtained in house boilers. This company's system as now being installed is the result of more than twenty years' experience. We construct for direct steam heating, whereby a territory of a mile in radius may be served from a central station. We also construct for exhaust steam heating, circulating the exhaust from electric power stations over an equal area of territory.

For information on the subject, send for our pamphlet. Address

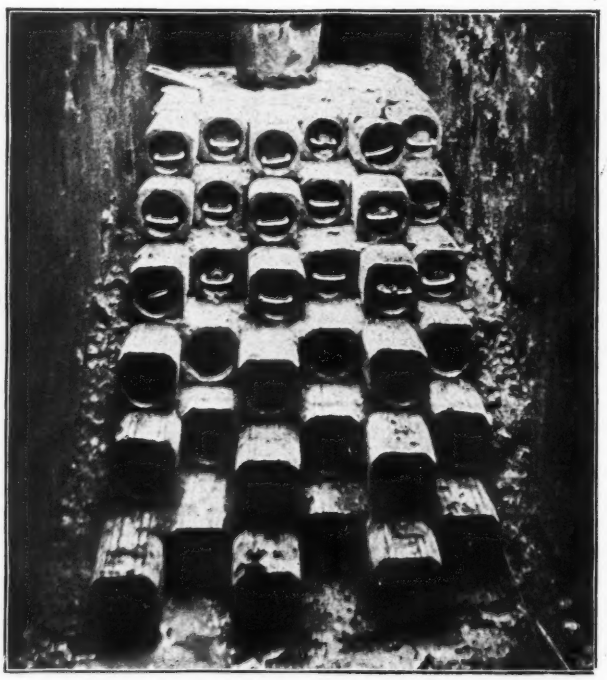
American District Steam Company
LOCKPORT NEW YORK

FOR SALE
AT
A BARGAIN

One second-hand T. & H. arc 75-light dynamo, complete, with field rheostat, wall controller, ammeter, cut-out boxes and 75 single T. & H. arc lamps. All in first-class working order.

PRICE $300.00

THE NEW ENGLAND ENGINEERING CO.
100 BROADWAY, NEW YORK
Waterbury, Connecticut



CAMP CONDUIT
Laid for Georgia Electric Co. (Atlanta)
H. B. CAMP CO.
Largest Manufacturers of
VITRIFIED CLAY CONDUIT
170 Broadway, New York 85 Hartford Building, Chicago

"A land flowing with milk and honey."

CALIFORNIA
IS THE MECCA

Seekers after rest and recreation in a bracing climate, amid enchanting scenery, surrounded by fruits and flowers, are going to California this winter in greater numbers than ever before.

The way to go is by the

New York Central Lines

The new trains of this system give a fine service, fast time, and afford every convenience and luxury. Inquire of ticket agents regarding the new facilities.

Four-Track Series No. 5, "America's Winter Resorts," sent free, on receipt of a two cent stamp, by George H. Daniels, General Passenger Agent, Grand Central Station, New York.

The Entire Electrical Equipment

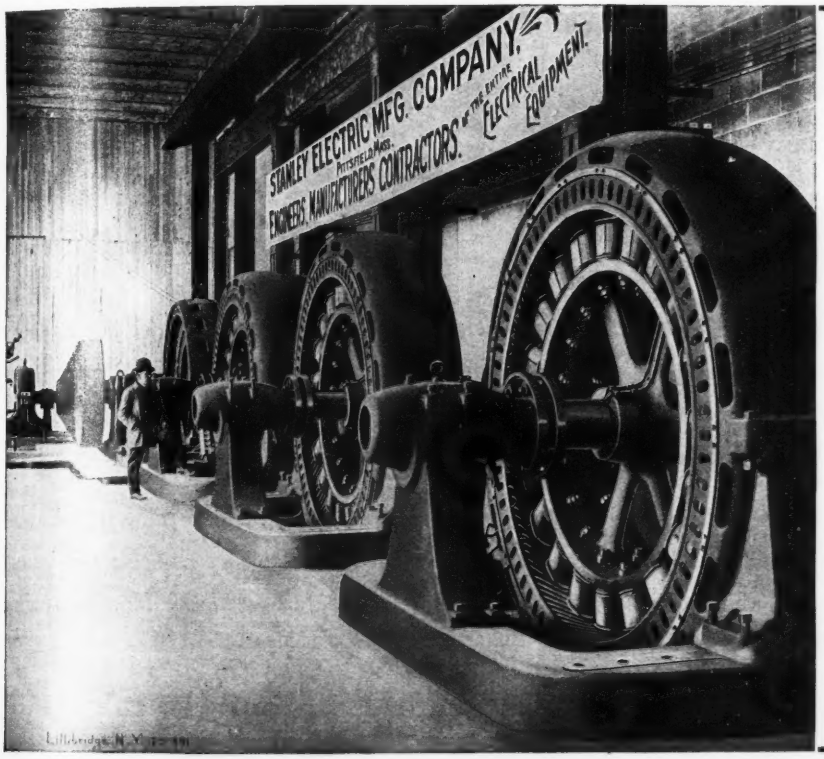
OF THE GREAT

Sault Ste. Marie Power House

of the Michigan Lake Superior Power Company

IS BEING ENGINEERED BY THE

Stanley Electric Mfg. Company



The following S. K. C. apparatus is already on the ground

Five 400 K. W. Alternators

Three 400 K. W., D. C. Machines, 600 volt.

One 400 K. W. Rotary Converter

One 500 K. W. Frequency Changer, changing from 3-phase to 2-phase

Six 400 K. W. 1500 Volt Transformers

Three 150 K. W. Transformers

Three 100 K. W. Motor-Generator Sets

The Greatest Transmission System of the World

those of California, where thousands of horse-power are conveyed over hundreds of miles, utilize practically exclusively electrical apparatus of the S. K. C. System

---

Stanley Electric Mfg. Company

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

Engineers, Manufacturers and Contractors of the Famous . . **S. K. C. System** of High Grade Apparatus . . .

Circulation Facts Worth Studying

If the heads of companies, or the purchasing departments, will buy advertising space with the same care and discretion used in buying raw products for manufacture, a greater percentage of value would be realized on their part from expenditure for publishing service.

By this it is meant that all the equations such as good-fellowship and brightly advanced arguments, or even a well-devised plan on the part of the publisher carried out with persistent regularity for the accomplishment of the advertisers' patronage, are all elements which have no direct bearing on the value of the space offered by the representatives.

Get behind all this and learn facts.

Circulation is one of these facts.

During the last eighteen months the Electrical Review has had a staff of well-trained canvassers making the most comprehensive and systematic personal-call campaign throughout the United States for new subscribers. Nearly the entire list of states has now been covered. The system has been so perfectly carried out that few interests have been omitted. This work has included the following :

Electrical and Mechanical Engineers; Electric Light and Power Stations, both central and isolated; Street Railway Stations; Telephone Exchanges and Telegraph Offices; Electrical Supply Houses; Engineering Departments of Steam Railways; Laboratories and Special Interests, including many Manufacturing Plants, etc., etc.

This campaign has been so productive that we believe the Electrical Review has reached the point where its subscription list is the largest ever reached by a weekly electrical journal.

These are facts worth considering by those who spend money for advertising in electrical journals. For the increased service the Electrical Review offers advertisers for the year 1903, no increased advertising charges will be made.

The Electrical Review

CHICAGO OFFICE
40 Dearborn Street

13 Park Row, N.Y.

LONDON OFFICE
42 Old Broad Street

50% INTEREST

50% of the readers of this page will NOTE with INTEREST that the Imperial Double Filament Lamp furnishes from 13% to 40% more illumination for the money than its competitors.

THE PUBLIC REALIZES IT
OUR CUSTOMERS KNOW IT
PHOTOMETER TESTS PROVE IT

EIGHT large stocks in the EIGHT largest cities from coast to coast make quick shipments in rush season

GUARANTEED

IMPERIAL INNER GLOBES

FOR ENCLOSED ARC LAMPS

CORRECT PRIMARY COMPOSITION
UNIFORM WEIGHT
UNIFORM THICKNESS
UNIFORM and ACCURATE DIMENSIONS
UNIFORM COLOR
PERFECT GRINDING
ABSENCE OF SMALL FLAWS and DEFECTS

Send for Catalogue and Price List

BRYAN-MARSH CO.

MAIN OFFICES

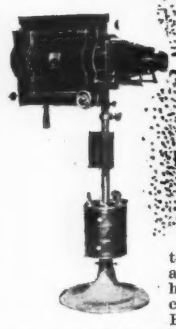
CHICAGO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO
510 Fisher Bldg.	136 Liberty St.	Mills Bldg.

BRANCHES

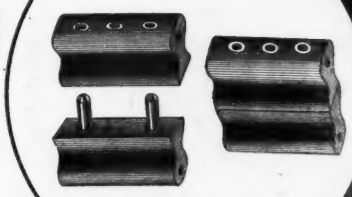
CINCINNATI	MINNEAPOLIS	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA
50 Perrin Bldg.	1112 Lumber Exchange	315 Exchange Bldg.	1338 Real Estate Trust Bldg.

FACTORY

MARLBORO, MASS.



THE MENCHEN ATTACHING PLUG
MADE OF THE HIGHEST GRADE OF VULCABESTON.



This Plug is especially suited for connections which have to be made and unmade frequently and rapidly. Therefore it is well adapted for theatrical work, for storage battery connections in electric vehicles and for large chandeliers in churches and theatres. It can be made to any capacity up to fifty amperes. It is the only Connecting Plug endorsed by the "National Board of Fire Underwriters."

I also make all kinds of Electrical Appliances and Scenic Effects for the Stage.

JOSEPH P. MENCHEN, 1237 Broadway, NEW YORK CITY

If the electric lamp is out of reach, inside a closed globe or high on the ceiling or over the dining-room table or in front a lantern on the porch, you can't take hold of the bulb to turn down the light—you can't use the well-known standard turn-down lamp.

Our new pendant push button hanging down from the electric bulb by a conducting cord enables the shortest member of the family to turn down the light.

Anybody can attach the push button to the special **HYLO** by means of snaps like a glove fastener. The cord can be any length. Extend it to your bed and turn the light up without getting up. One bulb will wear as long as **three** common electric bulbs and the push button will last indefinitely.

When you want to turn the light up and down by means of the wall switch—but that is another ad.

LONG DISTANCE
HYLO

Is the name we have given our new lamp. It is mailed complete on receipt of $1.25. Push button and cord alone, 75c. Lamp alone, 60c. Cords are two feet long unless otherwise ordered. Extra length cord, 9c per foot additional. Write and find out all about the lamps we make—circulars free.

The up-to-date electrician will ask for trade prices and not let his customers order by mail.

The Phelps Co.
29 Rowland Street
DETROIT . . U. S. A.

"Phono-Electric" Wire
"IT'S TOUGH"

Phono-Electric

Will give a security and permanence to your trolley, telephone or telegraph lines.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.
19 Murray Street NEW YORK

WANTED

BURNED-OUT INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND BASES AND SCRAP METAL OF ALL KINDS. HIGHEST PRICES GIVEN AND FREIGHT PAID.

GEO. F. SCHWALM & CO.
218 SHERMAN AVENUE NEWARK, N. J.

Chicago Insulated Wire Company

High-Grade Weather-Proof, Magnet, Office, Annunciator Wire & Galvanized Steel Strand

Chicago Office
15 Marine Building

Factory
Sycamore, Illinois

THE LAST REVISED EDITION

A DICTIONARY
Of Electrical Words
Terms and Phrases

By EDWIN J. HOUSTON, A.M., Ph.D. (Princeton), Emeritus Professor of Natural Philosophy and Physical Geography in the Central High School of Philadelphia; Professor of Physics in the Franklin Institute of Pennsylvania; Electrician of the International Electrical Exhibition, etc., etc.

Fourth Edition. Greatly Enlarged, with Over 6,000 Additional Words and Definitions Over the Third Edition. **Two Volumes,** 500 Pages Each. Bound in **Half-Leather.**

The regular price of this work is **$12.00,** but we will be pleased to supply a limited number of copies at **$6.00** per set of two volumes, expressage prepaid.

Electrical Review Pub. Co.

P. O. Box 339 **13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK**

PEERLESS LAMPS

LARGE STOCKS ARE CARRIED BY THE FOLLOWING SUPPLY DEALERS

Western Elec'l Supply Co., 7th Street and Clark Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.
Illinois Electric Co., 239 & 241 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.
Standard Electric Co., Cincinnati, Ohio
Thomas Day Co., 725 Mission Street, San Francisco, Cal.
W. G. Nagel Elec. Co., 520 Adams Street, Toledo, Ohio
Erner Electric Co., 62 Public Square, Cleveland, Ohio
Stuart-Howland Co., 283-286 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., 22 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.
Carlton Chase Electric Co., Havemeyer Building, 26 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
Hewitt & Warden, Newburgh, N. Y.
Frank H. Stewart & Co., 35 N. Seventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Geo. W. Walther & Co., 208 West Fayette St., Baltimore, Md.
Electric Construction Co. of Va., 8-12 S. 9th St., Richmond, Va.
Herbert I. Sackett, Court Street, corner Pearl, Buffalo, N. Y.
H. S. Sands Elec. & Mfg. Co., 1153 Market St., Wheeling, W.Va.
Electric Supply & Const. Co., 80 East Gay St., Columbus, O.
Butterworth & Guyton, 17 West Second Street, Dayton, O.

In stock at the Home Office, 500,000—instantaneous shipments. Quality the very best. Prices right . . .

THE WARREN ELECTRIC & SPECIALTY COMPANY

WARREN, OHIO, U. S. A.

Protected Type E Motors

FOR

Direct Current Circuits

Belted, direct-connected or back-geared, these motors are suitable for every class of work. All speeds at standard voltages. Sizes 1 to 30 h. p. Can be installed on ceiling, floor or wall

Bulletin No. 1036
sent on request

Fort Wayne Electric Works

Main Office and Factory
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

A

Akron Electrical Mfg. Co..... 29
Allen & Co., L. B..... 59
Allis-Chalmers Co..... ...39,61
American Battery Co..... 50
American Bell Telephone Co 6
American Carbon & Battery Co..
American District Steam Co..... 30
American Electrical Heater Co.... 6
American Electric Telephone Co... 69
American Electrical Works..... 1
American Engine Co..... 61
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co..... 76
American School of Correspondence at Armour Institute of Technology..... 24
American Vitrified Conduit Co.... 19
Appleton & Co., D 40
Arnold Electric Power Station Co. 14
Ashcroft Mfg. Co..... .....
Atwater Kent Mfg. Works..... 66
Audel & Co., Theo..... 37
Automatic Water Purifying Co... 61

B

Babcock & Wilcox Co..... .. 63
Baker & Co. 50
Ball & Wood Co..... 61
Banner Electric Co..... 7
Barnes Co., The Wallace..... 15
Barr, W. J..... 65
Barstow, W. S..... 14
Bell Telephone Mfg. Co..... 73
Benjamin, Geo. H..... 62
Biddle, James G.....
Big Four R. R..... 48
Billings & Spencer Co..... 50
Bishop Gutta-Percha Co 1
Blake, M. J. & M..... 62
Bonville, Edw..... 23
Bossert Electric Construction Co.. 19
Boston Electric Co..... 59
Brady, T. H..... 63
Bridgeport Brass Co..... 34
Bristol Co. 1
Brookfield Glass Co..... 65
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co 22
Bryan-Marsh Co..... 33
Buckeye Electric Co..... 47
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co..... 1,29
Bunnell & Co., J. H 16
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co 62

C

Cahoon, James Blake 14
Camp Co., H. B. 30
Cary Spring Works..... 15
Case Bros 59
Central Electric Co..... 3
Central Telephone & Electric Co..67,73
Chicago & Alton R. R.....
Chicago Edison Co 29
Chicago Insulated Wire Co..... 34
Christensen Engineering Co..... 29
Coho & Co., H. B..... 29
Coleman, E. C..... 23
Coleman Mfg. Co., The..... 23
Collyer Insulated Wire Co..... .. 9
Colonial Electric Co..... 21
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co. 25
Columbia Electric & Mfg. Co..... 62
Consolidated Engine-Stop Co ....
Consolidated Railway Electric Lighting & Equipment Co..... 7
Consumers' Carbon Co..... 18
Continuous Rail-Joint Co. of America..... 18
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co..... 75
Crocker-Wheeler Co.. 26
Cullen, Orlan Clyde 62
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co..... 15
Cutter Co..... 1,15

D

D. & W. Fuse Co..... 49
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co... 63
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co.. ... 73
Diehl Mfg. Co..... 22
Dixon, Jos., Crucible Co..... 22
Donnelly, John..... 62
Doubleday-Hill Electric Co..... 48

D

Driver-Harris Wire Co..... 50
Duncan Electric Mfg. Co.....
Dustin Co., Chas. E..... 60
Duval, E. S., Jr..... 62

E

Eastern Electric Cable Co..... 9
Eccleston Lumber Co..... 66
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works..... 28
Economical Electric Lamp Co ... 37
Edison Decorative & Miniature Lamp Department..... 50
Edison Mfg. Co..... 15
Electric Appliance Co..... 1
Electric Contract Co..... 4
Electric Gas Lighting Co.....
Electric Storage Battery Co..... 37
Electric Launch Co..... 19
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction..... 62
Elwell-Parker Electric Co..... 28
Empire Wire Co..... 76
Ericsson Telephone Co..... 76
Eureka Electric Color Co..... 62
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T..... 15

F

Farr Telephone & Construction Supply Co. .....
Feilden Publishing Co., Ltd..... 63
For Sale.....37,62
Fort Wayne Electric Works..... 36
Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co..42,43
Frink, I. P..... 76

G

General Electric Co..... 13
General Incandescent Arc Light Co. 4
Gest, G. M..... 18
Gould Storage Battery Co..... 3
Graton & Knight Mfg. Co..... 60
Green Fuel Economizer Co..... 40
Grumiaux, J. W. 38

H

Hanchett, Geo. T..... 14
Hancock Inspirator Co 59
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co..... 62
Hart & Hegeman..... 16
Hart Mfg. Co..... ..7,43
Hazard Mfg. Co..... 9
Helios-Upton Co..... 6
Hemingray Glass Co..... 64
Hill, W. S., Electric Co..... 15
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co..... 1
Holcomb, D. S..... 62
Hunt Co., C. W..... 63
Hunter Fan & Motor Co..... 29

I

Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co..... 59
India Rubber & Gutta Percha Insulating Co 9
Inland Printer Co.... 62
International Correspondence Schools 24

J

Jeffrey Mfg. Co..... 76
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.. 18
Johns-Manville Co., H. W..... 7
Johnson, Chas. F..... 60

K

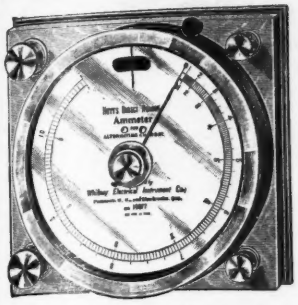
Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Co..... 71
Keystone Electric Co..... 29
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co. 1,15
Kinsman Electric and Railway Supply Co..... 23
Klein & Sons, Mathias..... 68
Klemm & Co..... 37
Knott Apparatus Co., L. E..... 48
Kutsch, S. W..... 14

L

Lamp Testing Bureau..... 20
Leffel & Co., James..... 44
Lindsley Brothers Co..... 66
Locke, Fred M..... 24
Lombard Governor Co..... ... 44
Lowell Model Co 59
Lunkenheimer Co..... 76
Lyndon, Lamar..... 14

(Continued on page 40.)

WHITNEY INSTRUMENTS



For ACCURATE MEASUREMENT OF ALTERNATING CURRENT

use the HOYT dynamometer type volt and ammeters.

They are as good as a balance and have the advantage of being direct reading and portable. They are a necessity for transformer testing.

Standard ranges from 1 ampere to 500 amperes.

Send for prices to

MACHADO & ROLLER

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N. Y.

General Selling Office of Whitney Electrical Instrument Co.

ANYTHING IN REFLECTORS

If you don't find what you require listed in our Catalogue, send us your specifications and we can make it.

We are the Largest Manufacturers

WHEELER REFLECTOR CO.

156 PEARL STREET, BOSTON

Foreign Department, 88 Maiden Lane, New York City

THE SIMPLEST, MOST PRACTICAL AND ECONOMICAL TURN-DOWN ELECTRIC LAMP EVER INVENTED

The ECONOMICAL

Style 1 - Pull string for bright or dim. Style 2 - For variation in light turn bulb one way or the other. Write for booklet and prices. All voltages and bases.

ECONOMICAL ELECTRIC LAMP CO. 123 LIBERTY STREET NEW YORK

For Sale

AMMETERS Old Style Edison and U. S. Pattern

$2 and $3 each

Old Material and Machinery Purchased

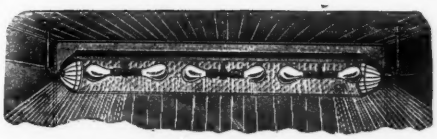
WALSH'S SONS & CO., Newark, N. J.

FOR SALE

Arc Lamp Patents for United States and Canada, to the highest purchaser. We invite personal inspection of this lamp and will send copy of test reports upon request. Date of Patent, 1901.

J. NORDEN, Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

"KLEMM" Reflectors



"KLEMM" ADJUSTABLE REFLECTORS are unequaled for lighting store windows

CEILING and CLUSTER REFLECTORS for lighting churches, stores and general use

"KLEMM" ADJUSTABLE SHADES FOR DESK USE

Send for Catalogue

KLEMM & CO.

132 North Fifth Street Philadelphia

McGILL UNIVERSITY MONTREAL CANADA

Courses in Architecture, Civil Engineering, Mechanical Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Practical Chemistry.

For descriptive pamphlet or information, address

J. A. NICHOLSON, Registrar

HENRY T. BOVEY, Dean

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.

22 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Speaking Tubes, Whistles, Annunciators.

Electric and Mechanical Bells.

FACTORY: DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

University of Wisconsin MADISON WIS.

College of Mechanics and Engineering

Courses in Civil, Sanitary, Mechanical, Electrical and Electro-Chemical Engineering. All professional instruction given by men of large practical experience in their respective departments. Completely equipped shops and laboratories. Graduate students received in all courses. Gymnasium, boating facilities and athletic opportunities unexcelled. Fees moderate. "Madison has the most magnificent site of any inland town of America." It is as healthful as it is beautiful. For catalogue or information, address

J. B. JOHNSON, DEAN, Madison, Wis.

HAWKINS' EDUCATIONAL WORKS

FOR UP-TO-DATE ENGINEERS

Consisting Of Seven Volumes On STEAM, ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING And MECHANICAL DRAWING. A Set Of Practical Books For Practical Men PRICE $12. Terms $1. Per Month. CATALOG FREE Sent On Request

THEO. AUDEL & Co. 63-5TH AV. NEW YORK

A ROYAL TRAIN

The finest is none too good for the traveler and tourist of to-day, and in its Royal Blue Line between New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Washington, the New Jersey Central has a most complete and fast service. There are five trains each way each day, which makes the run New York to Washington in 5 hours, and the trains in every respect are sumptuous to the last degree. The coaches, parlor cars, buffets, observation, dining and cafe cars were especially built for these trains, and no detail, no matter how trifling, is overlooked. Of the dining car service enough is said in the statement that it has no peer. The route of the Royal Blue is picturesque and the scenes presented one of great variety. The New Jersey Central operates a sleeping car service to Pittsburg, Cincinnati, St. Louis and Chicago, and its rates to these points are reasonable; its stations in New York are at foot of Liberty St., North River, and South Ferry. If you want to travel and travel in style use the Royal Blue Line. If you want a book on the Royal Blue, write to C. M. Burt, G. P. A., New Jersey Central, N. Y. It's free for the asking.

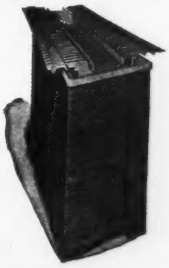
THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO.

PHILADELPHIA

MANUFACTURER OF THE

"Chloride Accumulator"

For Central Stations, Electric Railways, Isolated Lighting and Power Stations, Fire Alarm, Telegraph, Train Lighting, etc. etc.



PRICE LISTS AND DESCRIPTIVE BULLETINS FORWARDED UPON REQUEST

— SALES OFFICES —

PHILADELPHIA Allegheny Ave. & 19th St. | NEW YORK: 100 Broadway | BOSTON 60 State Street | CHICAGO Marquette Bldg. | BALTIMORE: Continental Trust Bldg. | ST. LOUIS: Wainwright Bldg. | SAN FRANCISCO Nevada Block | CLEVELAND: New England Bldg. | DETROIT: Michigan Electric Co. | HAVANA CUBA: G F. Greenwood, Manager 34 Empedrado Street

$6.50 FOR $2.00

ARENA	One Year	$2 50
NATIONAL MAGAZINE	One Year	1 00
CRITERION	One Year	1 00
LEDGER MONTHLY	One Year	1 00
NICKEL MAGAZINE	One Year	50
NATIONAL ILL. MAGAZINE	One Year	50
		$6 50

$6.50
MY PRICE FOR ALL SIX
$2.00

THE OAKS, a weekly magazine, $2.00 per year
ARENA, $2.00 per year
EVERYBODY'S, $1.00 per year
ALL FOR $2

EVERYBODY'S, one year
THE ERA, one year
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION, one year
ALL FOR $2

WORLD, tri-weekly, N. Y., one year
OHIO FARMER, one year
VICK'S FAMILY MAGAZINE, one year
LEDGER MONTHLY, one year
ALL FOR $2

THE PILGRIM, a Magazine of Progress
THE ERA, one year
NATIONAL or LEDGER MONTHLY
ALL FOR $2

A BIG DOLLAR OFFER

LEDGER MONTHLY, 14 months
NATIONAL MAGAZINE, 12 months
The two for $1.00

TWO OF THE BEST UP-TO-DATE MAGAZINES PUBLISHED. SAMPLES FREE

LESLIE'S MONTHLY 14 months Nov. and Dec., 1902, and all of 1903.
LEDGER 14 mo. or NATIONAL MAGAZINE 12 months.
COSMOPOLITAN or WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION.
NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.
ALL FOR $2

LEDGER MONTHLY 14 months, Nov. and Dec., 1902, and all of 1903
or NATIONAL MAGAZINE 12 months
CRITERION 12 months
THE OAKS 12 months
ALL FOR $2

COSMOPOLITAN 12 months.
LESLIE'S MONTHLY 12 months.
NATIONAL MAGAZINE 12 months.
NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE.
ALL FOR $2

COSMOPOLITAN or NATIONAL MAGAZINE
LESLIE'S MONTHLY
WOMAN'S HOME COMPANION 12 months
NATIONAL ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE
ALL FOR $2

The price after the following publications also includes your choice of any $2.00 combination named above:

Current Literature	$3.50	Critic	$3.25	Harper's Monthly or Weekly	$5.35	Scientific American Bldg. Monthly	$4.25
Public Opinion (New)	3 50	Arena or Mind	3.00	Scribner's Magazine	4.75	Pearson's Magazine, 12 months with Calendar, added to any offer, $1.00 extra	
Leslie's Weekly	4.25	Great Round World	3 25	Current History	3.00		
Judge Weekly	4.50	Century Magazine	5.50	The Oaks, a weekly magazine	2 75		
Art Interchange	4.25	St. Nicholas	4.50	Scientific American	4.75	Leslie's Pop. Mo. with Calendar	$1.00 ex.

I WILL DUPLICATE any or all club offers made by ANY other Agency or Publisher. I have special arrangements with every publisher in America who makes special offers.

FREE If you will send me THREE orders for ANY combinations, including THREE or more publications, you may have FREE as your premium, a yearly subscription to ANY $1 00 periodical mentioned in Offer No. 1, in my thirty-two page Catalogue. Ask for Catalogue. Your OWN club and TWO other clubs make the THREE orders. Combinations must be for $1.50 each or over. Special cash commissions quoted to agents.

FOUR TRACK NEWS, one year, 35 cents extra

SEND YOUR LIST TO US AND LET US QUOTE YOU PRICES

National Illustrated Magazine for one year and Farm, Field and Fireside three months, sent with each order if ASKED FOR and mention this paper.

THE CRITIC, 6 months, $1.00, in place of any $1.00 Magazine on this page

Address J. W. Grumiaux's Club Agency

LE ROY, N. Y.

REFERENCES: DUN or BRADSTREET, ALL LEADING PUBLISHERS, LE ROY NATIONAL BANK

ASK FOR COMPLETE THIRTY-TWO PAGE CATALOGUE OF OTHER OFFERS

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.

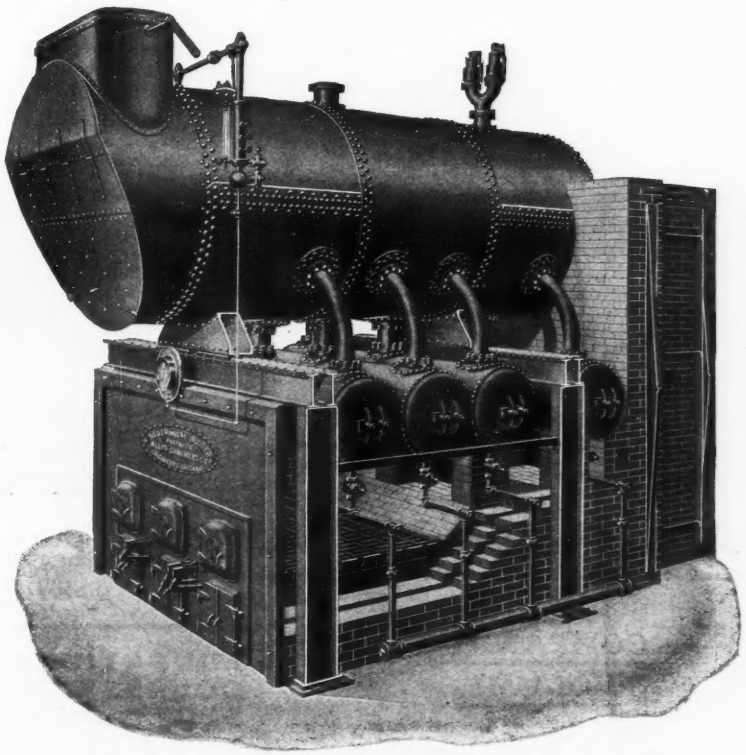
SUCCESSOR TO

THE EDWARD P. ALLIS CO. Milwaukee, Wis. | FRASER & CHALMERS, Chicago, Ill. | GATES IRON WORKS, Chicago, Ill. | DICKSON MFG. CO. Scranton, Pa.

BUILDERS OF

Sederholm Boilers

Made in sizes of from 150 H.-P. up to 570 H.-P. and larger when desired.



SEDERHOLM BOILER

Noted for

Perfect Combustion

Perfect Circulation

Dry Steam

Easy Cleaning

Large Reserve Capacity

Small Space Required

Low Cost of Boiler Setting

The advantages possessed by these boilers are such as to commend them to careful managers and users of steam. They are now in successful use in different parts of the United States, Mexico, the Hawaiian Islands and Alaska, in all of which places repeated orders testify to their efficiency. Among recent purchasers we would mention the Homestake Mining Company and the Pennsylvania Railroad Company, the latter equipping two separate plants with this type of boiler.

BRANCH OFFICES:
NEW YORK, Broad Exchange Bldg.
PITTSBURG, 1212 Frick Bldg.
MINNEAPOLIS, 416 Corn Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, 1649 Tremont St.

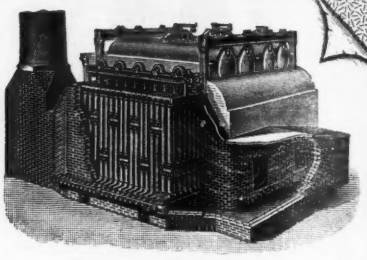
GENERAL OFFICE:
CHICAGO, ILL., U.S.A.
HOME INSURANCE BUILDING.

BRANCH OFFICES:
SALT LAKE CITY, Dooly Block.
SPOKANE, 512 First Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO, 623 Hayward Bldg.
LONDON, ENG., 160 Dashwood House

FACE THE SITUATION SQUARELY

At the present price of coal, can you risk not putting in a

GREEN'S ECONOMIZER



when it will save you one-sixth of your fuel cost, and through the use of the gases that are escaping, heat your feed-water to the boiling point. You know what that means in boiler saving. Get our free booklet, "Green's Economizer," and learn how.

The Green Fuel Economizer Company

Sole Manufacturers in the U. S. A. MATTEAWAN, N. Y.

(8)

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.—(*Continued from page 36.*)

M

Machado & Roller..... 37
Maltby Lumber Co..... 66
Manning, Maxwell & Moore .....
Marshall, Wm..... 60
Marshall-Sanders Co..... 19
Massachusetts Chemical Co..... 10
McGill University..... 37
McIntire Co., The C..... 68
McLeod & Henry Co..... 76
McTighe, Thos. J..... 14
Mechanical Boiler Cleaner Co..... 61
Menchen, Joseph P..... 34
Mica Insulator Co..... 50
Monarch Fire Appliance Co..... 18
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co. 1
Morse Twist Drill Co..... 20,63
Mountain State Electrical Co..... 64
Munsell & Co., Eugene.....
Murdock Parlor Grate Co..... 62
Myers Break Finder Co..... 59

N

National Battery Co..... 17
National Conduit & Cable Co..... 1
National India Rubber Co 66
Nernst Lamp Co..... 74
New England Butt Co..... 15
New England Engineering Co. 14,30,43
New England Motor Co..... 28
New Jersey Central R. R..... 37,66
New York & Ohio Co..... 1
New York Cen. & Hudson Riv. R. R. 22,30
New York Insulated Wire Co..... 1
New York Telephone Co..... 73
North Electric Co..... 73
Norton Electrical Instrument Co..

O

Okonite Co..... 1,11,72
Ostrander, W. R. & Co 37

P

Pacific Electric Co..... 14
Paiste Co., H. T..... 24
Parsell & Weed..... 59
Pennsylvania R. R.....
Phelan, D. W..... 66
Phœnix Glass Co..... 1
Phelps Co..... 34,59
Phillips, Eugene F., Bare and Insulated Wires..... 1
Phillips Insulated Wire Co..... 76
Pignolet, Louis M..... 18
Portland Co., The..... 59
Powers Co., The E. L..... 14
Prentiss Clock Improvement Co... 24
Pullen Electric Co., Leon W..... 20

R

Rae, Frank B..... 14
Reisinger, Hugo..... 3
Reuterdahl, Arvid..... 14
Reuterdahl Electric Co..... 6
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co..... 44
Robbins & Myers Co..... 29
Roberts Electric Supply Co., H. C. 23
Roebling's Sons Co., John A..... 76
Rooney-Westbury Elec. Lamp Co 50,60
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co..... 61
Royal Electric Co..... 63
Runyon, F. O..... 14
Russell-Tomlinson Electric Co.....

S

Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.. 9
Samson Cordage Works..... 59
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.....
Schwalm, Geo. F..... 34
Schwerdtle Stamp Co..... 66
Schlesinger & Mears..... 1
Sheaff & Jaastad..... 14
Shedd Electric & Mfg. Co..... 50
Shelby Electric Co..... 1,6
Siegrist Lubricator Co..... 6
Siggers & Siggers..... 62
Signaloid Chemical Co..... 63
Simplex Electrical Co 1,63
Smith Storage Battery Co..... 18
Smith & Hemenway Co..... 76
Spencer Electrical Co..... 73
Sprague Electric Co..... 50
Standard Electric Mfg. Co..... 19,49
Standard Paint Co.....
Standard Pole & Tie Co..... 66
Standard Underground Cable Co.. 9,70
Standard Varnish Works..... 50
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.... 18,20
Stanley, Arthur F..... 62
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co..... 1,31
Stanley Instrument Co..... 18

(*Continued on page 44.*)

There's But One American Cyclopaedia—Just One

In the Government Departments

Appletons'

WITH COMPANION VOLUME

In Schools and Libraries Everywhere

UNIVERSAL CYCLOPAEDIA AND ATLAS

EDUCATIONAL COURSES IN STUDY and READING

IS FOUR TIMES THE VALUE OF ANY OTHER CYCLOPAEDIA

3,000 CONTRIBUTORS
12,500 BIOGRAPHIES

30,000 SIGNED ARTICLES
150 NEW MAPS

70,000 SUBJECTS
3,500 ILLUSTRATIONS

MORE THAN HALF A MILLION TOPICS TREATED

Some of the Topics on Magnetism and Electricity

Magnetism, Its Phenomena and Laws	6	Topics—By Frederick Bedell, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics in Cornell University
Terrestrial Magnetism	20	" " Frank H. Bigelow, A. M., Professor of Meteorology, United States Weather Bureau
Magnetism of Iron	24	" " Frederick Bedell, Ph. D., Assistant Professor of Physics in Cornell University
Magnetic Instruments	5	" " Frank H. Bigelow, A. M., Professor of Meteorology, United States Weather Bureau
Storage Batteries and Accumulators	12	" " Edward L. Nichols, B. S., Ph. D., Professor of Physics in Cornell University
Electrical Units, Instruments and Measurements	16	" " Edward L. Nichols, " " " " " " " "
Electric Lighting and Installation of Plants	15	" " Edward L. Nichols, " " " " " " " "
Dynamo, Commutator, Alternator and Transformer	8	" " Professors Ryan, Bedel and Nichols " " " " " "
Electric Motors and Power Transmission	26	" " Harris J. Ryan, E. M., Professor of Electrical Engineering " "
Dielectrics, Induction, Capacity, Impedance and Absorption	15	" " Edward L. Nichols, B. S., Ph. D., Professor of Physics in " "
Hertzian Waves and Wireless Telegraphy	10	" " Ernest L. Merritt, M. E., Assistant " " " " " "
Development and Applications of Electricity to Date	30	" " Edward L. Nichols, B. S., Ph. D., " " " " " "

MAIL THIS COUPON, Cyclopaedia Bureau, 65 Fifth Avenue, New York

Send free of cost handsomely illustrated prospectus and full information of your 10 cent a day offer to the readers of the Electrical Review.

MAIL THIS COUPON

Name .....

Address .....

LIGHT! MORE LIGHT!!

Where there's a Sterling Special there's Light. Where there's Light there's Life. Where there's Life there's Hope. Insure your Life. Be Prudent.

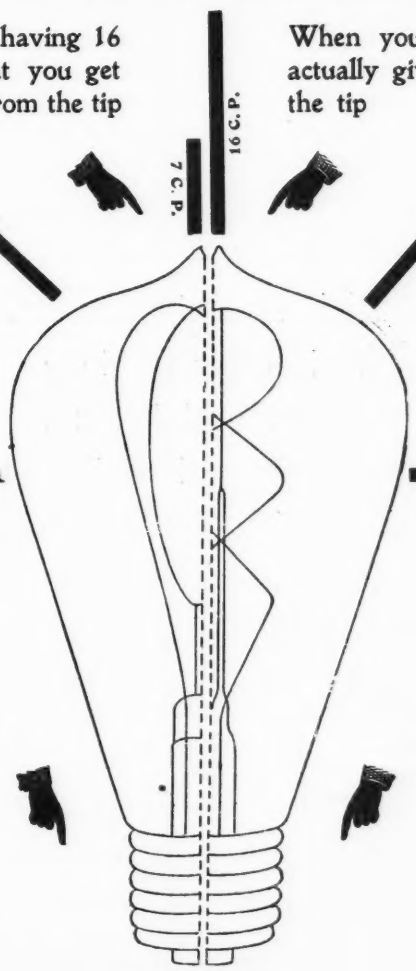
A Study in Black and White—Why

Order Lamps and count on having 16 C. P. and then find that you get only 7 C. P. from the tip

When you can secure a Lamp which actually gives 16 C. P. at the tip

And only 13 C. P. at an angle of 45 degrees

And 16 C. P. at an angle of 45 degrees



And 16 C. P. horizontally

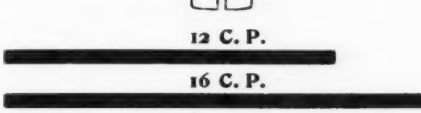
And 16 C. P. horizontally

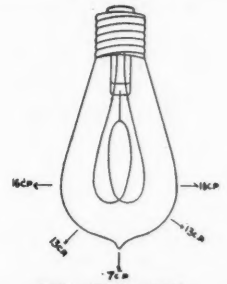
An average of only 12 C. P.

In other words, a lamp which actually gives 16 C. P. in all directions

The best lighted buildings in the world are equipped with Sterling Special Lamps. These Lamps are made a standard and where this is the case good light results.

When capable chief electricians, after careful comparison, insist on having Sterling Special Lamps they know they are reducing complaints of poor illumination to zero.

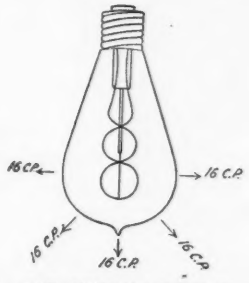




THE OTHER KIND

Side	16	Candle	Power
Angle	13	"	"
Tip	7	"	"
Average	12	"	"

This is not guesswork. This is matter of fact. We can prove it. And these lamps not only give 16 C. P., but they give it for a long, long time.



THE STERLING SPECIAL

Side	16	Candle	Power
Angle	16	"	"
Tip	16	"	"
Average	16	"	"

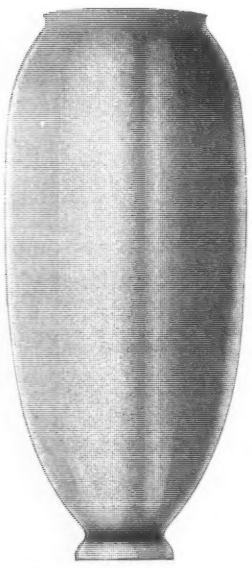
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co. WARREN, OHIO

FOSTORIA INNER GLOBES

If you have observed the service which your inclosed arc lamps give, you know how vital the inner globe is to the successful operation of your arc lighting system. You know that you may have an excellent well adjusted lamp, a good carbon and a perfect trim, and yet if the inner globe is wrong—all is wrong.

If the seats of the globe are not true, or if the composition of glass is such that it will melt, the gas cap will go crooked and the carbon will stick in it, putting the lamp out of service. If the face of the seat is not at right angles to its axis, the little nicks that it is bound to get means openings into the interior of the globe,—short life of the carbon and possibly destruction of the globe, etc.

If the glass is not properly gathered for blowing or is not properly blown you have ununiform thickness of glass, consequently ununiform expansion and contraction of the globe in heating and cooling when in service, and of course breakage, in addition to an uneven shadowy light before the globe breaks. These are but a few of the points to consider in the making of inner globes. We have anticipated them all. We gauge every globe, and every globe is a perfect globe.



THE PERFECT "FOSTORIA"

We are specialists in this line of electrical glass and we do not hesitate to say that we make the best. Write for our catalogue. We make outer globes, too.

Fostoria Incandescent Lamp Co.

FOSTORIA, OHIO

FOSTORIA Incandescent Lamps

are to-day unsurpassed. The "new type Fostoria" is the representative of the most perfect factory equipment and organization, the most skilled workmen and the most liberal policy in America.

The lamp itself is standardized absolutely at all efficiencies, selected with the greatest accuracy for voltage and in addition is most substantially made in every department. It will give you a maximum uniform service at a minimum current consumption. In view of the fact that it can be bought at a lower price than any other high-grade lamp, it is positively the cheapest lamp, quality and price considered, in the world.

Try us against the world and if it's a fair test we'll have no excuses to make for the result.

Get Our Prices and Samples

... The ...

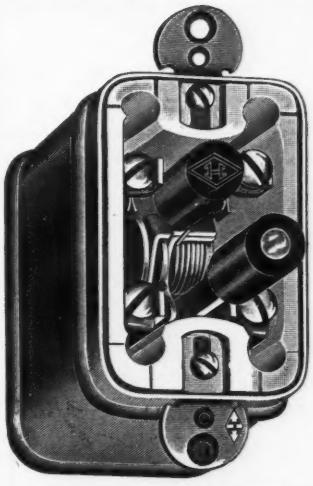
New England Engineering Company

Designs, Constructs and Reconstructs ELECTRIC RAILWAYS, ELECTRIC LIGHT and POWER PLANTS GAS and WATER WORKS. Complete installations made, including plans, engineering and supervision. Estimates and specifications furnished on application.

100 Broadway, N. Y.
and Waterbury, Ct.

BRANCH OFFICES IN HARTFORD, NEW BRITAIN, NEW LONDON BRANFORD, NEW HAVEN, STAMFORD AND GREENWICH, CT, AND LARCHMONT, N. Y.

DIAMOND H PUSH SWITCHES



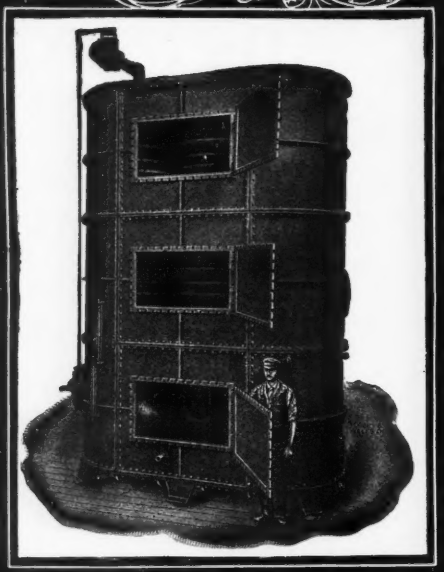
are also designed in self-contained wall case. This type will be found satisfactory for use in old walls and in woodwork, and in all cases where a suitable receptacle for switches was not provided in the building construction. These cases are made of cold rolled steel, galvanized, and openings are in bottoms for entrance of wires or flexible conduits.

When you buy "Diamond H" Products you buy the best in Push Switches.

Send for a Catalogue of Push Switches and Appurtenances . . . . . .

HART MFG. CO.
HARTFORD, CONN.

SAVES FUEL SAVES BOILERS

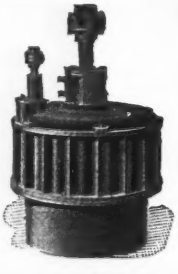


A Stilwell Feed Water Heater is an important adjunct to steam power plants, because for every 10 degrees added to the temperature of feed water about 1 per cent of the total cost for fuel will be saved. 210 degrees is easily obtainable with sufficient exhaust steam, as every facility is provided for bringing the steam and water together in such a way as to heat it to the highest possible temperature.

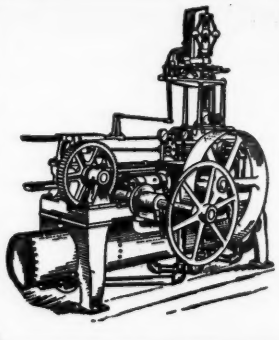
At the same time the water is freed from scale-producing elements, keeping the boilers free from scale and adding to their life.

We also make Steam, Power and Electric Pumping Machinery, Jet and Surface Condensers, Air Compressors, Victor Turbines, Oil Mill Machinery and Filter Presses.

THE STILWELL-BIERCE & SMITH-VAILE CO.,
DAYTON, OHIO, U.S.A.
M.O.B. 311.



TURBINES
UPRIGHT AND HORIZONTAL
For ELECTRIC POWER and LIGHTING PLANTS
RISDON TURBINE
gives the highest full gate results of any Turbine ever made.
ALCOTT HIGH DUTY TURBINE
High speed and efficiency. Great strength. Close regulation and steady motion.
TAYLOR SLEEVE GATE TURBINE
The largest power ever obtained from a wheel of the same diameter.
RISDON - ALCOTT TURBINE CO.
Write for Catalogue. MOUNT HOLLY, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.



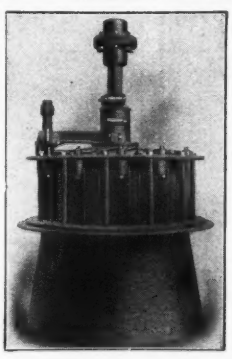
LOMBARD GOVERNORS
Our 1902 Catalogue of 100 pages is now ready for distribution. It contains all available information on governing water wheels. If you are interested write for it.
THE LOMBARD GOVERNOR CO.
36 Whittier St. (Roxbury)
BOSTON, MASS.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

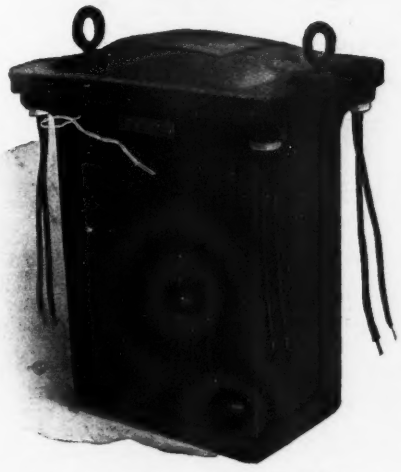
(*Continued from page 40.*)

S
Stanley & Patterson..... 9
Sterling & Son, W. C..... 67
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co..... 19,41
Sterling Varnish Co.. 50
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M..... 15
Stillwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co. 44
Stirling Co..... 63
Storey Motor & Electric Co..... 28
Stow Manufacturing Co..... 28
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co..... 67,69
Stuart-Howland Co..... 1
Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co.. 12
T
Thistlewhite, R..... 62
Thomas & Sons Co., R..... 48
Thresher Electric Co.... 27
Triumph Electric Co..... 29
Tulley & Co., Henry C..... 24
U
U. S. Mineral Wool Co. 29
University of Wisconsin..... 37
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co..... 76
V
Vail, J. H..... 14
Van Nostrand Co., D.....
Viaduct Mfg. Co..... 68
V
Vindex Electric Co... .. . .
Virginia Locust Pin Co..... 68
Vought-Berger Co..... 14,73
W
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co..... 45
Wagor Mfg. Co., The P. R..... 59
Walsh's Sons & Co..... 37
Wanted..... 62
Warren Electric Mfg. Co..... ... 26
W
Warren Electric & Specialty Co...1,35
Western Electric Co..... 7
Western Electrical Supply Co....16,17
Western Telephone Mfg. Co..... 2
Westingbouse Electric & Mfg. Co. 75
Weston Electrical Instrument Co. 50
Wheeler Reflector Co..... 37
White & Co., J. G 14
Whitney Electrical Inst. Co 37
W
Wilmerding, C. H..... 14
Wolverine Cedar & Lumber Co... 67
Worthington Co., The Geo..... 6
Wyckoff Creosoting Co 50
Z
Zimdars & Hunt.....

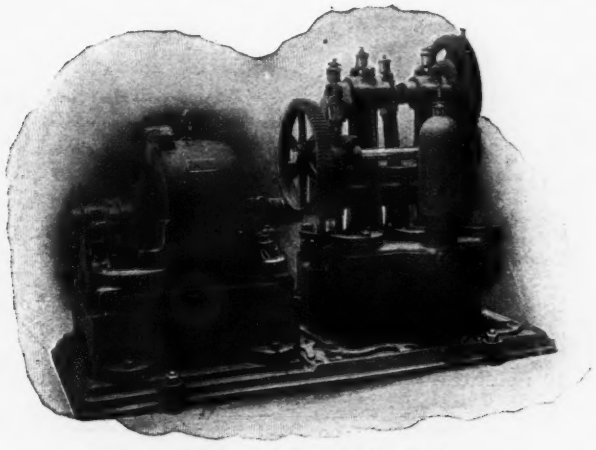
(*Continued on page 48.*)



SAMSON TURBINE
ON UPRIGHT OR HORIZONTAL SHAFTS
The SAMSON is especially desirable for use where SPEED REGULATION is required, because of its HIGH EFFICIENCY at reduced gateages and BALANCED GATES. This insures exceedingly CLOSE REGULATION and saves WEAR and TEAR in the ELECTRICAL APPARATUS.
The best turbine on the market for driving ELECTRICAL MACHINERY
Write Dept. V for Catalog
JAMES LEFFEL & CO., SPRINGFIELD, OHIO, U. S. A.

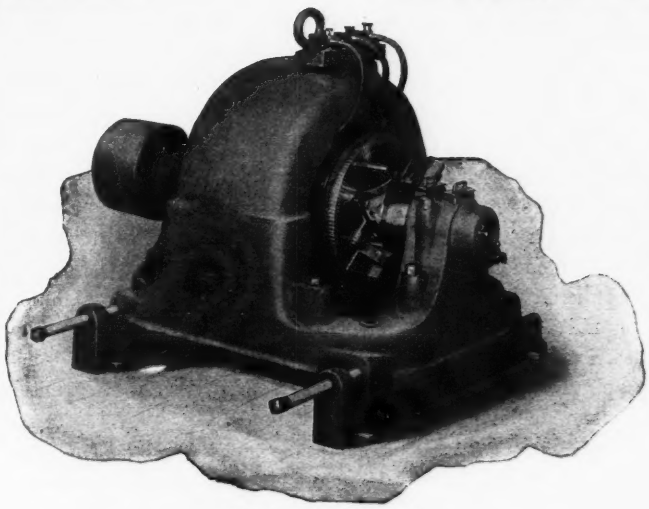


10 Kw. Type "M" Lighting and Motor Transformer



30 H.-P. Single-Phase Motor and Triplex Pump

Close the Switch the motor will take care of itself and bring up to speed at full load



10 H.-P. Single-Phase Motor

Only one Transformer required to operate them. Only two wires to carry the current

Polyphase Indicating Wattmeter

A Polyphase indicating wattmeter that will indicate accurately the full load on any polyphase circuit where it is installed

Static Ground Detectors for any frequency or voltage. Extremely sensitive

WRITE FOR OUR LATEST BULLETINS

Ground Detector

Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

ST. LOUIS, MO., U. S. A.

The Leading Authority on the Subject **A Manual for Students of Electro-Technics**

DYNAMO-ELECTRIC MACHINERY

By SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S., Principal of and Professor of Physics in the City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury; Late Professor of Experimental Physics in University College, Bristol; Member of the Institution of Electrical Engineers; Vice-President of the Physical Society of London; Membre de la Societé de Physique de Paris; Honorary Member of the Physical Society of Frankfort-on-the-Main; Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society.

Eighth American Edition, Enlarged and Revised. One Volume, Large 8vo., Dark Green Cloth. With 19 Folding Plates and Over 500 Valuable Illustrations. 800 Pages. . . . . PRICE, $5.00

CONTENTS

Introductory.
Historical Notes.
Physical Theory of Dynamo-Electric Machines.
Actions and Reactions in the Armature.
Mechanical Actions and Reactions in the Armature.
Magnetic Principles; and the Magnetic Properties of Iron.
The Magnetic Circuit.
Forms of Field-Magnets.
Elementary Theory of the Dynamo.
Characteristic Curves.
Constant Potential Dynamos.
Theory of Armature Winding.
Practical Construction of Armatures.
Commutators, Brushes and Brush-Holders.
Mechanical Points in Design and Construction.
Elements of Dynamo Design; Calculation of Windings.
Examples of Modern Dynamos (Continuous Current).
Arc Lighting Dynamos.
Miscellaneous Dynamos.
Continuous-Current Motors.
Modern Forms of Continuous-Current Motors.
The Principles of Alternate Currents.
Alternators.
Synchronous Alternate-Current Motors.
Asynchronous Motors (Polyphase and Monophase).
Transformers.
Motor-Generators.
Electric Transmission of Energy.
Regulators for Dynamos.
Testing Dynamos and Motors.
Management of Dynamos.

APPENDIX A.

On Wires.

APPENDIX B.

Numerical Statistics on Electro-Metallurgy.

APPENDIX C.

Forms of Specification for Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers.

INDEX.

SILVANUS P. THOMPSON, D. Sc., B. A., F. R. S., is regarded by all critics as the greatest writer on electro-technics known to electrical engineers. His remarkable genius in this direction manifested itself many years ago, when the science of electricity was just budding and little known that was not arbitrary, empirical, and in many respects useless as a means of further progress. There were many threads to be gathered up, composing the tangled skein of practice, and it required a discerning eye, an analytical mind, and a broadness of comprehension rarely met with, to weave together these broken threads of fragmentary experience and disconnected thought. It required the labor of a master of the science to present it, free from irrational conclusions, intelligible alike to the practical worker and theoretician. Professor Silvanus P. Thompson has made the subject of electro-technics his life study. He has presented it in so broad and connected a manner, with such masterly ability and perfection of description, that his work on Dynamo-Electric Machinery is acknowledged to be the greatest of all works bearing upon the principles, design, construction and operation of Dynamo-Electric Machinery.

The rare attainments of Professor Thompson have placed him among men of the highest mental calibre. His eminent fitness to write a book on an electro-technical subject, and to impart knowledge successfully through its medium, has given him a lasting reputation among all readers of electrical literature. His titles show that he has not limited himself entirely to the treatment of technical subjects, but that he possesses a foundation of theoretical knowledge which is indispensable and invaluable to a man of his high standing. He is a fellow of the Royal Society of London, the members of which represent the greatest of English scientists and engineers; Huxley, Tyndall, Lord Kelvin, Sir John Lubbock, and others are some of the names upon the list of this world-renowned institution.

The work he has produced on Dynamo-Electric Machinery is called by him a manual for students of electro-technics. There are reasons for calling it the most complete, most concise and best-known book in the profession. It has formed an indispensable part of all university courses in electrical engineering; no student has ever graduated with the degree of electrical engineer that was not required to study it, and in the great majority of cases to pass an examination upon it. If we judge a man by his achievements, we merely reflect our opinions of him by eulogizing his work. In this case, we can only conclude by saying that this volume of "Dynamo-Electric Machinery" represents a perfect encyclopædia of the most valuable electrical information, and its author has reared to himself in its execution a mighty monument to his own remarkable genius.

Sent post-paid on receipt of price by

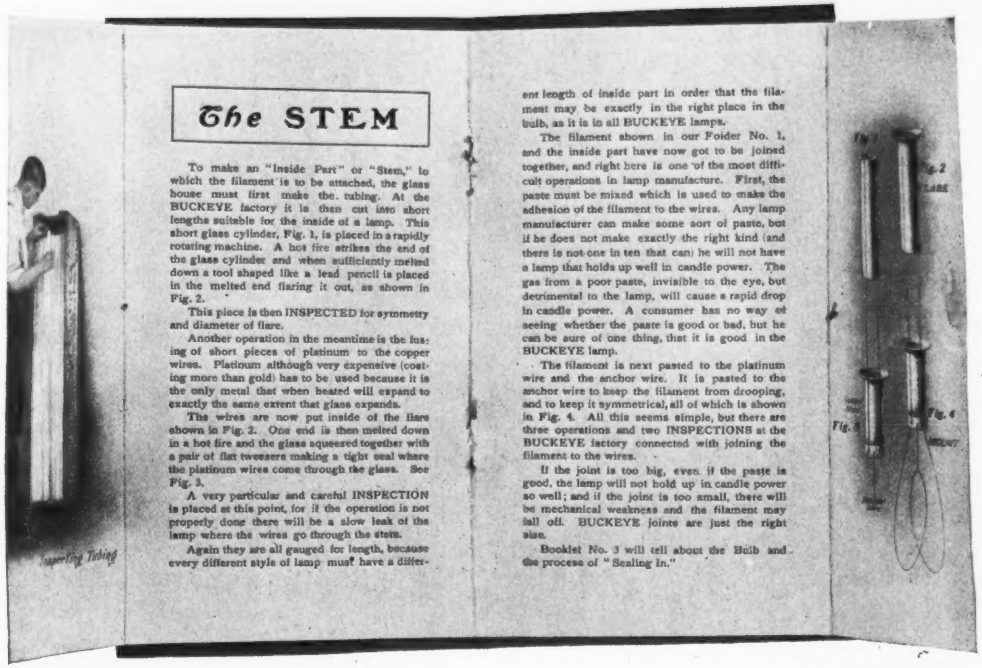
Electrical Review Pub. Co.

13 Park Row NEW YORK
P. O. Box 339

INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION

Better Buy Buckeye

NUMBER TWO OF A SERIES OF SIX


The STEM
To make an "Inside Part" or "Stem," to which the filament is to be attached, the glass house must first make the tubing. At the BUCKEYE factory it is then cut into short lengths suitable for the inside of a lamp. This short glass cylinder, Fig. 1, is placed in a rapidly rotating machine. A hot fire strikes the end of the glass cylinder and when sufficiently melted down a tool shaped like a lead pencil is placed in the melted end flaring it out, as shown in Fig. 2.
This piece is then INSPECTED for symmetry and diameter of flare.
Another operation in the meantime is the fusing of short pieces of platinum to the copper wires. Platinum although very expensive (costing more than gold) has to be used because it is the only metal that when heated will expand to exactly the same extent that glass expands.
The wires are now put inside of the flare shown in Fig. 2. One end is then melted down in a hot fire and the glass squeesed together with a pair of flat tweezers making a tight seal where the platinum wires come through the glass. See Fig. 3.
A very particular and careful INSPECTION is placed at this point, for if the operation is not properly done there will be a slow leak of the lamp where the wires go through the stem.
Again they are all gauged for length, because every different style of lamp must have a different length of inside part in order that the filament may be exactly in the right place in the bulb, as it is in all BUCKEYE lamps.
The filament shown in our Foider No. 1, and the inside part have now got to be joined together, and right here is one of the most difficult operations in lamp manufacture. First, the paste must be mixed which is used to make the adhesion of the filament to the wires. Any lamp manufacturer can make some sort of paste, but if he does not make exactly the right kind (and there is not one in ten that can) he will not have a lamp that holds up well in candle power. The gas from a poor paste, invisible to the eye, but detrimental to the lamp, will cause a rapid drop in candle power. A consumer has no way of seeing whether the paste is good or bad, but he can be sure of one thing, that it is good in the BUCKEYE lamp.
The filament is next pasted to the platinum wire and the anchor wire. It is pasted to the anchor wire to keep the filament from drooping, and to keep it symmetrical, all of which is shown in Fig. 4. All this seems simple, but there are three operations and two INSPECTIONS at the BUCKEYE factory connected with joining the filament to the wires.
If the joint is too big, even if the paste is good, the lamp will not hold up in candle power so well; and if the joint is too small, there will be mechanical weakness and the filament may fall off. BUCKEYE joints are just the right size.
Booklet No. 3 will tell about the Bulb and the process of "Sealing In."

The cost of INSPECTION per lamp at the Buckeye factory is equal to the total labor cost of cheap lamps.

This careful INSPECTION is telling. Our demand is 40 per cent greater than corresponding months of last year.

A well-inspected stock is always on hand to insure prompt delivery at

New York	Cleveland	Chicago
Boston	Pittsburgh	New Orleans
Buffalo	Indianapolis	Waco, Texas
Utica	Cincinnati	San Francisco
	Columbus	

Read our series explaining Lamp Construction. The third booklet is now out. If you have not received them write to

The Buckeye Electric Company

Main Sales Office and Works, CLEVELAND, OHIO

BRANCH OFFICES

115 Broadway, New York City 1419 Real Estate Trust Building, Philadelphia, Pa. 1537 Monadnock Building, Chicago, Ill. 202 Real Estate Trust Building, Pittsburg, Pa.

AGENCIES IN ALL LARGE CITIES

INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION INSPECTION

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS

Electrical Supplies

Lowest Price
Highest Grade
Quickest Deliveries

EMERSON POWER MOTORS

Alternating Current
Induction Type
Full Load
Automatic Start

Immediate delivery from large stock, lowest prices

Nernst Lamps

Save 1-2 Current

LARGE STOCK
LOWEST PRICES

DOUBLEDAY-HILL ELECTRIC CO.
PITTSBURG, PA.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(Continued from page 44.)

Adjusters, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
Pacific Electric Co.
Vought-Berger Co.

Air Compressors.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Alternators.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Annunciators.
Ohio Electric Works.

Batteries, Primary.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.
Edison Mfg Co.
Pullen Electric Co., Leon W.

Batteries, Storage.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
National Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co
Smith Storage Battery Co.

Bells.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

Belt Dressing.
Dixon Crucible Co., Joseph.

Boilers.
Allis-Chalmers Co.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., The
Payne & Co., B. W.
Stirling Co., The.

Boiler Cleaners.
Mechanical Boiler Cleaner Co.

Boiler Compounds.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.

Boiler Insurance.
Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection & Insurance Co.

Books, Technical.
Audel & Co., Theo.
Electrical Review Pub. Co.
E. L. Powers & Co.
Tulley & Co., Henry C.

Cable Hangers.
Standard Underground Cable Co.

Cabling Machines.
New England Butt Co.

Carbons.
American Carbon & Battery Co.
Consumers' Carbon Co.
General Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Reisenger, Hugo.

Castings.
New England Butt Co.

Circuit-Breakers.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Western Electric Co.

Cleaners, Incandescent Lamps.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Coal Handling Machinery.
C. W. Hunt Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coal Mining Machinery.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Coloring and Frosting Compound.
Signaloid Chemical Co.

Commutator Lubricant.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Anchor Chemical Co.

Commutator Segments.
Billings & Spencer Co.

Condensers (Electric).
Marshall, Wm.

Conduits.
American Vitrified Conduit Co.
Camp Co., H. B.
Gest, G. M.
National Conduit & Cable Co.
Osburn Flexible Conduit Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Standard Vitrified Conduit Co.
Wyckoff Creosoting Co.

Connectors and Terminals.
McIntire Co., The C.

Construction.
J. G. White & Co.
New England Engineering Co

Construction Supplies.
T. H. Brady.

Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Donnelly, John.
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Dynamos and Motors.
Akron Electrical Mfg. Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Central Electric Co.
Coho & Co., H. B.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Dustin Co., Chas. E.
Eck Dynamo & Motor Works.
Elwell-Parker Electric Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hobart Electric Mfg. Co.
Holcomb, D. H.
Johnson, Charles F.
Keystone Electric Co.
New England Motor Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.
Royal Electric Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.
Stow Manufacturing Co.
Thresher Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electric Locomotives.
General Electric Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Electric Lighters.
Electric Contract Co.
Ohio Electric Works.
Stanley & Patterson.

Electrical Instruments.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Lamp Testing Bureau.
Machado & Roller.
Myers Break Finder Co.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.

Electric Soldering Irons.
American Electrical Heater Co
Simplex Electrical Co.

Electrical Supplies.
Central Electric Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Kinsman Electric & Railway Supply Co.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Paiste Co., H. T.
Roberts Electrical Supply Co., H. C.
Roessler & Hasslacher Chem. Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Stanley & Patterson.
Western Electric Co.
Worthington Co., Geo.

Elevating and Conveying Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co

Engines (Steam).
Allis-Chalmers Co.
American Engine Co.
Ball & Wood Co.
Dustin, Chas. E.
Johnson, Charles F.
Rossiter, MacGovern & Co.

Engines (Gas).
Lowell Model Co.
Meitz, A.

Engine Indicators.
Ashcroft Engineering Co.

(Continued on page 68.)

"Boch Glaze Filled"

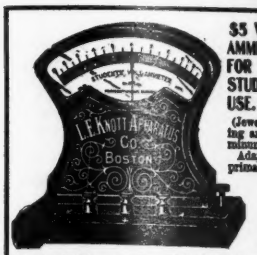
Patented March 8 and 22, 1898.

The name of the best High Voltage Porcelain Insulator made.

Ask for particulars and tests. Manufactured exclusively by

THE R. THOMAS & SONS CO.,
EAST LIVERPOOL, OHIO.

Sales Office:
39 and 41 Cortlandt St., NEW YORK.



$5 VOLT AMMETER FOR STUDENTS' USE.
(Jewell Bearing and Aluminum Case.) Adapted to primary and storage battery work. List of schools using it mailed on application. The method of its use described in a circular just issued.

L. E. KNOTT APPARATUS CO.,
16 Ashburton Place, - - BOSTON, MASS.

WHEN ADDRESSING ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THIS PAPER

EXPOSITION FLYER
VIA
"BIG FOUR"
FROM
CINCINNATI
TO
ST. LOUIS
WRITE FOR RATES AND FOLDERS
WARREN J. LYNCH, Gen'l Pass. & Tkt. Agt.
W. P. DEPPE, Asst. Gen'l P. & T. A.
CINCINNATI, OHIO

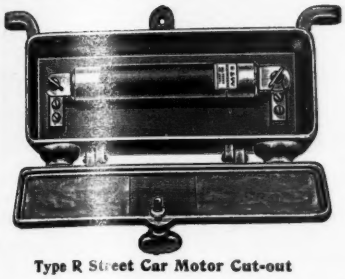
STAR SIGN LAMPS

Water Proof - Trouble Proof

LIKE ALL STAR LAMPS
Are winning against the
SHARPEST COMPETITION

MANUFACTURED BY
Standard Electric Manufacturing Company
NILES, OHIO
Incandescent Lamp Specialists

ELECTRIC CAR SERVICE



Type R Street Car Motor Cut-out

Protect Your MOTORS By Using "D. & W." Enclosed Indicating Fuses

D. & W. FUSE CO., Providence, R. I.

A. HALL BERRY, New York Representative, 100 William Street

OFFICES

BOSTON—Pettingell-Andrews Co
NEW YORK—Western Electric Co.
ST. LOUIS—Western Electric Co.
PHILADELPHIA—Western Electric Co.
SAN FRANCISCO—California Electrical Works
CHICAGO—Central Electric Co.

The New Year Number of the ELECTRICAL REVIEW will be dated January 10, 1903

Power Plants of the Pacific Coast

A special edition of the paper read by Dr. F. A. C. Perrine before the New York Electrical Society descriptive of the great transmission systems of California. Includes illustrations of the great Carquinez Span, also fifty other illustrations.
Bound in boards, 8 1-4 inches by 10 3-4 inches. Price 50 cents, postpaid.

Address **Electrical Review Publishing Company**
13 PARK ROW NEW YORK
BOX 339

PLATINUM

PLATINUM FOR CONTACT POINTS IN ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.
PLATINUM FOR TELEPHONES. PLATINUM FOR ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENTS.
We sell PLATINUM in any quantity, either large or small. We buy PLATINUM, or anything containing PLATINUM, in any quantity.

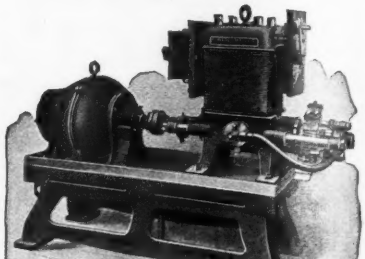
FOR INCANDESCENT LAMPS AND EVERYTHING ELSE.
BAKER & CO.
MANUFACTURERS OF PLATINUM IN ALL SHAPES.
Newark, N. J. New York Office, 120 Liberty St.

SPRAGUE ELECTRIC COMPANY'S

Direct Current MOTORS Are Unequaled

in design and construction, and are adapted to driving all classes of machine tools with economy and precision. They are unsurpassed in efficiency, durability and commercial value. Write for bulletin No. 2066. :: :: :: :: :: :: ::

GENERAL OFFICES: 527-531 West 34th Street, New York
BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago, Boston, St. Louis, Baltimore



Resistance Wires...

"CLIMAX" "ADVANCE"
"GERMAN SILVER"
DRIVER-HARRIS WIRE CO.
HARRISON (Newark), N. J.

FOR HIGH GRADE
INSULATING VARNISHES
ADDRESS STANDARD VARNISH WORKS
LONDON NEW YORK CHICAGO

DROP FORGE COMMUTATOR SEGMENTS

A Segment that is absolutely accurate to gauge

Made of Pure Unalloyed Lake Copper

THE BILLINGS AND SPENCER CO., Hartford, Ct., U. S. A.
No. 8 Long Lane, Aldersgate St., London, E. C.

THE WYCKOFF PIPE & CREOSOTING CO. : : :
Portsmouth, Va.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wyckoff Wooden Conduits,
CROSS-ARMS AND LUMBER.

Sterling Extra Insulating Varnish

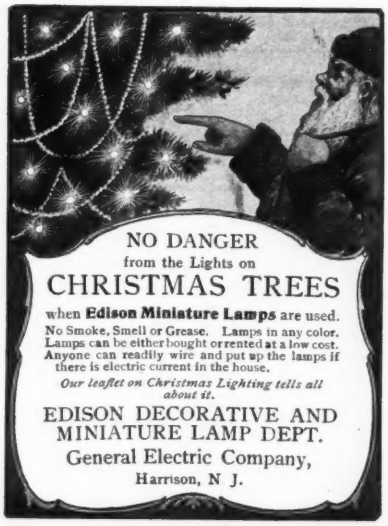
STERLING EXTRA BLACK FINISHING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK AIR DRYING VARNISH
STERLING BLACK CORE PLATE VARNISH

The Sterling Varnish Co.
PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

The Sterling Varnish Co.
95 COLMORE ROW, BIRMINGHAM, ENGLAND

MINIATURE LAMPS
of all kinds
SPECIALTIES A SPECIALTY
See page 60

AMERICAN STORAGE CELLS ARE THE BEST
SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE CIRCULAR
AMERICAN BATTERY CO.
173 S. CLINTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
ESTABLISHED 1889



NO DANGER
from the Lights on
CHRISTMAS TREES
when **Edison Miniature Lamps** are used.
No Smoke, Smell or Grease. Lamps in any color. Lamps can be either bought or rented at a low cost. Anyone can readily wire and put up the lamps if there is electric current in the house.
Our leaflet on Christmas Lighting tells all about it.
EDISON DECORATIVE AND MINIATURE LAMP DEPT.
General Electric Company,
Harrison, N. J.

Flexible Micanite

Improved style B. Flexible indefinitely. Price as low as inferior goods . . . . . .
SEND FOR SAMPLES AND PRICES
MICA INSULATOR COMPANY
PATENTEES
NEW YORK CHICAGO

WESTON Electrical Instrument Co.

Waverly Park, Newark, N. J., U. S. A.
BERLIN: European Weston Electrical Instrument Co., No. 88 Ritterstrasse.
LONDON: Elliott Bros., No. 101 St. Martin's Lane.
PARIS, FRANCE: E. H. Cadiot, 12 Rue St. Georges.

ILLUMINATED DIAL, STATION INSTRUMENTS

These instruments are based upon the same general principle and are just as accurate as our regular Standard Portable Direct-Current Voltmeters and Ammeters, but are much larger and the working parts are enclosed in a neatly designed, dust-proof, cast-iron case which effectively shields the instruments from disturbing influences of external magnetic fields.

WESTON STANDARD

Portable, Direct Reading Voltmeters and Millivoltmeters. Ammeters and Milliammeters, Wattmeters and Voltmeters, for Alternating and Direct-Current Circuits.

Our portable instruments are recognized as standards throughout the civilized world.

Our Semi-Portable Laboratory Standard Voltmeters and Ammeters are still better.

They are the most reliable, absolute standards for Laboratory use.

Weston Standard Illuminated Dial Station Ammeter, Style B.

List of Electrical Patents Issued Last Week

[Specially reported for this journal by E. S. Duvall, solicitor of patents, Loan and Trust Building, Washington, D. C. Copies of any patent may be secured for 10 cents each.]

ISSUED DECEMBER 2, 1902.

714,680 Pay telephone; C. E. Egan, Durham, N. C.

714,681 Signal bell for telephone systems; C. E. Egan, Durham, N. C.

714,695 Electromagnet traction-increasing device; A. A. Honey, Tacoma, Wash.—A wheel, an idle wheel, a magnetizable bar extending between said wheels, and an electric coil or helix for magnetizing said bar and wheels.

714,718 Overhead conduit for electrical service wires; F. C. Locke, Boston, Mass.

714,721 Armature winding for electric motors or dynamos; R. Lundell, New York, N. Y.

714,734 Electric block-signal; E. M. North, Brooklyn, N. Y.

714,746 Electric railway system; W. Robinson, Boston, Mass.

714,756 Method of selective electric signaling; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass.—The method of developing free or unguided simple harmonic electromagnetic waves of a definite frequency, which consists in producing forced simple harmonic electric vibrations of the same frequency in an elevated conductor.

714,759 Telephone system; A. F. Swan, Bayonne, N. J.

714,760 Electric annunciator-drop; E. G. Thomas, Cambridge, Mass.

(Continued on page 60.)

HYLO

The only turn-down lamp made for all sockets in all voltages.

THE PHELPS CO.,

29 Rowland St. - Detroit, Mich.

3

CABLE ADDRESS, "OSCILLATE" NEW YORK

WRITE FOR CIRCULARS AND PRICES

The "Comfort Oscillating Electric Fan"

MANUFACTURED BY

The Shedd Electric & Mfg. Co.

136 Liberty St., New York

Special Attention Paid to Export Trade

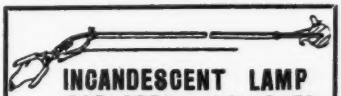
PROTECTION

A GOOD INVESTMENT

A Lamp Guard firmly fastened to socket protects completely

The P. R. WAGOR MFG. CO.

SPRINGFIELD, MASS.



INCANDESCENT LAMP REPLACER and CLEANER

HANDLES THEM AT ANY HEIGHT OR ANGLE

Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co

116 Bedford St., Boston, Mass.

THE "BOSTON" AUTOMATIC BURNER

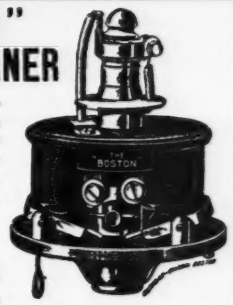
The favorite of all first-class Electricians and is acknowledged by all to be the only reliable automatic in the market. Guaranteed perfect in every detail.

MANUFACTURED BY

Boston Electric Co.

29 Harrison Ave. Extension

"BOSTON" AUTOMATIC. BOSTON "BOSTON" MECHANISM.



SUBSTITUTES (!) ARE THICK

But ONLY ONE ALLEN SOLDERING STICK

Makes Solder Flow on Any Metal

We-It-Guarantee Sample Free

H. B. ALLEN CO., Inc.

1335 Columbia Avenue CHICAGO

7 ALLEN SOLDERING PASTE, SALTS, COMMUTATOR LUBRICANTS

SAMSON SPOT CORD

ARC LIGHT & TROLLEY CORD

Send for Samples SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS BOSTON MASS.

PARSELL & WEED,

MODEL MAKERS.

Electrical, Experimental and Fine Tool Work

Write for Booklet.

The Franklin Gas Engine Sets of Castings and Material; Finished Parts and Complete Engines. Write for Gas Engine Circular No. 2. Telephone, 156 Madison Square.

THE FRANKLIN MODEL SHOP,

129-131 West 31st Street, New York City.

CASE BROTHERS

MANUFACTURERS OF

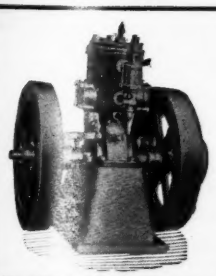
INSULATING AND FULLER BOARDS

All Grades and Thicknesses

Heavy Special Boards to Order

Orders promptly filled from large stock on hand
Correspondence solicited

Highland Park, Conn.



GASOLENE ENGINES

FOR ISOLATED LIGHTING AND POWER PLANTS

STATIONARY, MARINE and AUTOMOBILE MOTORS

Send for Circular

THE LOWELL MODEL CO.

Drawer 1213 LOWELL, MASS.

Rough Handling

will not injure or derange our Portable or Station Testing Instruments for Measuring Resistances and Locating Dead and High Resistance Breaks, Grounds and Crosses in Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Light, Fire and Police wires or cables.

New Principle! Easily understood and operated

THE MYERS BREAK FINDER CO. - Syracuse, N. Y.

The Hancock Inspirator Co.

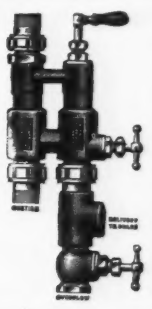
MANUFACTURERS OF

THE HANCOCK INSPIRATOR

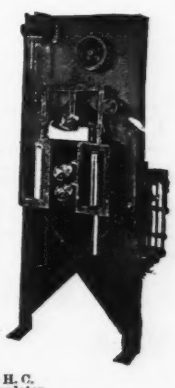
Hancock Globe Valves and Check Valves

Ejectors and General Jet Apparatus

85-87-89 Liberty Street, NEW YORK



THE BEST IS THE CHEAPEST



THE LATEST IMPROVED

Voltage Regulators

OF

W. H. CHAPMAN

Are made under the Inventor's personal supervision by

The Portland Company

PORTLAND, ME.

W. H. C. Regulator, Patent May 1, 1900.

Incorporated 1846. Send for Circulars and Testimonials

PATENTS.

(*Continued from page 59.*)

714,769 Carbon-holder for dynamo-electric machines; C. Zabel, Edgewood Park, Pa.

714,775 Electrical process of locating running water in the earth; F. H. Brown, Los Angeles, Cal.

714,786 Controlling electric motor; M. W. Day, Schenectady, N. Y.

714,805 Boat; I. H. Larr, Sullivan, Ind.

714,810 Thermostat; A. T. Le Vesconte, Minneapolis, Minn.

714,811 Brush-holder; W. D Litchfield, Schenectady, N. Y.

714,813 Joint for telephone-transmitter arms; C. T. Mason, Sumter, S. C.

714,824 Process of starting induction-motors; A. Schwartz, Cologne, Germany.

714,831 Apparatus for selective electric signaling; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass.—A system for developing free or unguided simple harmonic electromagnetic signal-waves of a definite frequency, an elevated conductor and means for developing therein forced simple harmonic electric vibrations of corresponding frequency.

714,832–834 Apparatus for and method of amplifying electromagnetic signal waves; J. S. Stone, Boston, Mass.

(*Continued on page 62.*)

Free Belting Test

"Royal Worcester" old-fashioned oak tanned belts known as the best—initial cost highest—operative cost lowest. Greatest belt power transmitters the world has ever known—50 years' reputation back of them.

Let us send you a sample belt to test, and to be returned free of expense to you if not entirely satisfactory.

GRATON & KNIGHT MFG. CO.
Oak Leather Belt Makers, Worcester, Mass.
(1)

MINIATURE & CANDELABRA LAMPS Accessories

Prompt Shipments in Any Quantity

Accurate Rating of All Lamps

Particular Attention to Specialties

Send for Catalogue Showing New Ideas in Novelty and Decorative Work; also Xmas Tree Lighting for Circuit or Battery Outfit.

The Rooney-Westbury Electric Lamp Comp'y
154 E. 23d ST. NEW YORK

For Sale—**RAILS**—Wanted for Cash.
NEW AND RELAYERS:
12 TO 56, ALSO 60 TO 80 Lbs.
PROMPT SHIPMENT.
Cars, Motors, Generators, Engines.
Charles F. Johnson, 908 Ellicott Square, Buffalo, N. Y.

ELECTRIC CONDENSERS
WM. MARSHALL, Manufacturer
Standards a Specialty
709 Lexington Ave., New York

We Buy and Sell All Kinds ELECTRICAL and STEAM MACHINERY

DIRECT-CONNECTED UNITS

300 KW. GENERAL ELECTRIC 500-550 VOLT GENERATOR DIRECT CONNECTED TO TANDEM COMPOUND, 16 AND 30x48 WHETHERILL-CORLISS HORIZONTAL LEFT HAND ENGINE

187½ kw., Westinghouse, M. P. 8, 120-volt Generator, direct connected to Westinghouse Compound Engine

50 kw., Eddy Compound Generator, 125 volts, direct connected to 13x13 Harrisburg Ideal Engine

25 kw., 250-volt Westinghouse Generators direct connected to self-oiling Ball Engines

2–25 kw., 125-volt General Electric Generators, direct connected to one Triple Expansion Marine Vertical Engine

ALTERNATING

2—250 kw., G. E., 2,400 volts, 50 cycles, 3-phase
2—300 kw., G. E., 2,300 volts, 40 cycles, 3-phase
1—300 kw., G. E., 2,000 volts, 60 cycles, 3-phase
1—200 kw., Stanley, 2,400 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase
1—150 kw., Stanley, 1,000 or 2,000 volts, 133 cycles

ALTERNATING

3—150 kw., G. E., 2,300 volts, 60 cycles, 3-phase
2–120 kw., G. E., 2,000 volts, 125 cycles
1—100 kw., G. E., 2,080 volts, 60 cycles
1— 60 kw., G. E., 1,040 volts, 125 cycles
1—A35 T.-H., 1,000 volts, 125 cycles
1—30 H. P., Westinghouse, Ind. Motor, 200 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase
1—20 H.-P., Westinghouse, Ind. Motor, 220 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase
1—20 H. P., G. E., Ind. Motor, 220 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase
1—10 H.-P., G. E., Ind. Motor, 220 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase
1—15 H.-P., G. E., Ind. Motor, 220 volts, 60 cycles, 2-phase

RAILWAY GENERATORS

2—500 kw., 6-pole General Electric
1—270 kw., 4-pole General Electric
2—200 kw., 4-pole General Electric
1—200 kw., M. P. 6, Westinghouse
1—175 kw., M. P. 4, Westinghouse
2—150 kw., M. P. 6, Westinghouse
2—110 kw., 4-pole Eddy
1—100 kw., 4-pole Walker
3—100 kw., 4-pole General Electric
1—100 kw., Edison Bipolar
2— 90 kw., Thomson-Houston

RAILWAY GENERATORS

1— 80 kw., Thomson-Houston
2— 80 kw., Detroit
5—D62 Thomson-Houston

ENGINES

12 and 20x36 Slater Engine Tandem Compound
14x14 Rice Automatic
16x16 Rice Automatic
13 and 23x17 Tandem Compound McIntosh & Seymour
10x18x20 Payne Compound
13x12 Armington & Sims
12 and 20x12 Westinghouse Compound
7x8 Payne
18x42 Allis-Corliss
18x48 Geo. H. Corliss
16x42 Greene
13x12 Erie Ball
10½x16½x12 Cross Compound Armington & Sims

ARC GENERATORS

No. 12 Brush, 150 light, 9.6 amp.
No. 11 Brush, 125 light, 9.6 amp.
No. 9B Brush, 120 light, 6.6 amp.
M. D. 2 T.-H., 50 light, 9.6 amp.
L. D. 12 T.-H., 75 light, 6.6 amp.
M. 12 T.-H., 45 light, 6.6 amp.

Write for Our Latest Catalogue

CHARLES E. DUSTIN CO.

11 Broadway, New York **Storehouse--Orangeburgh, N. Y.**

GARRIGUS MECHANICAL BOILER CLEANER

THE ONLY KNOWN METHOD OF KEEPING BOILERS CLEAN AND FREE OF SCALE.

INSTALLED OUR EXPENSE ON 60 DAYS TRIAL

MECHANICAL BOILER CLEANER CO.

W. R. MASON MANAGER. 413 WESTERN UNION BUILDING. CHICAGO.

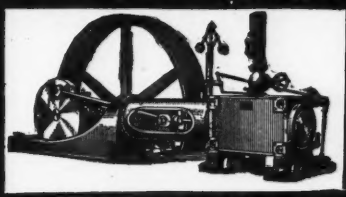
AMERICAN-BALL DUPLEX COMPOUND ENGINE AND DIRECT-CONNECTED GENERATOR

The most economical plant for generating electric currents, and the most compact plant that has yet been produced.

AMERICAN ENGINE CO.,
48 Raritan Ave., Bound Brook, N. J.
New York Office: 95 Liberty St.

ALLIS-CHALMERS CO.,

GENERAL OFFICES CHICAGO, HOME INS. BLDG.



Reynolds Corliss Engines.

PUMPING, BLOWING AND HOISTING ENGINES.
RIEDLER PUMPS AND COMPRESSORS.
SPECIAL ENGINES FOR STREET RAILWAYS AND ELECTRIC LIGHTING.

OVER 3,000 PLANTS IN OPERATION

SAVES EXPENSE in high coal bills

- Automatic Apparatus for Purifying, Softening and Filtering Hot or Cold Water before entering boilers.
- Positively Preventing Incrustation, Corroding and Foaming.
- Operated without Power, Steam or Mechanical Agitators.
- Simple and Durable in Its Construction.
- Cost Low and Very Economical in Maintenance.
- No Waste of Lime or Soda Reagents.
- No Renewal of Filtering Material Necessary.
- We guarantee our plants to do the work claimed.

AUTOMATIC WATER PURIFYING CO.

45 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Send for Catalog

AGENTS—F. T. Day, N. Y. Life Bldg., Chicago. Goff, Horner & Co., Pittsburg, Pa. Jewett Allin, Chattanooga, Tenn.

The Ball & Wood High-Speed Engine

is noted for its smooth and silent running and its extremely low cost of maintenance. It is recognized as the standard engine for electric light and railway plants. BALL & WOOD engines are made in all types for all services requiring the best economy and efficiency

THE BALL & WOOD CO.

Works: ELIZABETHPORT, N. J.

120 Liberty St., New York City

DIRECT-CONNECTED RAILWAY UNITS

1—850-KW., Type M. P., 12-850-80, General Electric Generator, direct-connected to a 30 and 48x48 Cross-Compound, Penn. Iron Works, Corliss Engine. Speed, 80 R. P. M.

1—600-KW., Westinghouse, M. P. Generator, direct-connected to a 18 and 38x42, Cross-Compound, Corliss Engine, made by St. Louis Fdy. & Mach. Co. Speed, 100 R. P. M. BRAND NEW.

1—500-KW., Type M. P., 10-525-90, General Electric Generator, direct-connected to a 22 and 42x42 Tandem-Compound, Corliss. Speed, 90 R. P. M. BRAND NEW.

1—200-KW., Siemens & Halske, M. P. Generator, direct-connected to a 20x20 High-Speed Auto Engine, made by Columbus Iron Works.

1—500-KW., General Electric, with 28x60 Allis, 1890-Frame, Corliss Engine, with Countershaft. Operated by rope drive.

RAILWAY MOTORS

200—38-B., Westinghouse, 50-H. P. capacity.
150—12-A., Westinghouse, 30-H. P. capacity.
50—No. 68 Westinghouse.
25—No. 69 Westinghouse.
Lot of K., K.-2, K.-10, K.-11, K.-12 Controllers.

Rossiter, MacGovern & Co., Inc.

Factories
Jersey City, N. J.
St. Louis, Mo.

Main Office—141 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY

Branch Offices
Boston – St. Louis

PATENTS.

(Continued from page 60.)

714,851 Railway and car and magnetic appliances therefor; A. C. Albertson, New York, N. Y.

714,861 Process of electrolytic separation of copper and nickel; D. H. Browne, Cleveland, Ohio.

714,862 Controlling electric motor; H. W. Buck, Niagara Falls, N. Y.—A motor, manually controlled means for starting the motor, and a synchronous electromotive device which when in operation tends to stop the motor.

714,869 Connector; G. W. Graves, Schenectady, N. Y.

714,877 Headlight and illuminated sign for street-cars or other purposes; J. A. Duggan, Quincy, Mass.

714,891 Transformers and means for winding same; E. R. Gill, New York, N. Y.

714,893 Electric-current regulator; J. W. Hammond, Fredonia, N. Y.

714,904 Electromagnetic device; J. S. Hodges, Troy, N. Y.

714,905 Electromechanical clock; S. H. Hoggson, New York, N. Y.

714,913 Track-brake for electric cars; O. Keen, Allentown, Pa.

714,927 Rheostat; F. Mackintosh, Schenectady, N. Y.

714,928 Plug and receptacle; N. Marshall, Newton, Mass.

714,934 Means for preventing breakdown of high-potential windings; W. S. Moody, Schenectady, N. Y.—A winding for electrical apparatus, terminals for said winding, insulation of comparatively great dielectric strength for portions of the winding near a terminal or terminals, and insulation of less dielectric strength for other portions of said winding.

714,973 Measuring alternating electric currents; M. E. Thompson, Ridgway, Pa.

715,019 Means for synchronizing motors; F. E. Case, Schenectady, N. Y.—Motors in series with means actuated by an increase in electromotive force of any motor above that of others, for diverting current from such motor to the other or others.

715,043 Current-operated receiver for electromagnet waves; R. A. Fessenden, Manteo, N. C.

715,058 Electromagnetic brake; F. Harber, Washington, D. C.

715,071 Electric trolley protector; W. W. Hoffman, West La Fayette, Ind.

715,126 Rectifier for single or polyphase alternating currents; A. Nodon, Paris, France.

715,160 Magnetic separator; C. Scholl, Goppingen, Germany.

715,170 Hot-wire electric meter; R. S. Stewart, Detroit, Mich.

715,195 Method of synchronizing motors; F. E. Case, Schenectady, N. Y.—The art of regulating electromotors connected in series, which consists in simultaneously cutting down the current in any motor which slips and increasing it in that or those of lower speed.

715,203 Selective signaling by electromagnetic waves; R. A. Fessenden, Manteo, N. C.

715,209 Face-plate for electric couplings; N. Marshall, Newton, Mass.

715,220 Method of measuring alternating electric currents; M. E. Thompson, Ridgway, Pa.

DEALERS WRITE FOR DISCOUNT

LINEMEN SEND $1.50 FOR A PAIR OF MY 3 RIVETS CLIMBERS

J. DONNELLY. PATENT PENDING

U CAN RE-SPUR THESE. I WILL MAIL 2 SPURS, POST PAID, FOR 40 CTS.

SOLE MAKER JOHN DONNELLY.

BOX 379, BRANFORD, CONN. U.S.A.

FOR SALE.—One Remington 5-ton ice-making plant complete and in good order. Also ten fine 6-light combination gas and electric fixtures, three Pioneer arc lights, all in first-class order. Call or address CLARENDON HOTEL, Brooklyn, N.Y.

WANTED

For Sale to Railway and Lighting Companies in New England—A First-Class Article of Merit. Address with Full Particulars

ROOM 421 131 STATE ST., BOSTON

WANTED A SALESMAN

in the West with a large acquaintance among Electrical Supply Houses and Contractors. Give experience, reference, etc., address

No. 15

Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW, New York

WANTED

Experienced construction men. Those with college education preferred. B. C. M.

Care ELECTRICAL REVIEW New York

ARTHUR F. STANLEY

MANUFACTURING AGENT

BROADWAY-MAIDEN LANE BLDG.

NEW YORK

REPRESENTING

Warren Electric and Specialty Co., Warren, O.
Proctor Raymond Mfg. Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Indiana Rubber and Insulated Wire Co. Jonesboro, Ind.

COLUMBIA ARC LAMPS

ECONOMICAL SIMPLE, DURABLE

COLUMBIA ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

Office & Factory, 316-322 Market St. NEWARK, N. J.

ORLAN CLYDE CULLEN

Counsellor-at-Law

U. S. Supreme Court, Registered Attorney U. S. Patent Office, U.S. and Foreign **PATENTS**

CAVEATS, TRADE MARKS and COPYRIGHTS

No. 700 Seventh Street, N. W., Opp. U. S. Pat. Office. WASHINGTON, D. C.

PATENTS

Caveats, Trade-Marks, Copyrights and Designs.

Send your business direct to Washington. Saves time and insures better service.

PERSONAL ATTENTION GUARANTEED.

21 YEARS' ACTIVE PRACTICE.

Specialty— INTERFERENCE CONTESTS AND VALIDITY REPORTS.

Address—

SIGGERS & SIGGERS PATENT LAWYERS.

Suite 20-25 National Union Bldg. Washington, D. C.

ALTERNATING MOTORS FOR SALE

One 30 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 10 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 5 H. P. G. E. 3-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 5 H. P. Westinghouse 2-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.
One 2 H. P. Stanley 2-phase, 200 volts, 60-cycle.

ALL SIZES DIRECT-CURRENT MOTORS AND DYNAMOS BOUGHT, SOLD, EXCHANGED

D. S. HOLCOMB

51 DEY STREET, NEW YORK CITY

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING TAUGHT BY MAIL

Write for our free illustrated book "CAN I BECOME AN ELECTRICAL ENGINEER?"

We teach Electrical Engineering Electric Lighting, Electric Railways, etc., at your home by mail. Institute indorsed by Thos. A. Edison.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEER INSTITUTE

Dept. M, 240-242 West 23d St., New York.

EUREKA

Coloring and Frosting Compounds are **PERFECTION**

For Incandescent Electric Light Globes

Put up in any size package from 4 ounces to 5 gallons. Write for prices.

EUREKA ELECTRIC COLOR CO.

21 & 23 Ann Street New York

Its Come Out! Its Come Out! What Has? Why the

MODEL ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER

The best journal published for amateurs and students.

Single Copies, 10c. One Year, $1.00

ROBERT THISTLEWHITE, Publisher

Box 625 Dover, New Jersey

PATENTS Trade-Marks Copyrights

EDWARD S. DUVALL

(Formerly with Benj. Butterworth, late Commissioner of Patents).

Patent Lawyer,

American and Foreign Patents Secured Promptly. Moderate Fees.

Infringement Suits. Interference Cases. Opinions on Scope or Validity of Patents. Expert Examinations of Patent Office Records. Abstracts of File Wrappers of Applications before Patent.

OFFICES: LOAN & TRUST BUILDING, OPP. PATENT OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, D. C.

Agent for United States and Foreign **PATENTS.**

ESTABLISHED 1880.

GEO. H. BENJAMIN, M. E., Ph. D.

45 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Specialty: The preparation of specifications for patents requiring an expert knowledge of the arts and sciences. Searches.

Highest References.

HARTFORD STEAM BOILER INSPECTION AND INSURANCE CO. HARTFORD, CONN.

Thorough Inspections

AND

Insurance against Loss or Damage to Property and Loss of Life and Injury to Persons caused by

Steam Boiler Explosions

J. M. ALLEN, President.
WM. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President.
F. B. ALLEN, Second Vice-President.
J. B. PIERCE, Secretary.
L. B. BRAINERD, Treasurer.
L. F. MIDDLEBROOK, Asst. Sec.

Name Plates for machinery

We make name plates for some of the largest makers of machinery in the U. S. and we would be pleased to send you sample and quote prices.

No Plate Too Large or Too Small

Murdock Parlor Grate Co.

159 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. U. S. A.

"The Inspector and Troubleman"

A dialogue between the telephone "troubleman" and his assistant, showing how to overcome difficulties which arise in conducting a telephone exchange. A valuable and instructive book, 105 pages.

PRICE, $1.00

THE INLAND PRINTER CO.

214 Monroe St., CHICAGO

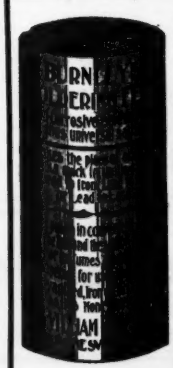
M. J. BLAKE MICHAEL BLAKE

M. J. & M. BLAKE

IRON AND STEEL SCRAP

79 TENTH AVENUE COR. 15TH STREET

Telephone Connection 897 18th St. NEW YORK



QUICK AND GOOD WORK is the kind that

BURNLEY SOLDERING PASTE (Patented)

will help you to do. Put up in 2 oz., 4 oz., ½ lb., 1 lb., 5 lb., 10 lb. and 50 lb. packages.

Stick and Paste

The Burnley Battery and M'f'g Co.

Painesville, Ohio

DRY BATTERIES

PROTECTION IS NECESSARY IF YOU WANT SOUND BOILERS

Use **DEARBORN VEGETABLE BOILER COMPOUNDS**

MADE TO SUIT THE WATER AS PER ANALYSIS, AND IS THE BEST PROTECTOR KNOWN

DEARBORN DRUG AND CHEMICAL WORKS

27-34 Rialto Bldg., CHICAGO, ILL. Wm. H. Edgar, President Telephone Harrison 3930 and 3931 Offices from New York to Honolulu

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

85 LIBERTY NEW YORK

CABLE ADDRESS "BABCOCK" NEW YORK "CLOVEBOXES" ALL FOREIGN OFFICES

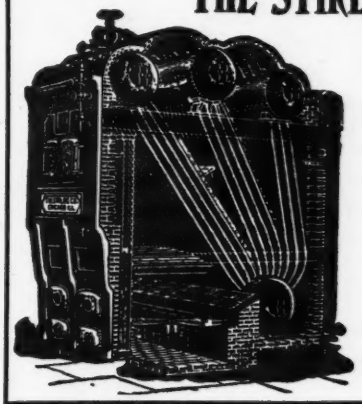
STEAM

WATER TUBE BOILERS

SEND FOR OUR BOOK "STEAM"

BOSTON PHILADELPHIA SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO NEW ORLEANS ATLANTA, GA. CLEVELAND MEXICO CITY, MEXICO HAVANA, CUBA

THE STIRLING WATER-TUBE SAFETY BOILER.



Safe.
Efficient.
Durable.

Over 1,000,000 Horse-Power in use.

All wrought metal; no flat surfaces or stay bolts; four manholes give access to every tube. Quick and steady steam and thorough circulation guaranteed.

THE STIRLING COMPANY

Pullman Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
New York Office, 114-118 Liberty St.
Philadelphia Office, Betz Bldg.
Boston Office, Delta Bldg.

Morse Twist Drill & Machine Company

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., U. S. A.

—MAKERS OF—

INCREASED TWIST AND CONSTANT ANGLE DRILLS; DIES; GAUGES; MANDRELS METAL SLITTING SAWS; MILLING CUTTERS; END MILLS; TAPER PINS; REAMERS WITH OIL HOLES; ADJUSTABLE AND EXPANSION REAMERS; SCREW PLATES WITH DIES; SOCKETS; SLEEVES; TAPS AND TAP WRENCHES

ARBORS; BEACH, STETSON AND CENTRE DRILL CHUCKS; COUNTERBORES AND COUNTERSINKS

The HUNT

Coal Handling Machinery

CONVEYOR

has been awarded the **GOLD MEDAL** highest award of merit

DUSSELDORF EXHIBITION, 1902

C. W. Hunt Company We have been manufacturing this class of Machinery for 30 years.

N. Y. City, 45 Broadway W. New Brighton, N. Y. Pittsburg, 515 Penn Ave.

SIGNALOID 81 Fulton St. New York ...

COLORING AND FROSTING LIQUIDS DO NOT FADE, PEEL OR CHIP

Alternating Current

GENERATORS, TRANSFORMERS AND ACCESSORIES. . . . .

Royal Electric Company

PEORIA, ILL.

THE BRADY MAST ARMS

T. H. BRADY, New Britain, Conn., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURER OF

Mast Arms, Pole and Swinging Hoods, House Brackets and other specialties for construction work

Catalogue and Prices Furnished on Application

ELECTRIC HEATING APPARATUS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION

"Unit" Enamel Rheostats

The Simplex Electric Heating Co.

CAMBRIDGEPORT MASS.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS, PHYSICS AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

PUBLISHED MONTHLY

Issued under the direction of the INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS and the PHYSICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON

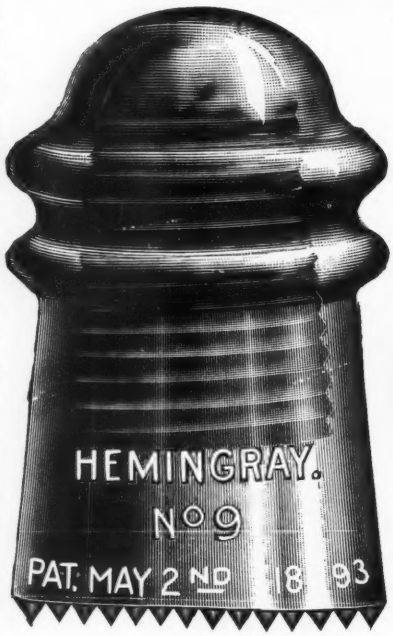
A most invaluable publication. Its name sufficiently implies its scope and purport. Its abstractors, some sixty odd, are necessarily leading experts in the branches they undertake.

SCIENCE ABSTRACTS has a wide and influential circulation. It is officially taken by all the members of the above-named societies, and has a strong outside circulation by subscription and otherwise.

It follows that it is an excellent advertising medium Advertising space is limited. All particulars from the Publishers and Advertising Contractors.

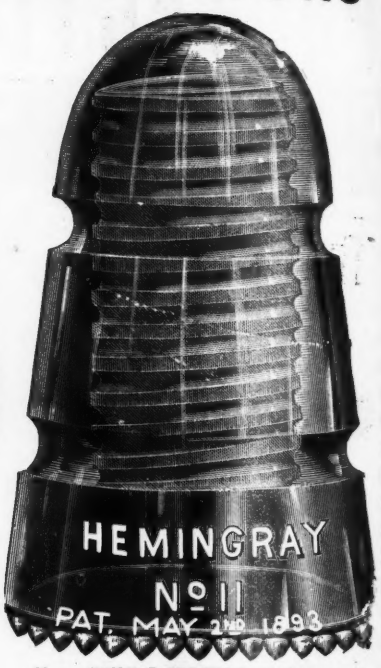
THE FEILDEN PUBLISHING CO., Ltd., Gwydir Chambers, 104 High Holborn, London, W. C.

HEADQUARTERS FOR TELEPHONE INSULATORS



No. 9 PONY INSULATOR
Weight per piece.....9½ oz.
Weight per 1,000 packed.....675 lbs.
Packed 400 in a barrel.

TRANSPOSITION INSULATOR
Weight per piece.....30 oz. | Weight per 1,000 packed..2,115 lbs.
Packed 125 in a barrel.



No. 11 DOUBLE GROOVE PONY INSULATOR.
Weight per piece.....10 oz.
Weight per 1,000 packed.....700 lbs
Packed 400 in a barrel.

FACTORIES AT
MUNCIE, IND.
OFFICE AT
COVINGTON, KY.

HEMINGRAY GLASS CO.
Established 1848 MANUFACTURERS Incorporated 1870

R. C HEMINGRAY, President
BRADFORD SHINKLE, Vice-President
D. C. HEMINGRAY, Sec'y and Treas.

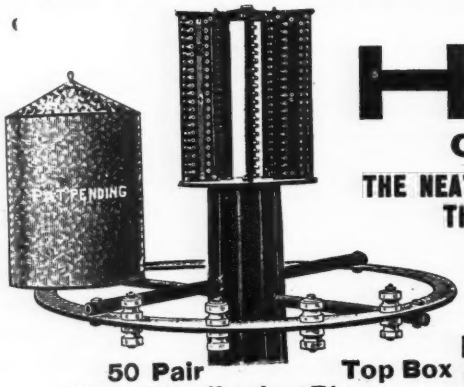
FOR UNDERGROUND AND AERIAL CABLE WORK

USE THE

HALL

CABLE BOXES

THE NEATEST—THE MOST CONVENIENT
THE MOST SUBSTANTIAL



50 Pair Top Box
With Distributing Ring.

DESIGNED BY
FRANK B. HALL.
—Used by—

Home Telephone Co., Dayton, Ohio
Federal Telephone Co. Pittsburg, Pa
Standard Telephone Co., Waynesburg, Pa.
Belmont Telephone Co., (Four Exchanges) Bridgeport, Ohio.
Enterprise Telephone Co., New Martinsville, W. Va.
National Telephone Co., (Four Exchanges) Wheeling, W. Va.

25 Pair Side Box

10 Pair Side Box

Write us for ILLUSTRATED BOOK Showing Some Up-to-Date Cable Construction. With Descriptive Articles.

See Our ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE For Special Hardware Designed for Cable Work.

MANUFACTURED BY

THE MOUNTAIN STATE ELECTRICAL CO.,

Correspondence Solicited.

WHEELING, W. VA.

Brookfield Screw Glass INSULATORS

The Standard

MANUFACTURED BY

The Brookfield Glass Co.

218 BROADWAY

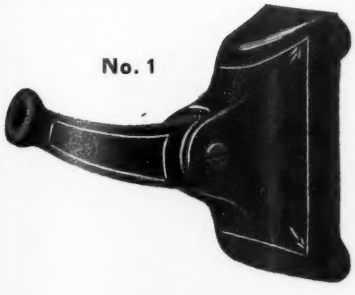
New York

CONSTRUCTION PATENTS

"Barr's Patents"

DESIGN PATENTS

No. 1



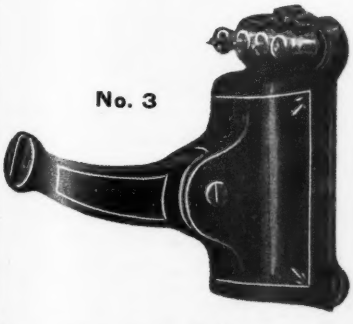
No. 7. (No. 11 is same style except larger)

No. 2

HIGHEST QUALITY

LARGEST STOCK

No. 3

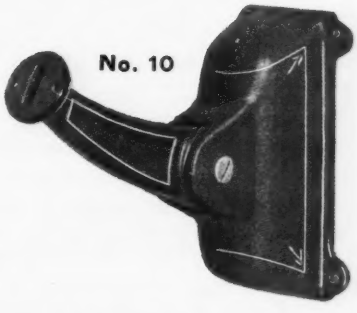


IRON CABINETS (Central Energy)

We have been manufacturing Telephone Transmitter Arms for six years and were the first to make the Concealed Cord Arm—Patents 608504 and 33640.

We have improved from time to time and have lowered the price whenever we have been able to economize in the manufacture. Get our new samples and our latest prices, they will interest you.

No. 10



SPECIAL DESIGNS EXECUTED PROMPTLY

W. J. BARR

Cleveland, Ohio

ARMS AND BASES INTERCHANGEABLE

A Short Pole Talk

not only regarding short poles, of which we have an excellent supply (4 and 5-inch, 20 and 25-ft. especially), but also on all other lengths, up to a seven-inch fifty.

It's simply this—we've made close prices, for immediate acceptance and, more important, for immediate shipment on everything we have.

Isn't the combination of a big stock, low prices and quick delivery worth an inquiry? Certainly. Well then, jot down the address.

Maltby Lumber Company

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN

P. S.—We handle "Steam" and "Trolley" ties, too. Ask us about them if you are interested.

DIRECT FROM STUMP TO CONSUMER!

POLES

Long Leaf Yellow Pine,
Octagonal and Square
Juniper or
Southern White Cedar,
Chestnut and Cypress

YELLOW PINE CROSS-ARMS AND TIES

BRACKETS AND PINS

MANUFACTURED BY

ECCLESTON LUMBER CO.

29 Broadway, New York

Prompt deliveries from stock New York City Yards, or direct from mills. Save brokerage and send us your inquiries

CROSS ARMS

We have just begun operations at our new mill, and are ready to give you better deliveries than ever before. We want your business.

The Standard Pole and Tie Co., 44 Broad St., N. Y.

WILMINGTON, N. C. BROOKSVILLE, Fla

GET MY PRICES ON

OCTAGONAL POLES

D. W. PHELAN PROMPT SHIPMENTS IN CAR LOAD LOTS 277 Broadway NEW YORK

CEDAR POLES

LINDSLEY BROTHERS COMPANY
636 Tribune Bldg., CHICAGO

MENOMINEE, MICHIGAN (main distributing yards)
PORTLAND, OREGON, and
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

WHOLESALE PRODUCERS

50-Foot to 80-Foot Poles Our Specialty

WIRES AND CABLES.
NATIONAL INDIA RUBBER CO.
Factory and General Offices:
BRISTOL, R. I.

MORSE AUTOMATIC LAMP ADJUSTER

For Mills, Factories and Shops. Saves time, wear on cord and is approved by all experts.

INCANDESCENT ELECTRIC LIGHT MANIPULATOR COMPANY
116 Bedford Street, Boston, Mass.

$2.50 each MONOPLEX TELEPHONE $5.00 per pair

Only two wires are needed between the instruments. Perfect talking. Perfect ringing. Perfect in every way. Absolutely guaranteed on distances up to 1,000 feet. Our transmitters are very clear in tone and we use the best grade of granular carbon. Full directions sent with each instrument.

Atwater Kent Mfg. Works, 110 N. 6th St., Phila., Pa.

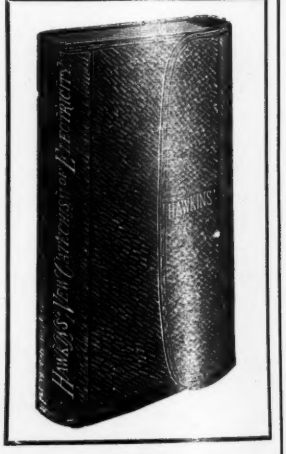
THE SCHWERDTLE STAMP CO.,
STENCILS-BURNING BRANDS
STEEL STAMPS & DIES
SEALS-MACH. PLATES-CHECKS
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

How did you learn the addresses on this page? Tell the advertiser WHEN YOU WRITE to him. :: :: ::

A SOCIAL QUEEN

Lakewood's popularity is the result of years of well directed effort on the part of those interested in its success and now it is not only the most renowned but the most fashionable resort in the vicinity of New York. Its exceptionally mild climate permits participation in all kinds of sports throughout the entire winter months, and driving, walking, cycling, golf, polo, and other out-of-door pastimes are indulged in. Nowhere else in this country is there so great a number of finely equipped and comfortable hotels as at Lakewood, and the guests slightest wants are gratified in every respect. Lakewood is a healthful place, as its location is in the famous pine belt of New Jersey, and that it is accessible is demonstrated by the numbers who are daily commuters between New York and Lakewood and Philadelphia and Lakewood via the New Jersey Central. If you are interested in Lakewood's life, drop a postal to C. M. Burt, General Passenger Agent, New Jersey Central, New York, for Pamphlet, L. 1. It's free for the asking.

Hawkins'
New Catechism of
ELECTRICITY



A Practical Treatise.
Price $2.00

This is a book of 350 pp., full of up-to-date information. 300 illustrations. Handsomely bound in red leather, pocket-book form, size 4½ x 6¼, with titles and edges in gold. Price $2.00, post-paid. Send all orders to

Electrical Review Publishing Co.
13 Park Row, New York.
Box 339.

W. C. STERLING & SON, MONROE, MICH.
ESTABLISHED, 1880

LARGE DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF CEDAR POLES

For Telephone, Telegraph, Electric Railway and Lighting Companies

Shipments Made Promptly. Prices Always Right

SORTING AND SHIPPING YARDS ON FOUR DIFFERENT RAILROADS
50,000 TO 100,000 POLES IN STOCK ALL THE TIME AND GREATER NUMBER CEDAR TIES

LONG DISTANCE TELEPHONE

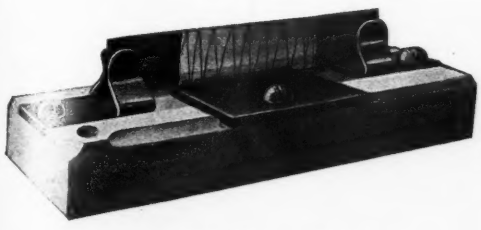
MICHIGAN CEDAR POLES
MICHIGAN WHITE CEDAR STOCK

YARDS: GLEASON, ROSS, NORTHLAND

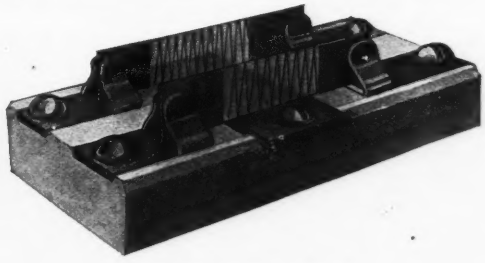
WOLVERINE CEDAR & LUMBER CO.
MENOMINEE, MICH.

Give us your Address, We will send you **FREE** One "GILGEN" Patent Fuse Block

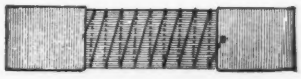
WE WANT YOU TO SEE HOW IT IS MADE



No. 10 Fuse Block, single line



No. 12 Fuse Block, double line



No. 1 "Gilgen" Patent Fuse, copper terminal

No. 10 and No. 12 Fuse Blocks are presented with the knowledge that no better telephone protector can be furnished at any price, and that they are the only well made, highly efficient protectors sold at a low price. Our "Gilgen" Patent Fuse, used in No. 10 and No. 12 Fuse Blocks, is so constructed as to give six inches of fuse and eight saw teeth points within 1/32-inch of ground plate, giving all the advantages possessed by carbon arresters without the disadvantage of continual attention to prevent grounding lines. Fuse is also made of special metal, always retaining same ampere capacity, and acts as a highly efficient sneak current or lightning protector.

Central Telephone & Supply Company

909 Market Street, St. Louis, Mo. Chicago Office: 59 West Jackson Boulevard

AGENTS

DE VEAU TELEPHONE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, 27 Rose Street, New York
POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC COMPANY, Cincinnati, Ohio
W. G. NAGEL ELECTRIC COMPANY, Toledo, Ohio
TEXAS TELEPHONE & ELECTRIC COMPANY, Fort Worth, Texas
ILLINOIS ELECTRIC COMPANY, Chicago, Ill.

THE ELECTRICAL REVIEW Reaches and is read by the men you wish to do business with

Locust Insulator Pins
IN ABUNDANCE

We have in stock for immediate shipment approximately—

1,000,000 1¼ x 8 Locust Pins
100,000 1¼ x 9 " "
100,000 1½ x 9 " "

and can furnish on short notice unlimited quantities of standard size pins or special large size pins for high voltage.

We are operating in the virgin forests of Virginia and North Carolina, ten Locust Pin Mills, thus insuring you prompt shipments of first-class material at prices that will prove interesting.

We are not advertising substitutes but the "real thing"—pins made from genuine Black Locust of original growth.

A simple request, stating size and quantity required, will bring you immediate quotations of prices and freight rates.

VIRGINIA LOCUST PIN CO.
ELKIN, N. C.

THE VIADUCT CO
BALTIMORE, MAKE
TELEPHONES
AND EVERYTHING ELECTRICAL

McINTIRE'S PATENT
Connectors and Terminals.
Special Connectors for HARD-DRAWN COPPER WIRE, all sizes. FUSED WIRE FUSED LINKS and STRIPS.
THE C. McINTIRE CO.,
13 & 15 Franklin St., Newark, N. J.

JUST PUBLISHED

All about the Telephone
A. B. C of the TELEPHONE
A PRACTICAL TREATISE
By J. E. HOMANS, A. M.
352 pages. 269 illus. Size, 5x7½ inches
with generously good binding

Price One Dollar. Postpaid to any Address

Owing to the great growth of the telephone industry during the past few years, and in response to the demand for a comprehensive book giving a clear, terse idea of the different principles governing the construction, installation, care and management of the various telephones and their appliances, the A B C of the Telephone has been compiled. It is written in a most clear and careful style, and aims to give a complete review of the subject of telephony from the first invention to the most recent improvements.

No expense has been spared in gathering valuable information, and it has been the aim of the author to make this treatise the most complete elementary book ever written on this subject for the practical electrician, wireman, lineman, engineer, and all persons interested in this great achievement of modern science.

Electrical Review Publishing Co.
13-21 Park Row, New York City, U. S. A.
Box 339

KLEIN'S CLIMBERS

Linemen's Tools
Catalogue Free. Send for one.
MATHIAS KLEIN & SONS
87-89 W Van Buren St., CHICAGO, ILL.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 48.*)

Engineers and Contractors.
Arnold Electric Power Station Co.
Barstow, W. S.
Cahoon, Jos Blake.
Kutsch, L. W.
Lyndon, Lamar.
McTighe, T. J.
New England Engineering Co.
Rae, Frank B.
Reuterdahl, Arvid.
Runyon, F. O.
Sheaff & Jaastad.
Vail, J. H.
White & Co., J. G.
Wilmerding, C. H.

Fans and Fan Motors.
Central Electric Co.
Diehl Mfg. Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hunter Fan & Motor Co.
Pacific Electric Co.
Robbins & Myers Co.
Shedd Electric & Manufacturing Co.
Sprague Electric Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Fan Motor Appliances.
The Coleman Mfg. Co.

Feed Water Heaters.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.,

Fire Brick.
McLeod & Henry Co.

Fire Extinguisher.
Monarch Fire Appliance Co.

Flexible Shafting.
Stow Manufacturing Co.

Fuses.
D. & W. Fuse Co.
Johns-Manville Co., H. W
McIntire Co., The C.

Fuel Economizers.
Green Fuel Economizer Co.

Gaskets
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Globes, Shades, Etc.
Frink, I. P.
Klemm & Co.
Phœnix Glass Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Graphite.
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.

Heating Apparatus.
American Electric Heater Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.

House Goods.
Boston Electric Co.
Central Electric Co.
Ostrander & Co., W. R.

Hoisting Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Incandescent Lamp Coloring.
Eureka Electric Color Co.

Injectors.
Lunkenheimer Co., The

Instruments.
Biddle, Jas. G.
Bristol Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Jewell Electrical Instrument Co.
Keystone Electrical Instrument Co.
Kno't Apparatus Co., L. E.
Machado & Roller.
Myers Break Finder Co.
Pignolet, Louis M.
Stanley Instrument Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Walsh & Sons

Insulators and Insulating Material.
Brookfield Glass Co.
Case Brothers.
Hemingray Glass Co.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Mica Insulator Co.
Standard Paint Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co.
Standard Varnish Works.
Sterling Varnish Co.
Steward Mfg. Co., D. M.
Thomas & Sons Co., R.

Junction Boxes.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Lamps, Arc.
Columbia Electric & Mfg. Co.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
Nernst Lamp Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lamps, Decorative.
Central Electric Co.
Edison Decc. & Miniature Lamp Dep.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Rooney & Westbury Elec. Lamp Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.

Lamp Guards.
P. R. Wagor & Co.

Lamps, Incandescent.
Banner Electric Co.
Bryan-Marsh Co.
Buckeye Electric Co.
Columbia Incandescent Lamp Co.
Economical Electric Lamp Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Lamp Testing Bureau.
Nernst Lamp Co.
New York & Ohio Co.
Phelps Co.
Sawyer-Man Electric Co.
Schlesinger & Mears.
Shelby Electric Co.
Standard Electric Mfg. Co.
Sterling Electrical Mfg. Co.
Sunbeam Incandescent Lamp Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co.
Western Electric Co.

Launches.
Electric Launch Co.

Lighting Plants.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Crocker-Wheeler Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Western Electric Co
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Lightning Arresters.
General Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Lubricators.
Dearborn Drug & Chemical Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The
Siegrist Lubricator Co.

Machine Tools and Machinery.
Brown Hoisting Machinery Co.
Morse Twist Drill & Machine Co
New England Butt Co.
The Jeffrey Mfg. Co.

Mast Arms.
T. H. Brady.

Meters.
Duncan Electric Manufacturing Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Mica.
Mica Insulator Co.
Munsell, Eugene.

Model Makers.
Franklin Model Shop.
Parsell & Weed.

Name-Plates.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Nippers and Pliers.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co

Paint.
Massachusetts Chemical Co
Standard Paint Co.

Patent Solicitors.
Benjamin, Geo H
Cullen, Orlan Clyde
Duvall, Edw. S.
Siggers & Siggers

Pipe Covering.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Platinum.
Baker & Co.

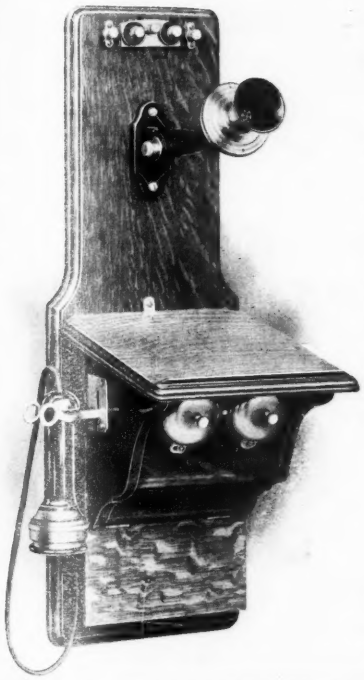
Poles, Brackets, Pins, Ties, Cross Arms, Climbers, Etc.
Donnelly, John
Eccleston Lumber Co
Klein & Sons, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Phelan, D. W.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

(*Continued on page 70.*)

STROMBERG-CARLSON TELEPHONE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers of

HIGH-CLASS TELEPHONES

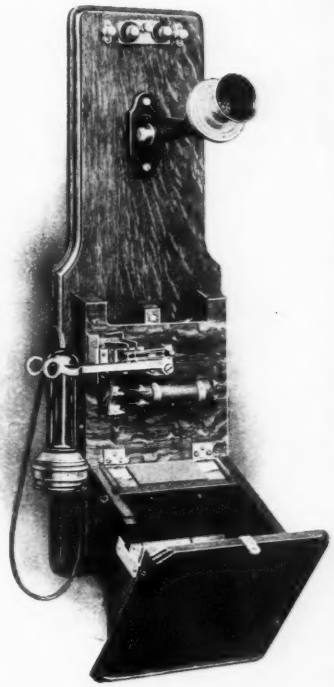


Possessing points of merit, demonstrated by seven years of actual use, not found in any other make.

A long-distance transmitter and receiver so designed and constructed, that during the seven years they have been on the market it has not been necessary to change their design. In that time a score of transmitters and receivers of various makes have been placed on the market, each one claiming to be the best.

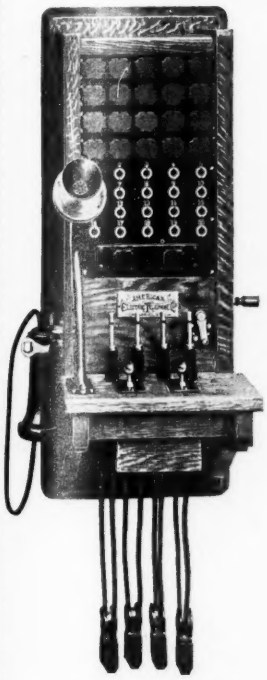
The hook-switch is of the long lever type, with pure platinum contacts and German silver springs.

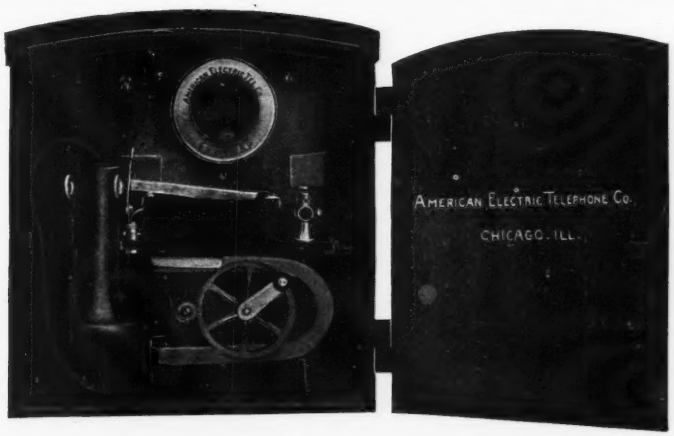
The ringer is built of the best of materials. The adjustment is simple and accurate.



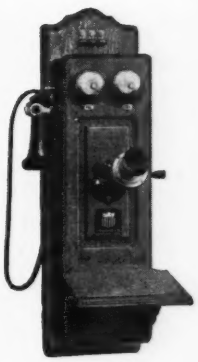
PRICES THE LOWEST
QUALITY CONSIDERED

SALES DEPT., Address 70-86 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.
GENERAL OFFICES, - - - ROCHESTER, N. Y.





No. 99
Traction or Mine Telephone with Protecting Plate Removed. Made with the Best of Everything



No. 36
Series or Bridging

EVERYTHING

In Telephones, Switchboards, Supplies

AMERICAN ELECTRIC TELEPHONE CO.

CHICAGO, ILL.

STANDARD UNDERGROUND CABLE CO.

FACTORIES: Pittsburgh, Pa. - - Perth Amboy, N. J. - - Oakland, Cal.

WE MANUFACTURE and SELL DIRECT

BARE COPPER WIRE AND CABLES

WEATHERPROOF WIRE AND CABLES
RUBBER INSULATED WIRE AND CABLES
LEAD COVERED UNDERGROUND AND AERIAL CABLES

Galvanized Strand - Hangers - Terminals - Accessories

We have completely installed the Cable Equipments for Telephone Companies—Large and Small—Everywhere. Any of our offices will gladly give you Information and Prices

ADDRESS OUR NEAREST AGENT

PITTSBURGH, PA.	NEW YORK	BOSTON	PHILADELPHIA	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO
Westinghouse Building	56 Liberty Street	101 Milk Street	Betz Building	Rookery	Mills Building

CLASSIFIED INDEX

(*Continued from page 68.*)

Pumps (Electric Driven).
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

Rails.
Johnson, Charles F.

Rail-Bonds.
Roebling Sons Co., John A.

Railway Car Lighting.
Consolidated Railway, Electric Lighting & Equipment Co.

Railway Specialties (Electric).
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Central Electric Co.
Continuous Rail Joint Co. of America.
Electric Appliance Co.
General Electric Co.
Kinsman Electric & Railway Supply Co.
Stuart-Howland Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Reflectors.
Frink, I. P.
Klemm & Co.
Wheeler Reflector Co.

Repairs.
Chicago Edison Co.

Replacers Incandescent Lamp.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.

Rheostats.
Cutler-Hammer Mfg. Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.

Schools.
American School of Correspondence.
Electrical Engineer Institute of Correspondence Instruction.
Internat'l Correspondence Schools.

Seals.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Slate.
Bonville, Edward.

Sockets.
A. T. Paiste Co.

Soldering Sticks and Paste.
Allen & Co., L. B.
Burnley Battery & Mfg. Co.

Specialties.
Bonville, Edward.
Boston Electric Co.
Electric Contract Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Incandescent Electric Light Manipulator Co.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Phelps Co.

Steam Heating.
American District Steam Co.

Steam Specialties.
American Water Purifying Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.
McLeod & Henry Co.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co.

Steel Spring Wire.
Barnes Co., The Wallace.
Cary Spring Works.

Steel Stamps.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Stencils.
The Schwerdtle Stamp Co.

Storage Batteries.
American Battery Co.
Electric Storage Battery Co.
Gould Storage Battery Co.
Helios-Upton Co.
National Battery Co.
Reuterdahl Electric Co.
Smith Storage Battery Co.

Switchboards.
Bossert Electric Construction Co.
Bullock Electric Mfg. Co.
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co
Kutsch, L. W.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Western Electric Co.

Switches, Etc.
Central Electric Co.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.
Eyanson & Co., Geo. T.
General Electric Co.
Gen'l Incandescent Arc Light Co.
Hart & Hegeman Mfg. Co.

Switches, Etc.
Hart Mfg. Co.
Hill Electric Co., W. S.
Marshall-Sanders Co.
Western Electric Co.
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Tape and Splicing Compound.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Okonite Co.

Telegraph Supplies.
Bunnell & Co., J. H.
Stuart-Howland Co.

Telephones.
American Bell Telephone Co.
American Electric Telephone Co
Central Electric Co.
Central Telephone & Electric Co.
De Veau Telephone Mfg. Co.
Ericsson Telephone Co.
Farr Telephone & Construction Supply Co.
Kellogg Switchboard & Supply Co.
New York Telephone Co.
North Electric Co.
Spencer Electrical Co.
Stanley & Patterson.
Stromberg-Carlson Telephone Mfg. Co.
Viaduct Mfg. Co.
Vought-Berger Co.
Western Telephone Mfg. Co.

Testing Bureau.
Lamp Testing Bureau

Ties, Cross-Arms, Brackets, Pins, Climbers, Etc.
Central Electric Co
Donnelly, John
Klein & Son, Mathias.
Lindsley Brothers Co.
Standard Pole & Tie Co.

Tools.
Morse Twist Drill Co.
Smith & Hemenway Co.
Utica Drop Forge & Tool Co.

Transformers.
Christensen Engineering Co.
Fort Wayne Electric Works.
New York & Ohio Co.
Stanley Electric Mfg. Co.

Transformers.
Vindex Electric Co.
Wagner Electric Mfg. Co.
Warren Electric & Specialty Co
Western Electrical Supply Co
Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co

Turbine Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.
Lunkenheimer Co., The

Valves.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Varnish, Insulating.
Massachusetts Chemical Co.
Standard Varnish Works.

Water-Wheels.
Leffel & Co., Jas.
Risdon-Alcott Turbine Co.
Stilwell-Bierce & Smith-Vaile Co.

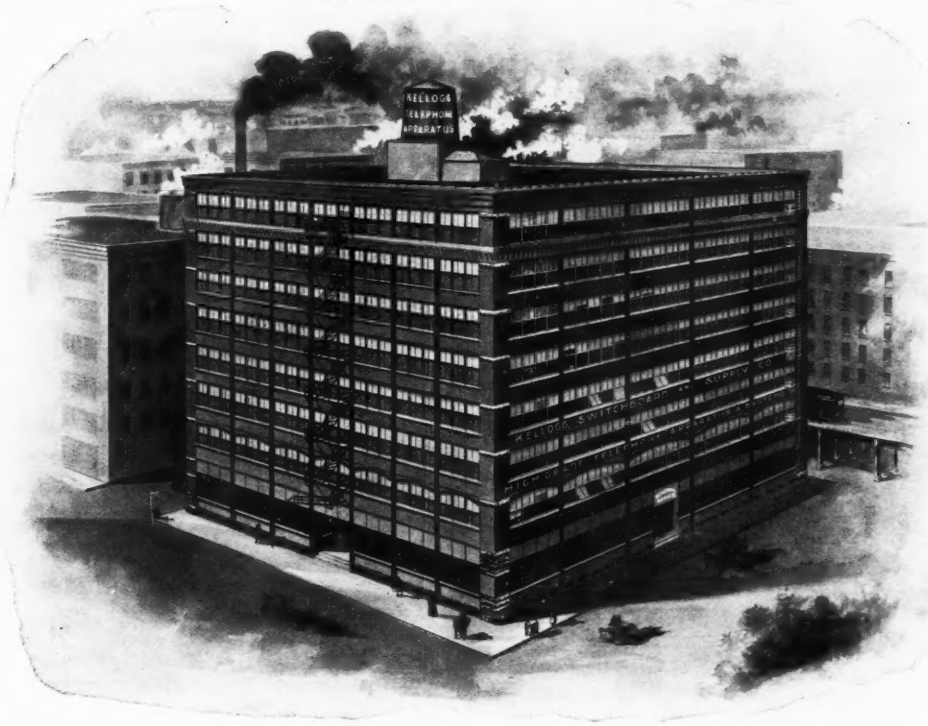
Water-Wheel Governors.
Lombard Water-Wheel Gov. Co.

Whistles.
Lunkenheimer Co., The.

Wires and Cables.
American Electrical Works
American Insulated Wire & Cable Co
Bridgeport Brass Co.
Central Electric Co.
Chicago Insulated Wire Co.
Collyer Insulated Wire Co.
Crescent Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
Driver-Harris Wire Co.
Eastern Electric Cable Co.
Electric Appliance Co.
Empire Wire Co.
General Electric Co.
Hazard Mfg. Co.
India Rubber and Gutta Percha Insulating Co.
Montauk Fire-Detecting Wire Co
National Conduit & Cable Co.
National India Rubber Co.
New York Insulated Wire Co
Okonite Co., The.
Phillips Insulated Wire Co.
Roebling's Sons Co., John A
Safety Insulated Wire & Cable Co.
Simplex Electrical Co.
Standard Underground Cable Co
Western Electric Co.

Visitors to the Interstate Telephone Convention

at the **Auditorium Hotel, CHICAGO, December 9, 10 and 11,** inspected the new building of the Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company, Green and Congress Streets. The largest, most modern and best equipped independent telephone factory in the world.



The Newest of the Five Buildings of the Kellogg Telephone Plant

The Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company's factory is equipped to meet the heaviest demands for every detail of telephone and switchboard construction—and is meeting them.

Convention Visitors were personally conducted over the factory, and were enabled to inspect large and small switchboards in all stages of construction, as well as all the other manifold accessories of telephone supply, from the giant switchboard to portable desk telephones.

Kellogg Switchboard and Supply Company

346 Broadway, NEW YORK
Electric Building, CLEVELAND
Keystone Telephone Building, PHILADELPHIA

Green and Congress Streets
CHICAGO

Telephone Wires and Cables

Only those who use it
Know the real value of
Okonite and they
Never accept any other kind of rubber
Insulation knowing that by following this rule
Trouble, the bugaboo of all
Electrical Engineers, is avoided.

Use it and prove the truth of the above.

OKONITE
TRADE MARK.

The Standard for Rubber Insulation.

The Okonite Co., Ltd.

253 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

Manufacturers of Insulated Wires and Cables, Candee Patented Potheads and Weather-Proof Wires, Okonite and Manson Tapes.

We Don't Want the Earth

Merely give us your ear and consider our

DIVIDEND PAYERS.

Telephones that never wear out. Magnets that never deteriorate. Carbon that never disintegrates. Toll Boards that take care of themselves. Switchboards that never give trouble. Multiple Boards for exchanges—all sizes. Current Protectors that never fail.

Maintenance Repair EXPENSE Reduced to the Minimum

THAT'S WHY PATRONS UPHOLD

The North Electric Co.

Write for Catalogue.

145-155 St. Clair Street, CLEVELAND, O.

Chicago Office, 1511 Monadnock Block.

THIS Trade-Mark DE VEAU

Complete New Catalogue, 129 pages, mailed upon request.

is in itself the

Strongest Possible Guarantee

that ever went out with Telephone Apparatus.

It guarantees the material.

It guarantees the construction.

It guarantees satisfaction.

DeVEAU Long Distance and Interior Telephones
DeVEAU Patented Automatic Switchless Telephones
DeVEAU Patented Flush Telephones
DeVEAU Restoring and Non-Restoring Switchboards
DeVEAU Patented Intercommuni ating Telephones
DeVEAU Central Energy Telephones and Switchboards
DeVEAU Pat. All Metal Intercommunicating Telephones
DeVEAU Patented All Metal Hotel Telephones

DeVEAU Telephone Manufacturing Company

27 Rose St. New York

Electric Light, Telephone and Street Railway Officials

Who have the authority to buy equipments and supplies, read the ELECTRICAL REVIEW

The BECKER TERMINAL HEAD FOR TELEPHONE CABLES

The newest and best device on the market. No expense has been spared in making it perfect

TERMINAL HEAD FOR TWENTY-FIVE PAIR, WITH LID SECURED, AND SHOWING FUSES IN POSITION

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

CENTRAL TELEPHONE AND ELECTRIC CO.

909 MARKET ST., ST. LOUIS, MO.

ILLINOIS ELECTRIC CO. Exclusive Agents for Chicago

POST-GLOVER ELECTRIC CO. Exclusive Agents for Cincinnati

Pendent Telephones

always at arm's reach yet takes up no room on the desks. To call central, lower hand 'phone. Cost no more than ordinary desk sets. Unequaled for residence use. Write for our complete catalogue.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS

The Vought-Berger Co.

MAKERS OF

Telephones and Switchboards

La Crosse Wis.

BELL of Baraboo Wis.

Telephones and Switchboards remodeled on approved lines.

A good 'Phone at the right price. We promote or build.

INTERIOR TELEPHONES

Intercommunicating, Central Battery and Central Coil System

Patented Jan. 4th, 1898; May 9th, 1899, and Aug. 15th, 1899. *Cheap-st outfit to maintain, but not cheap as to first cost.*

SPENCER ELECTRICAL CO.

163 Greenwich St. NEW YORK

TELEPHONE SERVICE IS THE QUICKEST MESSENGER

Rates in Manhattan:

Residence
from $4 a month.

Business
from $5 a month.

One-Year Contracts.

Monthly Payments.

New York Telephone Co.

15 Dey Street.
111 West 38th Street.
220 West 124th Street.

Nernst Lamps

Men's Furnishing Goods Store lighted by Nernst Lamps

Drug Store lighted by Nernst Lamp

The photographs of these stores were taken while illuminated by Nernst Lamps

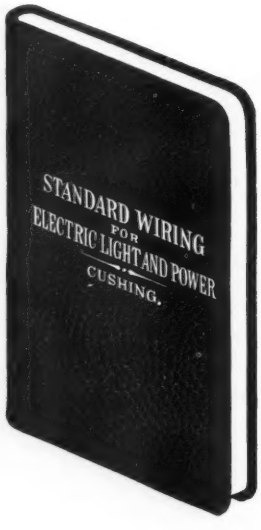
Nernst Light is the same as Daylight
Shows the True Color of Fabrics

Write for illustrated Booklet No. 2.

Nernst Lamp Co.

Sales Offices: Pittsburgh, Pa.; New York, 120 Broadway; Boston, 131 State St.; Philadelphia, 710 Girard Trust Bld'g. Or address any Supply Dealer.

THE 1902 EDITION



Standard Wiring

For Electric Light and Power

By H. C. CUSHING, Jr., A. I. E. E., Electrical Engineer and Inspector.

ADOPTED By the Fire Underwriters of the United States
By Cornell University, Stanford University and other Technical Colleges and Schools
By over 47,000 Electrical Engineers, Central Station Managers and Wiremen

BECAUSE It is the only book on Wiring and Construction kept strictly up to date
It contains all the necessary Tables, Rules, Formulas and Illustrations
It settles disputes, and if referred to before wiring will prevent disputes

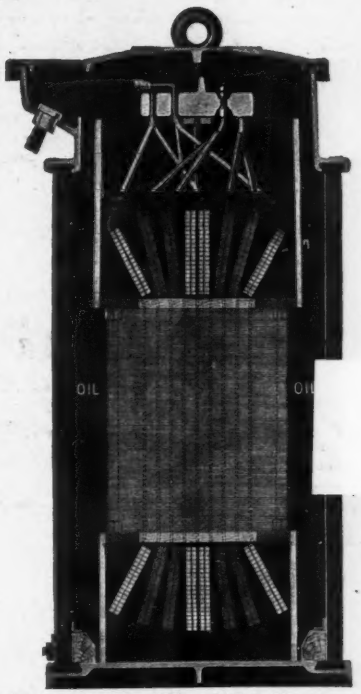
FLEXIBLE LEATHER COVER (Pocket Size) $1. **Sent post paid upon receipt of price, by**

ELECTRICAL REVIEW PUB. CO., 13-21 Park Row, NEW YORK

Westinghouse Transformers

The number of secondary voltages of Westinghouse Type N and O. D. Transformers is a distinctive feature. Besides those tabulated below, other primary values will give proportional secondary voltages.

Primary	Secondary	
	Class 200	Class 400
1050	52½, 105, 210	105, 210, 420
	58, 116, 232	116, 232, 464
2100	52½, 105, 210	105, 210, 420
	55, 110, 220	110, 220, 440
	58, 116, 232	116, 232, 464



Cross Section of Type N Transformer

Class 200 Transformers will supply 50,100 and 200 volt incandescent lamps, 200 volt Nernst lamps, or 200 volt power circuits.

Class 400 Transformers will supply 100 and 200 volt incandescent lamps, 200 volt Nernst lamps, or 400 volt power circuits; also 400 volt 3-wire service for 200 volt Nernst and incandescent lamps.

Close adjustments of secondary voltage permit the same transformer to be used near the station where the voltage is high, or at the end of a long feeder where the voltage is low.

In the manufacture of incandescent lamps many vary slightly from standard voltages. These lamps,—of high efficiency,—are always in stock. Type N and O. D. Transformers permit their use.

For Illustrated Transformer Booklet, address

Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co.

Pittsburg, Pa.

New York, Atlanta, Dallas, Baltimore, Boston, Buffalo, Chicago, Cincinnati, Los Angeles, Cleveland, Detroit, Minneapolis, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, St. Louis, San Francisco, Syracuse, Seattle, Salt Lake City, Denver, Mountain Electric Co., Canada, Ahearn & Soper Ltd., Ottawa. Mexico, G. & O. Braniff & Co., City of Mexico.

TRADE MARK

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE & CABLE CO. TRENTON, N.J.

CRESCENT RUBBER INSULATED WIRES AND CABLES

National Code Standard

CRESCENT INSULATED WIRE AND CABLE CO.

New York Office, 53 Barclay St. - Main Office and Factory, TRENTON, N. J.

The quickest selling special reflector in the market. Used in hundreds of the largest and finest stores in the U. S.

Frink's Patent Window Reflector

The only perfect fixture for show windows.
SEND FOR SPECIAL CIRCULAR.

I. P. Frink, 551 Pearl St., New York

IT WILL PAY YOU TO ASK US FOR PRICES AND SAMPLES OF

WEATHERPROOF COPPER WIRE

WHENEVER YOU ARE IN THE MARKET
A LARGE STOCK CARRIED

American Insulated Wire and Cable Co.
241-247 SO. JEFFERSON ST.
CHICAGO

EMPIRE WIRE CO.

100 William Street
NEW YORK

BARE AND TINNED COPPER WIRE
MAGNET WIRE

JEFFREY ELEVATING, CONVEYING, POWER TRANSMISSION **MACHINERY** FOR CATALOGUE, ADDRESS THE JEFFREY MFG. CO. COLUMBUS, O.

ROEBLING

Insulated Cables
Rubber Covered Wire
Magnet Wire
Lamp Cord
Bare Copper Wire

John A. Roebling's Sons Co., Trenton, N.J.

NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE STANDARD

WEATHER-PROOF TRADE MARK "O.K." LINE AND HOUSE WIRES

"O. K." WEATHER-PROOF,
SLOW-BURNING WEATHER-PROOF,
AND SLOW-BURNING WIRE.

PRICES AND SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

PHILLIPS INSULATED WIRE CO.

OFFICE AND FACTORY: PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Single Bell Chime Whistle, 1½ to 10 ins. | Plain Whistle, 1 to 10 ins. diameter of bell. | Mocking Bird Whistle, 2¼ to 6 ins. | Fire Alarm Whistle, 2¼ to 8 ins. | Three-Whistle Chime.

THE LUNKENHEIMER STEAM WHISTLES

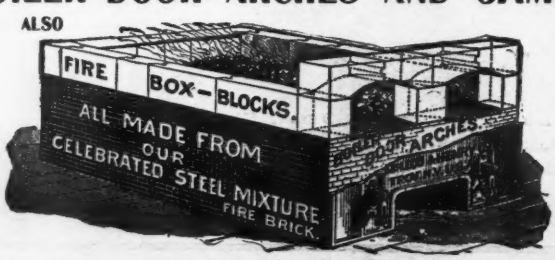
Are warranted to blow and satisfy the most exacting. All goods tested and warranted first class. Specify Lunkenheimer make and order from your dealer. Write for catalogue of Superior Brass and Iron Engineering Appliances.

The Lunkenheimer Co. MAIN OFFICES AND WORKS CINCINNATI, O., U. S. A.

NEW YORK, 26 Cortlandt St.—*BRANCHES*—LONDON, 35 Great Dover St.

BOILER DOOR ARCHES AND JAMBS

ALSO



McLEOD & HENRY CO., TROY, N. Y., U. S. A.

ERICSSON TELEPHONES

Stand out clear and firm on the horizon of the business world, and everywhere a telephone, perfect in its minutest details, is insisted upon.
The art and skill of the world's finest mechanics have combined to make a telephone (THE ERICSSON) that is recognized as the "STANDARD OF THE WORLD."

ERICSSON TELEPHONE CO.

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CO. SMITH & HEMENWAY HARDWARE CO.

296 BROADWAY, NEW YORK